Electrical World and Engineer

THE CONSOLIDATION OF "THE ELECTRICAL WORLD" AND "ELECTRICAL ENGINEER."

VOL. XXXV. NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JUNE 30, 1900. No. 26.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER

(INCORPORATED.)

120 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

TELEPHONE CALL: 4044 CORTLANDT. CABLE ADDRESS: ELECTRICAL, NEW YORK.

J. M. WAKEMAN, - - - - - - - President and General Manager.

CHICAGO OFFICE, - - - - - - - - - - - 936 Monadnock Block.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - - - - - - - - 929 Chestnut Street.

EUROPEAN OFFICE, - - - - - - - - - - A. C. Shaw, Manager.
Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London, England.
PARIS, - - - - - - - - - Electricity Building, Paris Exposition.

T. C. MARTIN AND W. D. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - - - Editors.
T. R. TALTAVALL, - - - - - - - - - - - - Associate Editor.
CARL HERING, - - - - - - - - - - - - - Special Contributor.

NOTICE TO READERS
WHO ARE NOT SUBSCRIBERS.

The ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER is not returnable from the newsdealer. If you desire to purchase the paper from a dealer it will be to your advantage to notify him that you will want it, in order to insure his having a copy for you. If you wish to receive the paper regularly, please send in your subscription so that we can mail it to you direct.

Single copies are 10 cents each. The 52 copies for the entire year cost $3.00 in advance. Please send remittance with your subscription order.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

Change in advertisements intended for a particular issue should reach the office of the ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER on or before MONDAY morning of the week of issue. New advertisements can be received up to 10 A. M. of Tuesday of the week of issue.

The first issue of each month is an export issue, having an extraordinarily large foreign circulation in addition to the regular domestic and foreign circulation of this paper.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

United States, Canada or Mexico, - - - - - - - - - - per year, $3.00
Foreign Countries, within the Postal Union, - - - - - - - - - - - 6.00
Single Copies, - .10

In requesting your address changed give OLD as well as new address.

Copyright, 1900, by the Electrical World and Engineer, Incorporated.

Entered as second-class mail matter at the New York Post Office.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JUNE 30, 1900.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Editorial	969
The Paris Exposition—	
Opening of the U. S. Sections in Electricity Building	972
The Hall of Congresses	974
Electricity in the American Publishers' Building	975
The Moving Sidewalk	976
Condition of Maximum Efficiency of Transformers, by F. G. Baum	979
Elements of Illumination—V., by Dr. Louis Bell	980
Test of Belgian Gas Engine	981
Switchboards and Switches of the Modern Central Station	982
Proposed Modification of the Keyboard of the Hughes Telegraph Transmitter	983
American Association for the Advancement of Science	983
Copper Saving in the Joint Transmission of Direct and Alternating Currents, by Frederick Bedell	984
The Convention of Railway Telegraph Superintendents	985
Pupin Telephone Line Patents	986
Current News and Notes	986
LETTER TO THE EDITORS:	
Photometric Value of Arc Lamps, by C. P. Matthews	987
Digest of Current Electrical Literature, Compiled by Dr. E. F. Roeber	987
New Books	991
New Type Delivery Wagon	992
An Electric Kitchen	993
G. I. Special Sign Lamps	994
A New Type of Electric Ventilating Fan	994
United Electrical Contractors' Association	995
Electric Emery Grinder	995
The Detroit Convention of the Railway Telegraphers' Association	995
NEWS OF THE WEEK	996

TRANSPORTATION IN PARIS.

All the recent accounts from Paris go to show that the transportation system in that city has been under a severe strain recently, and may be said to have broken down. As will be seen, our special correspondent there reports in a note this week the serious riots that occurred at Whitsuntide, when the people, exasperated by long waiting, stormed the omnibus and car offices and mobbed the cars. Another correspondent in Paris reports that the trip to Vincennes and back on Whit Monday—a distance each way of six miles—occupied over five hours. There can be no doubt that the new electric car lines and underground road cannot be put in operation any too soon, especially as the cabmen have of late become more than usually insolent and extortionate. This situation is in curious contrast to that within the grounds of the Exposition, where the moving sidewalk and the third-rail road have made rapid transit a reality. It is said that if you want to travel quickly in Paris now you must go to the Exposition. The description which our correspondent gives of the sidewalk this week brings out a number of points of interest in regard to that highly successful novelty. The walk is now carrying as many as 150,000 people a day, and it is a matter of pride to all Americans who visit the show to remember that the apparatus working so smoothly and efficiently under exacting conditions owes its origin to American manufacturers or to American skill and experience now being applied in France along the same lines. If one looks for the triumphs of American electrical engineering at the Paris Exposition, they are certainly manifested in its transportation facilities. And the curious thing is, that the new surface and underground facilities for Paris are all American as well, and are being awaited by a long-suffering public with an anxiety that is really pathetic.

POLYPHASE TRACTION.

In these columns in our issues of Feb. 10 and Mar. 31, some of the difficulties to be met in the design of the polyphase motor for traction work were considered, and an interesting discussion of the subject in our correspondence columns followed. Recently, the results of some European polyphase traction experiments have come to light having an important bearing on the subject. From a paper of Mr. Walter Reichel, an abstract of which is given in this week's Digest, it appears that the Siemens & Halske Company, of Berlin, has since 1898 been making experiments on a trial line. The system with which they experimented was that of high-tension transmission by overhead wires at 10,000 volts, the current being taken off by sliding contacts and transformed by transformers on the locomotive for supply to the polyphase motors. We are not aware that such a system has yet been applied on any actually operated line. On all polyphase lines thus far installed, there are transformer stations along the line, and on the Lecco-Colico-Gondrio line, the transmission voltage is 20,000, the three-phase motors being operated at 3000 volts.

Mr. Reichel erroneously refers to this line as an example of a system where polyphase currents between 1000 and 4000 volts, generated in the power-house, are transmitted over the line and supplied to the motors on the locomotive without any transformation; such a system is, of course, entirely practical for a line of moderate length and is very simple, but we do not know of any case where it has been

applied in practice. For long-distance trunk lines, however, the system experimented with by the Siemens & Halske Company appears to be the most feasible. The main question was whether at a voltage of about 10,000 the current can be well taken off by contacts sliding along the trolley wires with high speed. That this question has been answered in the affirmative, appears to be shown by the trials, the sliding contacts working even better at 10,000 volts than at 2,000 volts. The speed, however, did not surpass 37 miles per hour in these trials, so that it is still an open question as to how the sliding contacts will behave at a considerably higher speed. Some further German experiments which promise to be of much value will be made, as we noted some time ago, under the auspices of several of the leading banking and industrial firms of Germany, and with the active support of prominent officials of the government. Preliminary to the taking up of the work, a company has been formed in Berlin for studying theoretically and experimentally the application of electric traction to trunk railroads—its whole capital of $375,000 to be spent in these investigations. An experimental line of nine miles in length is projected. In the meantime, a prize competition has been arranged for a solution of the problem of the design of the terminal stations of a long-distance electric trunk railway on which the trains are to be run with a speed of 124 miles per hour.

Direct and Alternating Currents on the Same Line Wires.

When an alternating current is superposed upon a relatively larger direct current in the same conductor, the alternating current lowers the current density during the half periods when its flow is in opposition to that of the direct current, and increases the density by the same amount during the other half cycles when it flows in the same direction as the direct current. On this account it might at first sight appear that the addition of the alternating current would not change the average loss due to the resistance of the conductor, but that this loss would remain the same as with the direct current flowing alone. During those half periods, however, when the alternating current adds to the direct current, the square of the resultant increases to a greater extent than it diminishes when the alternating current subtracts from direct current. On this account the I^2R loss is greater than that of the direct current alone, although less than that which would be set up in the same conductor by a current with the valve equal to the sum of the direct and virtual alternating currents. In a paper presented this week before the New York meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and reprinted in abstract on another page of this issue, Dr. Frederick Bedell shows mathematically that the total I^2R loss of the resultant of these two unlike currents existing simultaneously in one conductor, no matter what their relative value may be, is equal to the sum of the two losses which would be occasioned by the two currents existing separately in the same conductor. In other words, each current undergoes a loss which is quite independent of the presence of the other, and acts as though the other did not exist. The same is true of the IR drops of voltage set up by the two currents.

Turning aside from the scientific side of this interesting proposition, which is thoroughly covered in the reprint on another page, it is interesting to note what practical application can be made of this property of composite working with alternating and direct currents. That it shows promise of considerable possible saving of copper or copper losses is evident from the fact that a conductor carrying a given number of amperes of alternating current and simultaneously an equal number of amperes of direct current, has only half as great a I^2R loss as though it carried an alternating or direct current equal in amperage to the sum of the given direct and alternating currents. While it may appear at first sight that this gain would be accompanied by an increased maximum difference of potential between different portions of the circuit, equivalent to raising either the direct or alternating voltage to such an extent as to obtain the same economy by a simple means, a perusal of recent patents on such a system issued to the writer of the paper above referred to shows that this is not necessarily the case, and that in any event the difference of potential delivered to the translating devices is not altered. These patents show that the proposed practical application of this property of combined direct and alternating currents is briefly as follows: A direct current is to be introduced into alternating-current circuits very much as telegraph signals are introduced into telephone wires in the Van Rysselberghe system of composite telegraphy and telephony. On a single-phase, alternating line, for example, with a transformer at each end, direct current is introduced through a tap in the middle of the winding of one transformer, one-half of the direct current flowing in one direction through one-half of the transformer winding and one of the two line wires, the other half of the current flowing in the other direction through the other half of the transformer and the other line wire to the transformer at the distant end of the line from which the direct current is drawn from a tap in the middle of the winding similar to that by which it was introduced. The return path of the direct current is either a third wire or another alternating line similarly equipped. Since the direct current divides and flows differentially in opposite directions through the two halves of the windings of the transformers, it has no resultant magnetomotive force tending to polarize the magnetic circuit of the transformers.

Considering the possibilities of the application of such a system of copper saving in the several classes of electrical service, it is obvious in the first place that it is applicable to high-tension, long-distance transmission, for the reason that the resistance of the circuits used in such transmissions is so great that a pressure of 5000 or 10,000 or 20,000 volts is necessary, either direct or alternating, to utilize them economically, and this pressure is not practicable with direct current. Coming down to more ordinary pressures, lines now carrying alternating currents at the usual pressure of 2200 volts might be utilized for the simultaneous transmission of both kinds of current; but here again, to obtain the highest saving of copper or copper losses the direct current should be equal to the virtual value of the alternating current and, on account of the high resistance of the circuit, the direct pressure should be of the same order of magnitude as the alternating voltage, i. e., it should be about 2000 or 3000 volts. Constant-potential, direct-current machines of this pressure are not used in this country, but it might be possible to carry series arc currents over primary alternating circuits if the added complication and the mutual disturbances due to slight faults, such as grounds or the burning of a fuse, on either system, did not overbalance the gain of copper.

Coming down to the usual pressures of direct current, viz., 550 and 220 volts, it is obvious that no alternating currents can be safely introduced into such circuits unless the alternating voltage is of the same order of magnitude as the direct voltage. For instance, if the attempt were made to put 2200 volts alternating on a 220-volt direct-current circuit, the insulation of the lines would be broken down if they were under ground, and the motors and lamps would become immediate sources of danger in any case. Such a course would not be considered for an instant by those responsible for the safety of electrical installations. On account of the fact that the maximum instantaneous value of an alternating current is greater than the virtual or rated value, and on account of the superposition of the different kinds of pressure on a network, the alternating voltage should, indeed, be considerably less than the direct to prevent

an increase of dielectric strains when some part of the intermeshed system becomes grounded. There is also the danger of introducing alternating currents into the direct-current apparatus, provided, for instance, a fuse blows in one of the alternating lines, or a similar trifling departure from normal operation occurs. It is possible, of course, to transmit considerable power by means of alternating currents over direct-current lines at a voltage equal to or less than that of the direct current, but the fact remains that alternating currents are particularly well adapted to the reduction of copper losses by transmission at a comparatively high pressure and transformation from this high pressure to that of the translating devices. This gain is immediately lost in the composite system in which it becomes necessary to transmit the alternating currents at low pressure.

It is therefore questionable whether a composite system with both currents at low pressure would effect any gain over the independent system with direct current at low and the alternating at high pressure. For instance, in the case of a transmission or distribution of a given amount of power by means of direct current at 220 volts and a substantially equal amount of power by means of alternating current, it would probably be simpler, cheaper and less troublesome to transmit or distribute the alternating current at 2200 volts on its own wires than to do it at about 220 volts on those conductors that carry the direct current. The copper loss which the alternating current would add to that of the direct current in the case of the composite system would be greater than the comparatively trifling loss of the alternating current in its own wires at ten times as high a pressure. There are, of course, gradually growing in the more crowded lighting districts of the larger cities secondary low-potential alternating-current networks fed by transformers at frequent intervals, and these networks might be used for the simultaneous distribution of both kinds of current. Here, however, again the demands of the two classes of service do not call for the same layout of copper, the direct current coming entirely from the central station and calling for tree-like feeders and mains starting from that point, while the alternating current comes from transformers feeding into the network at a comparatively large number of points. It is therefore difficult to see how the two currents can be profitably combined in the same copper, although this interesting property of reduced losses opens up a broad field of possible development in connection with other advances in the art.

ELECTRIC LEAKAGE AT HIGH PRESSURES.

It is wonderful how little electricity escapes from insulated conductors in commercial distribution. The loss in telegraphy is often considerable, owing to the relatively great lengths of line, and the fact that such lines may pass through many trees and over thousands of dusty insulators; so that in bad weather the arriving current may be only a small fraction of the outgoing current. Nevertheless, the total energy lost expressed in watts is always very small, as is evident when we see the small dynamo plant which suffices to supply the wants of a large telegraph station. As the pressure increases, say to 230 volts, as in the three-wire system of incandescent lighting, the current output may be 100,000 amperes, and yet the loss may be only a few paltry amperes. At 500 volts pressure the loss on railroad circuits is sometimes appreciable when expressed in amperes, but expressed in kilowatts or in dollars and cents it is usually insignificant, while at 1000 or 20,000 volts the same remark applies.

It would seem that an electric discharge must either make a short-circuit or stop, and that no intermediate condition can exist except as trivial leakage. This is a most fortunate generalization, and upon it long-distance transmission may be said to depend. If porcelain and glass insulators instead of cracking and breaking down destructively, permitted a large leakage to occur without breaking down, the problem of electric transmission would be a much more serious and difficult one that it actually is. In other words, it is the property of a metal to conduct electricity, and it is the property of non-metallic bodies to allow electricity to leak through them by driblets that are commercially trivial or else to discharge through them with violence and short-circuit.

ELECTRIC HEATING AND COOKING.

It is interesting to observe the gradual but steady advance of electric heating for culinary purposes in large cities. We take it for granted that electric heating on a large scale cannot be efficient or economical, except in very special instances. Thus it is out of the question to consider an electric heating plant for raising large vats of liquid to the boiling point unless there are some very special reasons why chemically evolved heat may not be used. A kilowatt-hour in heat is about 3600 B. T. U. and costs a consumer in our large cities from 5 to 20 cents, according to the conditions, or from 72,000 to 18,000 thermal units per dollar. On the other hand, a short ton of ordinary good steam coal will contain 28,000,000 of B. T. U., and allowing a loss of 25 per cent in a boiler wall and flue, some 21,000,000 of heat units can be looked for in the boiler water, such coal costing about $1 to $3, according to circumstances, and representing a yield of from 21,000,000 to 7,000,000 of thermal units per dollar, or in the neighborhood of three hundred times more heat than the electric method would furnish. The comparison is in a certain sense unjust, seeing that the retail price of electric energy on a small scale is compared with the manufacturing cost in fuel alone for heating water on a large scale, and a far better relative showing could be made where both methods were compared from either the manufacturer's or the purchaser's standpoint, whatever the scale of production might be; for example, where a large turbine drives a generator below full load, the cost of supplying electric heaters in the power house may be practically nil, no extra labor being required beyond the act of connecting or disconnecting them, while the water power runs unpriced. The only reliable statement that can be reached applicable to all conditions is that where heat is obtained from combustion, it must be much cheaper to produce the heat directly where required, than to supply the heat to an engine and dynamo and reproduce the heat electrically, seeing that the efficiency of the boiler, engine, dynamo and transmission wires can hardly be more than 15 per cent and is commonly less than 5 per cent.

It is only on a large scale, however, that price sways the sceptre. On a small scale price often becomes insignificant by comparison with comfort and convenience. It is declared by some builders from their actual observation, that so great is the influence of personal convenience, that stores on the lightly frequented side of a street may relatively languish, while stores, no better in attractions, on the densely frequented side may thrive. In other words, it is said that the mere effort of crossing a street by a purchaser will markedly affect his choice of a store. It is the same law in another form which causes the price of a retail article to be often twice and sometimes twenty times as great as the cost of the same article on a larger scale. Where a small quantity of heat is required for cooking, the advantage is altogether in favor of the electric method. A small electric stove is probably as cheap in fuel consumption as a small coal stove, and is devoid of smoke, dust and ashes, besides requiring neither matches nor kindling wood. The electric stove can also be made more compact than the coal stove, and can better retain its heat to the exclusion of surrounding objects, which is a decided advantage in the torrid days of summer. The comparison with an oil stove or a gas stove is less favorable to electricity, but even here the electric stove has the advantage in cleanliness and convenience.

Opening of the U. S. Sections in Electricity Building, Paris Exposition.

IN a quiet and dignified way, the U. S. sections in Electricity Building, in charge of the Department of Machinery and Electricity, were opened on Wednesday, June 6, in the afternoon, the exercises being held in the rotunda of the Salon d'Honneur. Director F. E. Drake, in presenting the sections to Commissioner-General Peck, emphasized the twofold object of the Paris Exposition, to give instruction and pleasure, and expressed the belief that America would be found wanting in neither the artistic nor the engineering development of her industries. He made a brief review of the work that had been done by his department. Mr. Peck expressed himself as greatly pleased with the services of Mr. Drake, and pointed out that his department had had charge of not less than one-third of the whole space allotted to the United States. Mr. J. S. Anthony, assistant director, described the work done in connection with the fine retrospective exhibit, and called attention to its leading features. Mr. F. J. V. Skiff, director-in-chief of the exhibits' department, speaking as an Exposition veteran, said he had never seen better work done around an exhibition than that performed by Mr. Drake and his staff, including the lighting and mechanical features of all the American sections; and Mr. Capehart, director of Liberal Arts and Chemical Industry, presented Mr. Drake with a superb bouquet on behalf of that department and others. Mr. Peck then commended the work of Mr. John Getz, in connection with the façade of the U. S. Salon d'Honneur, and passed on to review the gallery and ground floor exhibits. Mr. Drake seized the opportunity before he did so to speak in praise of Messrs. Anthony, Malcolmson, White, Ball, Rochette, Talbot and others of his staff, to whose efforts so much of the result attained was due.

The general plans of the U. S. section, with lists of exhibitors, have already been given to the readers of this journal, showing about 385 entries in the five classes of the electrical group, or not far short of one-half of the whole, and only a few less than France herself. There is little to add in regard to the lists and plans, except to say that as events progressed, and the building neared completion, some of the exhibitors who were located on the ground floor and had been exposed to all kinds of hardships there, found it better to remove to the bright and airy gallery overlooking the whole foreign power plant. Around the section, on the ground floor, work is still going on incessantly in the fitting up of engines and dynamos, and it must be some weeks before such work can be finished. In the U. S. section itself, things are far more forward, owing to the fact that there are no large units. This absence of big American dynamos and engines is much regretted by every visitor from the United States, but it has at least the compensation of permitting the area to be put more rapidly in order. Up to the present time, the last week of May, no light has been available, except a few service arcs; while the continued cold has rendered the dampness very perceptible and has caused the wrapping up and oiling of a good deal of the valuable machine tools and fine apparatus, of which the American exhibit consists. As the plans will have shown, there are a few machine tool exhibits in the section, but the great bulk is at Vincennes.

Fig. 1.—Lowest Basin, Chateau D'Eau.
(U. S. sections in electricity building lie just within the façade.)

The ground floor sections of the United States and other foreign countries range along under a series of galleries right back of the Chateau d'Eau; and, without light, finish or decoration, remain quite gloomy; but on ascending to the galleries, which are now rapidly approaching completion, a much more cheerful aspect of things presents itself, with a most enjoyable diminution also of dust and noise. A large part of the U. S. section there is occupied by the U. S. Court of Honor, which, as it looks over the rail of the stair landing out upon the foreign power plant, is flanked on its left by a long line of American miscellaneous electrical and mechanical exhibits, very tastefully grouped and arranged. For such concerns as have material too minute, or an exhibit too small, to require an open space for themselves, a row of handsome oak glass upright cases has been provided, in which the exhibits are effectively grouped and displayed. Along the front of this gallery section runs the uniform ornamental iron railing furnished by the U. S. Commission, corresponding to that which also encloses the U. S. block and spaces on the ground floor. Throughout all this part of the Champ de Mars, direct current, three-

wire, at 220 and 440 volts, is to be obtainable, so that lights, motors, etc., are based on that condition. The wires for the service arc lighting are carried along on the metal beams overhead, but the circuits from the dynamos for supplying the various exhibits have all been placed underground and laid, not in conduits, but in the bare earth trenches, into which they were hauled by the main brute strength of gangs of 15 or 20 men. The making of connections and obtaining extra supply of current if required, is, therefore, attended with some little difficulty, although the main switchboards are close by.

The Court of Honor of the U. S. electrical section has already been shown in these pages, and the work upon it, both as to decoration and the grouping of exhibits has been most carefully supervised by Mr. J. S. Anthony, assistant director of the electrical section. The pieces of apparatus, which number several hundred, are, for the most part, mounted in glass cases on glass shelves, and the floor of the space is covered with Turkey red carpet. There is a central circle flanked by four square courts, the circle frustrating one corner of each; and beyond the square block thus constituted lie two long wings. There is an aisle through the middle of the Court and two other aisles pass the wings, so that there is free circulation, a necessary requirement, as every one coming up the stairs from the foreign power plant or entering from the grounds by the inclined pathway from the Chateau d'Eau, or traversing from the Festival Hall and the Agricultural Building, is brought to this point. Back of the U. S. Court of Honor lie the courts of other nations—Germany, Switzerland, etc., with France in the middle.

The Court is 70 ft. deep and has a front just about 100 ft. in width. It is, of course, but one story in height, and, far above its beautiful white façade and inviting corridors waves a huge American flag suspended from the ceiling. Along the crest of the walls of the white façade rise graceful figures carrying lamps, as shown in the engraving, and around the walls are niches enclosing replicas of a female figure by Carl Bitter. The bases of the columns have a conventional pattern, suggestive of the national flag, and the incandescent lamp is worked into the capitals. The keystone of the main entrance has a neat little design in white and gold of the kite, more or less familiar in American electrical history. In the spaces over the arches are other classic figures of graceful young women using the telephone. The tint of much of the statuary detail is a light green and cream. Around the façade are some American shields in color, and a row of small discs or bosses are brought up in relief in silver and light blue, with very pretty effect. The whole Court is illuminated by 500 incandescent lamps of 10 candle-power, carried in ground glass globes along the front or held up by the statuary. Within the more open spaces, seats have been placed, and for the better protection of so many valuable and important objects, gates have been put at each end and plants are scattered around. In addition to this, one of the American guards is always on duty here, supplementing the regular patrol of the Exposition guards; and there is also the lighting from some of the clusters of four arc lamps hung all through the gallery by the

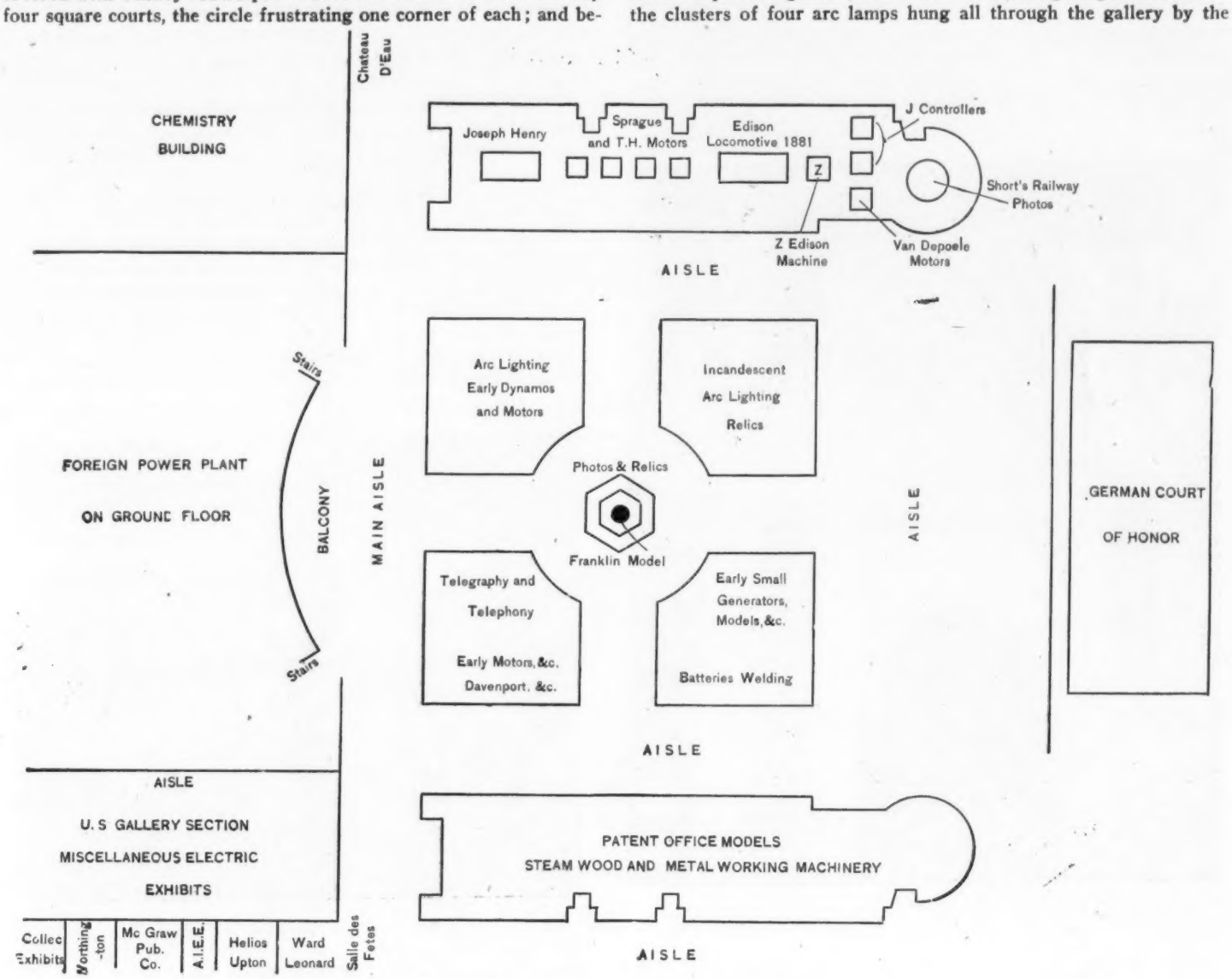


FIG. 2.—PLAN OF AMERICAN COURT OF HONOR.

authorities for general illumination, and carried on curious fixtures of rope and cross-bars.

On the left side, as one faces toward the Court, mounted on a low platform, are a series of early electric railroad and street railway apparatus, including Edison's work of 1881 at Menlo Park; the Joseph Henry of Prof. Short, and the motors of Van Depoele, Sprague, Thomson-Houston, General Electric, and other inventors or companies. They present a most interesting chapter of development. In the compartments across the front are the earliest relics of incandescent lighting in America—the first lamps, sockets, fuses, etc., and the first chandelier ever used for electric lighting, loaned by Mr. Luther Stieringer, with its exterior circuits of red and blue wire to indicate the polarity. There are also early arc lamps of Wallace, Brush, etc., and the first Jandus enclosed arc put into commercial use. With these go naturally some very early Brush arc lighters, dating back to 1878, and an early one of Prof. Elihu Thomson, with details of regu-

lation, commutation, etc. There are also shown an early Thomson searchlight, early examples of alternating-current apparatus, and some of Prof. Thomson's earliest examples of the meters now so widely in use. The wing on the right is occupied by a number of mechanical models and relics. Dr. R. Ogden Doremus contributes some remarkable relics of early battery work—a good 50 years old—including his gas carbon in one piece weighing 83 lbs., and one of his original Bunsen cells used for lectures, power purposes, etc. In sharp contrast to these are the little Lundell motors run in New York by the current from Niagara at the Exposition of 1896.

When one turns to telegraphic and telephonic apparatus, there is an equally fine collection of objects of genuine value and importance. The American Bell Telephone Company, for example, has sent some of its earliest pieces of Bell apparatus, and the Smithsonian Institution has contributed liberally from its relics of Morse, Farmer, Henry, etc. These, again, are supplemented by a choice collection of models from the U. S. Patent Office, including Edison's printing telegraph, Elisha Gray's, the Gray telautograph, etc. The Smithsonian sends also memorials of Page's railway work, and the Patent Office has models of small motors by Weston, 1878; Thomson, Edison, Page, Diehl, Lillie, etc., and generators of Brush, Thomson, Edison,

FIG. 3.—ENTRANCE TO U. S. COURT OF HONOR, ELECTRICITY BUILDING.

Weston, Maxim, Farmer, Hochhausen, Lontin, Pixii, Wood, Eickemeyer, etc. The American Institute of Electrical Engineers has loaned its little model circular electric railway of Thomas Davenport, the Vermont blacksmith, and in the central case of archives are to be seen the first newspapers ever printed by electricity, those done by Davenport, in New York, sixty years ago. The same case includes a variety of other similarly interesting material, such as the first business circular of the Bell telephone, posters of the Farmer electric railway of 1851, portraits, etc.

Some of the duplicate apparatus is well worth mention, such as that furnished by the Smithsonian Institution of the Morse telegraph register, the Morse telegraph key of 1844 and the key of 1845; the Henry "Gale" magnet, the Henry battery of 1832, made to operate his electromagnetic signal, etc. Another choice example in this class is the facsimile of Franklin's electrical machine, made by the pupils of the Spring Garden Institute of Philadelphia, and placed prominently in the rotunda.

Among the details of electrical apparatus, etc., are many features of interest, such as those from the General Electric Company relating to trolleys and the insulation and support of trolley lines, rheostats and controllers in their early forms, fuse boxes, etc. Perhaps the most striking part of this class is the agent's sample case, with which customers were coaxed into subscribing for the Edison central-station service in New York in 1881-2, making one marvel at the skill of the canvasser and the easy submission of his victim. In sharp and effective contrast, but only one further chapter in the same industrial development of electricity, is the superb set of forms, blanks, records and bookkeeping system loaned by the Chicago Edison Company as illustrative of what is necessary in dealing with its enormous income from current supply and in keeping tab on its thousands of patrons for electric light, heat and power, who need little coaxing, and whose demands for current cause incessant increases in the capacity of the plant.

The staff of the Department of Machinery and Electricity consists of Francis E. Drake, director; James S. Anthony, assistant director; Walter R. Talbot, chief clerk; W. D. Ball, C. T. Malcolmson, W. E. Weinsheimer and F. W. Geissenhainer, electrical engineers and experts. In addition to these, is Mr. E. C. White, superintendent of the American Machinery Building at Vincennes. Mr. E. B. Moore, chief examiner, U. S. Patent Office, is also in attendance, in connection with the exhibit of the electrical and mechanical models from that department, there being over 200 of them. Mr. Malcolmson has lately been placed in full charge of all the engineering work of the department.

The Hall of Congresses.

Not one building at the Paris Exposition touches more interests or more sides of life than the Hall of Congresses, which is shown in an accompanying picture. Not only will all the congresses already beginning be held within its walls, but a large part of its space is devoted to exhibits in social economics. The building is a handsome, large white structure of classic design, close to the Alma Bridge, and looking across the Seine to the Street of Nations. This waterside front is highly ornamented with statuary and plaster moulding on the

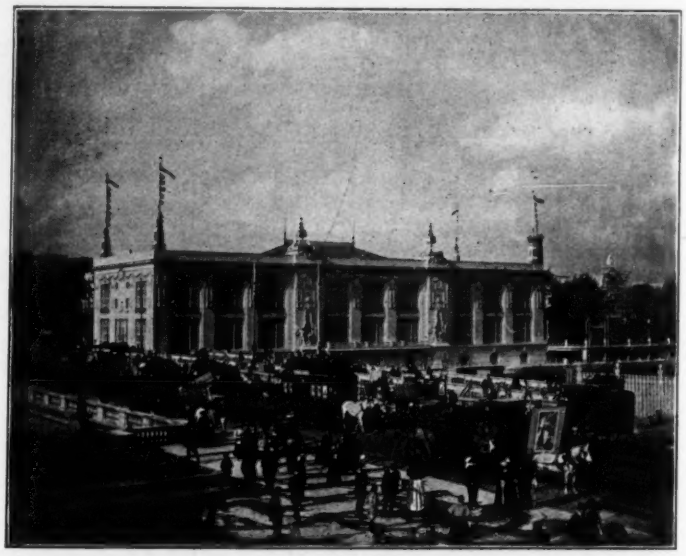


FIG. 4.—HALL OF CONGRESSES.

walls, while the rear side opening on the gay Rue de Paris, which comes very near to being a repetition of the Chicago Midway, is quite plain and severe. The cornice of the building is picked out at night by a line of incandescent lamps.

In the basement of the building various schools and classes have been established having more or less connection with the Exposition. The ground floor is taken up by the social economic sections of the different countries, and with bureaux and exhibits relating to life insurance, co-operation, trades unionism, trade guilds and societies, etc. The United States section is one of the most compact and instructive of all, owing to the careful manner in which the material has been compiled and massed. There is a large series of charts devoted to the illustration of the development of the country in trade, manufactures, production, etc., and one of these shows by colored dots, stars, etc., the electric lighting system as it stood in 1899, so far as relates to central-station plants operated by private companies, or by municipalities, whether consolidated or otherwise, and indicating where towns were lit by transmission from other points. In one set of photographic panels to illustrate conditions of the working people, views are given of the General Electric Works at Schenectady, show-

ing the factory grounds with flower beds, etc.; the lands of the building association and other features. In the same set are some views from J. H. Williams & Co., drop forgers, of Brooklyn, showing the factory, baths for the workmen, etc. The Cleveland, Ohio, Electric Railroad Company has a very interesting set of photographs inclusive of the Miles Avenue depot, the bowling alley of the Hohenden Avenue club-room, and the club quarters at Miles Avenue, Wilson Avenue and Lake View. In another series of these panels, which attract much attention as the faithful presentation of things as they exist in far-off America, are a fine set of photographs of the shops at Pittsburg of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, and the Dixie tannery in Tennessee of Chas. A. Schieren & Co.

Two broad flights of stairs lead to the upper floor, and there are situated the conference rooms, designated by letters; as well as a vast open space with tables and low leather benches. The latter hall, it would appear, can be divided up, if necessary; a condition likely to arise, as the demand for congress dates is pressing, and no small part of the space is in permanent occupancy by various societies. Plans which contemplate a long sitting on the part of any single congress are likely to be curtailed. Note has already been made in these pages of the congress features, but it may be well to recapitulate here the fact that between May and October over 70 congresses are to be held, of which 19 relate to science and allied industries. They are listed as follows: Steam engines and machinery, July 16 to 18; applied mechanics, July 19 to 25; applied chemistry, July 23 to 31; physics, Aug. 6 to 11; electricity, Aug. 18 to 25; street railways, Sept. 10 to 12. It may be doubted whether some of the above will occupy the full time stated; in fact, the French members state that their duration will be much briefer than the dates indicate. There is no doubt, however, that a large amount of good work is being laid out for swift despatch in these international gatherings.

Electricity in the American Publishers' Building.

One of the buildings of most interest to American manufacturers and engineers was opened on May 31, namely, that known as the American Publishers, situated at the rear of the foreign Varied Industries Palace on the Esplanade des Invalides. The place is not hard to find, as it is overlooked by both the moving sidewalk and the third-rail road. It is a low, single-story structure, consisting of a

FIG. 5.—AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' BUILDING, ESPLANADE DES INVALIDES.

square building enclosing a series of domes supported by massive ornamental columns, out of which the treetops spring above the roof, the light by day coming from the domes and by night from five rows of seven handsome fixtures in red, black and gold, each of the thirty-five carrying five incandescent lamps. The general scheme and style of decoration may be described as Oriental. This building is in reality an annex to the Department of Liberal Arts and Chemical Industries, and its contents should by every right be over on the Champ de Mars as part of the American section in the Liberal Arts Building there, in juxtaposition to the superb French exhibit of printing and publishing; but once again the exhibit from the United States has suffered as to location on account of the exigencies of

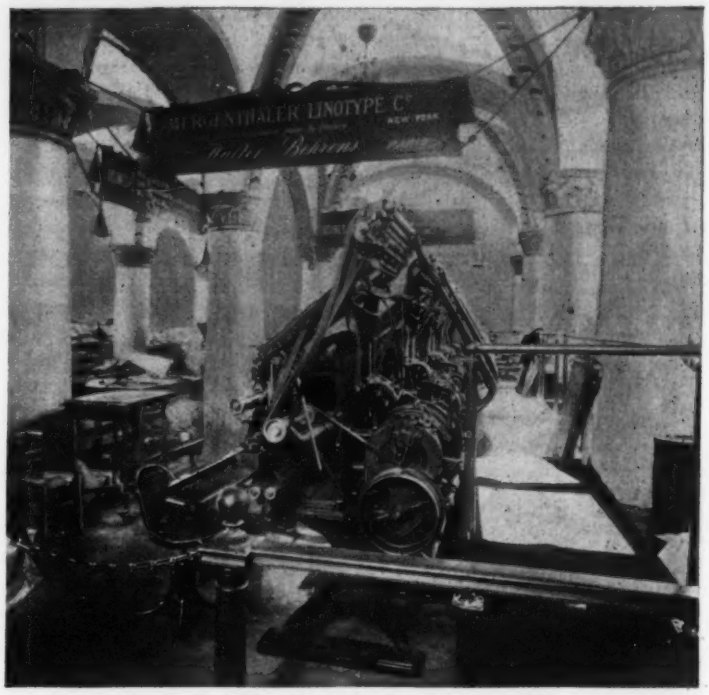


FIG. 6.—GANG OF LINOTYPE MACHINES, WITH LUNDELL MOTORS, AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' BUILDING.

space. However, the building and its contents are most creditable to American printing-house machinery interests and to the various publishing and other allied concerns that have freely contributed to the collective display.

Electricity as a motive power cuts a most important figure throughout the exhibit. The central feature is a large Goss straight-line press, which is used by the *New York Times* for printing its daily edition, and this is driven by a Bullock motor of 30 horse-power placed under the floor at the side of the bed, and working at 500 r. p. m. The well-known Bullock "teaser" system is employed, and the plant has been carefully installed by Mr. W. B. Spellmire on behalf of Bergtheil & Young, the agents for the Bullock Electric Manufacturing Company. The motor is direct current, 500 volts. The press prints 48,000 eight-page papers an hour, and the unit runs with beautiful smoothness, the motor allowing a variation of one-twentieth speed up to full.

In addition to this, there is a Cottrell press driven by a Lundell motor of 7½ horse-power; a Miehle press driven by a 5-hp Triumph motor; a Babcock press driven by a Crocker-Wheeler 3 horse-power; a Campbell press driven by a Bergmann-Burke belted motor, and a Harris press driven by a belted Sprague motor. In addition to these are a number of small presses, paper cutters, etc., driven by General Electric, Crocker-Wheeler, Diehl and other motors, and there is a gang of five Linotypes, each driven by a Lundell motor from the Sprague Electric Company, the motors being ingeniously mounted in a bracket on the machine in a manner which evokes much admiration from foreign visitors. There is also an exhibit of the method of electro-deposition as applied in the printing and publishing industries.

The building is in charge of Mr. A. S. Capehart, Director of the United States Liberal Arts section, and of Mr. Charles H. Sinnus, Assistant Director, who have striven to make it a headquarters and meeting place for publishers, etc., and who have been very successful in their efforts. One part of their exhibit is a collection of the bound volumes representing the latest sets of leading American periodical publications, and among these are to be found the ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, the *Street Railway Journal, American Street Railway Investments* and the *Americal Electrician,* in handsome bindings. The building also receives copies of these journals regularly for the files in the care of Mr. A. H. Mattox, the press representative. This exhibit of publications has been grouped in a separate pretty little

annex called the Business Men's Club. It serves as a connecting link between the Publishers' Building and the United States section in the foreign Building of Varied Industries, and the pathway spaces intervening are to be covered in summer with an awning, so that an air of continuity will be given to this whole American part of the show. In this manner the displacement of the publishing section from its proper place on the Champ de Mars, in Liberal Arts, has been overcome as a detriment. The little clubhouse is most attractive, and the bound volumes and files are well displayed for handy use, the former being in Wernicke box bookcases and the latter in clips.

The question of current for the Publishers' Building was most serious. Owing to the fact that none is yet available from the service plant, it looked as though there must be an indefinite postponement of opening, but American energy and ingenuity were once more equal to the difficulty. The current to be supplied all through this section is three-phase, which in the Publishers' Building was to be used for lighting, while it would be transformed for power to direct. Through the active intervention of Messrs. Arthur Warren and Maurice Coster, of the Westinghouse Company, this plan has been carried out by drawing on the Westinghouse street railway plant at Moulineaux. The lights are run on its 5000-volt three-phase current taken through

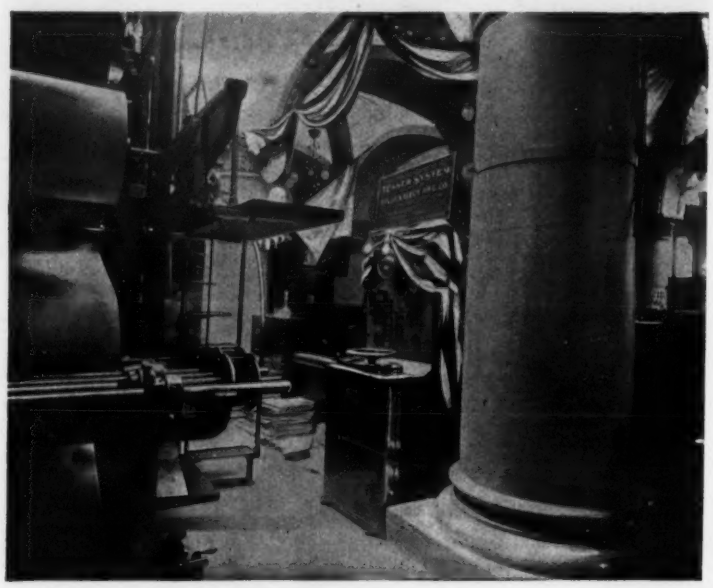


FIG. 7.—NEW YORK "TIMES" PRESS, BULLOCK MOTOR. AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' BUILDING.

a static transformer. The direct current at 500 volts for the larger motors is taken by a tap from the circuits of the moving sidewalk and third-rail road, and there is a neat Crocker-Wheeler dynamotor outfit of 23½ amperes which steps down the 500 volts to 110 volts for the smaller motors. Thus every installation is enabled to operate, and a perplexing situation has been adequately met, to the great relief and satisfaction of all concerned.

The Moving Sidewalk at the Paris Exposition.

ALTHOUGH it has been in operation but a few weeks, the moving sidewalk at the Paris Exposition has proved a great success. In fact, it has been indispensable, for the third-rail service can hardly be said to have been put in service at all during April; so that during the first fortnight of the Exposition all the burden of travel within the grounds was thrown upon it. The exact data of patronage is not given out, but when the gross attendance runs up to half a million on Sunday, it can be safely inferred that not less that day than 150,000 people avail themselves gladly of this novel and ingenious means of locomotion. It is already one of the distinct hits of a show replete with features of unusual interest and whether adopted or not elsewhere, is an admirable illustration of the powers of electricity, which can even make a sidewalk laden with crowds get up and circulate.

The experiments as to the possibility and utility of this system for the Exposition were carefully made by the authorities nearly two years ago, being recorded in these pages by M. Georges Dary in July, 1899. The work is that of the Compagnie des Transports Electriques de l'Exposition, and the trials undertaken out at Clichy on a quarter-mile track are now being renewed under the most exacting conditions of real transportation business on an elevated track about 2½ miles long, completely encircling the parts of the Exposition that lie on the left bank of the Seine and touching at their outer edges at nine different stations, the buildings on the Champ de Mars, the Esplanade des Invalides, the Street of Nations and those of the portion of the Quai d'Orsay running up to the Eiffel Tower. It is a great

FIG. 8.—MOVING SIDEWALK CROSSING AVE. DE LA MOTTE PICQUET.

pity that some such service could not have been furnished for the long line of buildings on the right bank of the Seine. People who have traveled by the sidewalk on one side of the river are very much disappointed when they find that on the other side they must walk every inch of the way from far beyond the Trocadero down to the Monumental Gate on the Place de la Concorde—unless they take rolling chairs driven by man power.

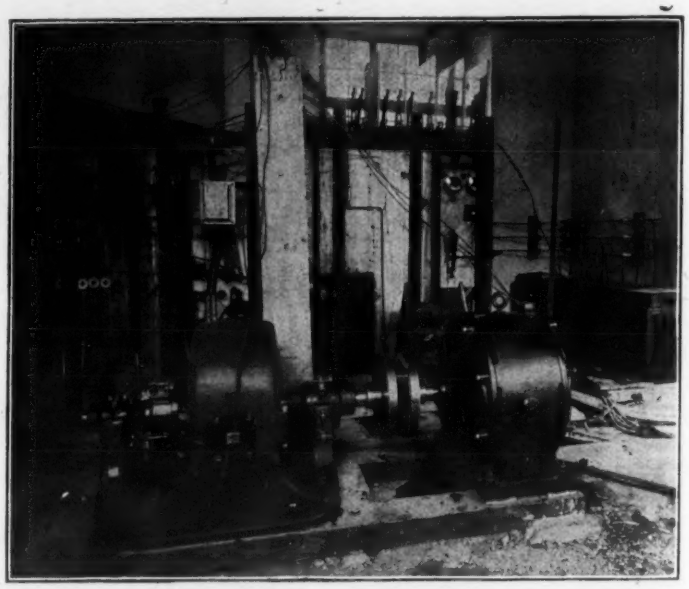


FIG. 9.—MOTOR-GENERATOR OF THE MOVING SIDEWALK PLANT.

In one great respect of convenience, however, the Paris sidewalk differs from that of Chicago in 1893. It has no seats, except on the part of the structure which does not move, and visitors are beginning to find this out and take their own stools and camp chairs, although the extent to which these will be permitted is still an open question. The fast platform at Chicago had transverse benches with a seating capacity for 6000 persons. The Chicago sidewalk was so unfortunately located on the remote Casino Pier that it may be doubted whether any such number ever wanted to try the thing all at once.

but the seats were there, while at Paris they are entirely wanting. For purposes of comparison in other respects, some of the readers of this journal may be glad to be reminded that the Chicago moving sidewalk was about 4300 feet long, and had, like that at Paris, two traveling platforms, one operated at three miles an hour and the other at six, the slow platform being practically an outboard structure with trucks supporting also the fast platform. The upper, fast platform to which one stepped easily from the other, constituted the main feature. It was carried upon two rails resting upon the tops of the wheels of the trucks forming an integral part of the slow-speed platforms. These rails, 4 ins. deep and ½ in. thick, were simply flat bands of steel, flexible and endless, the pieces being welded into lengths of 130 feet, and then those riveted. Fastened to the under side of this upper platform were brackets in each of which was placed a block of rubber to serve as a spring, and bearing upon that was a shoe made of case-hardened steel, fitting loosely over the rail and gliding or slipping slightly on it as the cars left or entered the curves. There was no expansion joint in the whole 4300 feet. Drawheads kept the upper fast cars properly spaced, the interlocking being such, however, as to make the platform continuous. There was no tension on the upper cars or platform, due to tension, as in the case of the lower trucks. The upper platform moved as a unit at

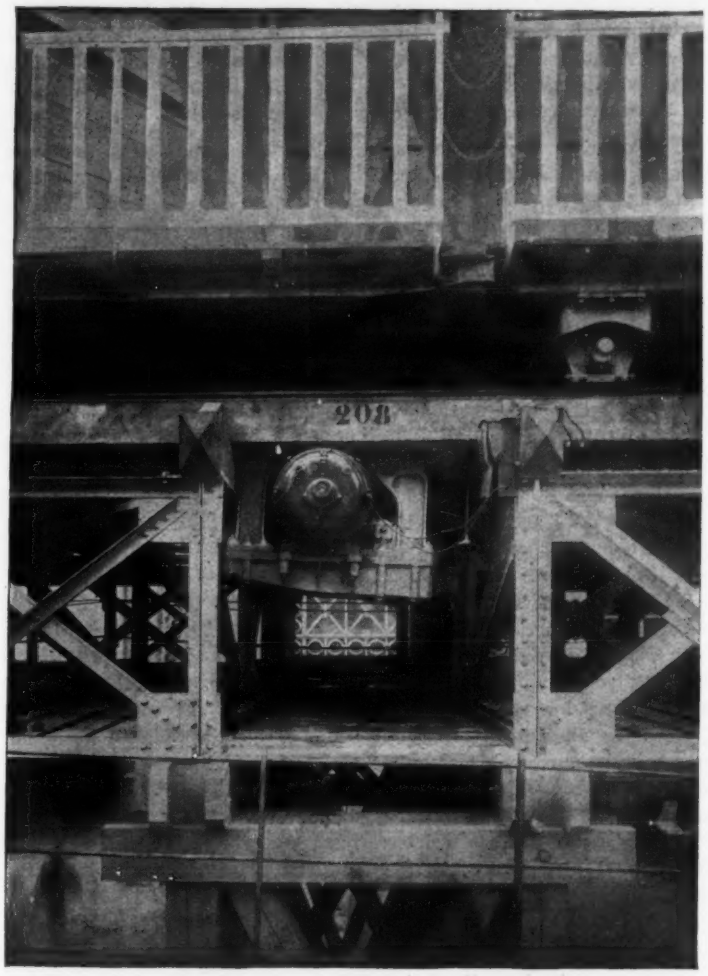


FIG. 10.—WESTINGHOUSE MOTOR OF MOVING SIDEWALK.

exactly twice the speed of the lower under all conditions, as its speed was equal to that of the periphery of the wheels, while the speed of the trucks equaled that of the axles. Every thirty-fifth truck was built of steel and carried an equipment of two General Electric double-reduction motors of 15 horse-power each, there being 10 motor trucks in all. Current was supplied by the Exposition authorities up to a limit of 300 horse-power, but it is said that the work was never such as to require even more than 200 horse-power.

It will be obvious at once from a glance at the diagram and cross section of the Paris sidewalk that a very different method has been there adopted. In the Chicago instance there was virtually a train in motion, with distributed motors, and picking up its current from a third wire or rail, so that the analogy was closer with a moving set of flat cars than with a sidewalk. At the Paris Exposition the motive power is wholly dissociated from the driven, traveling structure, and there is presented a system which operates as though a locomotive or a series of motor car trucks were lying upside down and driving by friction an inverted roadbed passing over them, the traveling platform resting on the circumambulatory rails.

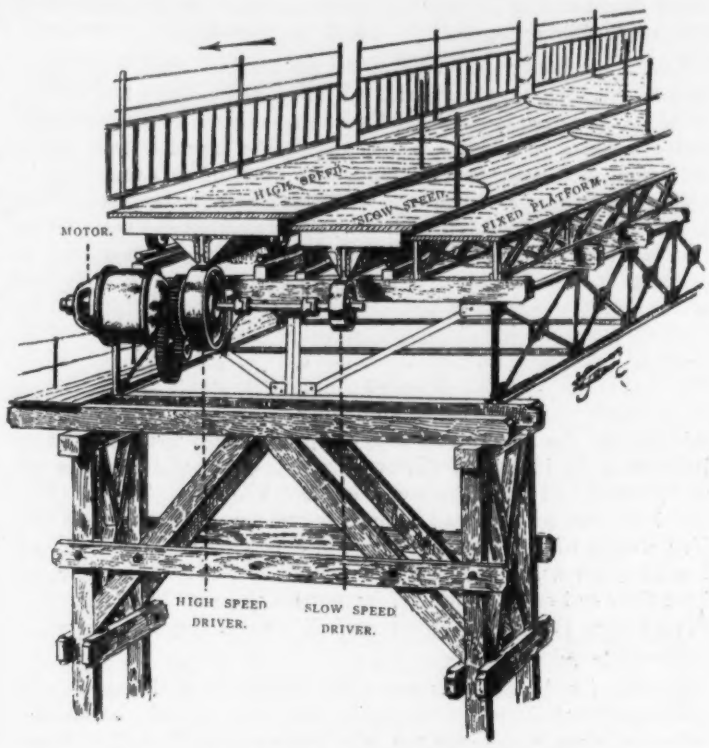


FIG. 11.—MECHANISM OF THE ROLLING PLATFORMS.

The road is supported by a stout wood and steel construction built into concrete and as a general thing serving as a roof to the third-rail Exposition road just as the elevated roads in New York and Chicago do to the street cars beneath them. Here and there the third-rail road rises to the level of the moving sidewalk, as, for example, along the whole length of the Avenue de la Motte Picquet, and then dropping below the surface a bit; and at no point in the whole circuit does one interfere with the view from the other. There is very little grade to

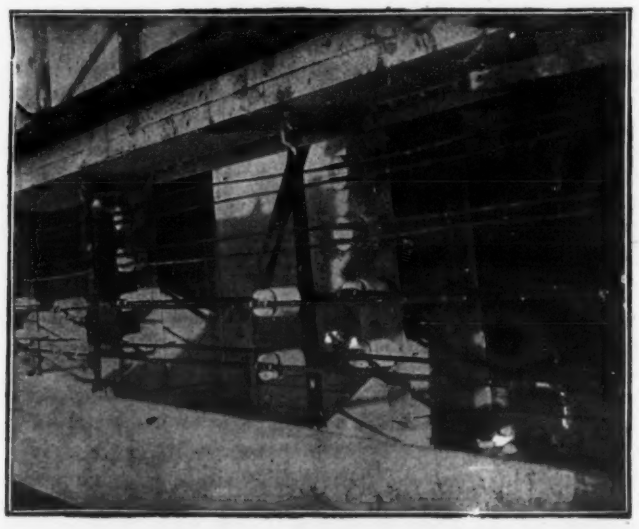


FIG. 12.—DETAIL OF MOVING SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION, WITH CIRCUITS.

the sidewalk, although its height from the ground varies from 12 to 24 ft. in order to leave a minimum of 15 ft. clear at street crossings, for on the walk one dodges in and out of the Exposition in a really extraordinary manner, at one minute passing Electricity Building, then confronting the second-story windows of a bustling avenue, and once in a while looking down on omnibus tops or the little steamboats

of the Seine. The structure is fenced in its entire length, neatly painted, and furnished with no fewer than nine stations all grouped on the three sides actually within the Exposition grounds. Here on the stations people can wait for friends or rest, and there is also a continuous footpath upon which passengers frequently get off for a minute or two to look at some particular building. At more than one point, the whole structure is embowered in trees, whose shade is already discovered to be most grateful as a relief to the glare of the long white shining façades.

Spaced out under the structure are the brackets for the propelling motors and their trains of gear. Of these motors, of 5 horse-power each, there are 120 built at the Havre shops of the French Westinghouse Electric Company. These motors are ironclad type, double reduction, four-pole, series wound, and operated in parallel at 500 volts. As will be seen from the sectional view, the same shaft from the train of gearing carries both the pulleys or driving wheels for the two platforms, but either platform can be moved independently by pressing up into frictional contact with the rails, the pulley wheels of the one it is desired to operate. The slow-speed platform, placed next to the stationary footpath, moves normally at a speed of 2¼ miles an hour, and the high-speed platform at 5½ miles; while with the motors grouped two in series throughout, a half of these speeds is obtained. The rate of revolution of the drivers is 73 turns per minute, and the motors run at 275 r. p. m. With tests made at the half-speed, the low-speed platform running empty was found to take 90 kilowatts and the high-speed about 200 kilowatts. The weight of the slow when without load is, roughly, 700 tons; or 1000 tons loaded. The weight of the high-speed platform unloaded is 1500 tons and loaded 2300 tons. The motors are handily placed for inspection, and have their end cases perforated for purposes of ventilation, but in all other respects they are weatherproof. The work they are doing is of a most satisfactory nature.

Current for the sidewalk is supplied from one of the several outside sources employed to supplement the service plant of the Exposition, it being in this case the Westinghouse electric railway power house at Issy-le-Moulineaux, near Billancourt. For both the sidewalk and the third-rail system, there is a fine transformer station on the Exposition grounds just where the lines curve around from the Quai d'Orsay into the Avenue de la Bourdonnais, and 5000-volt three-phase current is taken straight from the exterior circuits into a Westinghouse induction motor, the largest ever built, it is said, being no less than 850 horse-power. A very full account of the two handsome machines of this type, built at Pittsburg for the plant, was given in the Electrical World and Engineer of March 3, 1900, with illustrations. Either unit of this type is adequate for both the sidewalk and third rail, and is direct-connected through an insulating coupling to a Westinghouse generator of 600 to 700 kilowatts, which delivers continuous current to the track at 550 volts. The speed is 290 r. p. m., and each machine weighs 29 tons. Although the completion of the power plant was delayed by the loss of part of the apparatus on the Pauillac, Messrs. Schmid and Coster, of the French Westinghouse Company, dealt with the difficulty vigorously, and now have the plant in splendid condition. One of the induction motor units stands at each end of the power house, with a handsome switchboard in between, and there is a large complement of static transformers for various uses. A full account of this interesting plant will be given later.

In connection with the big unit is a smaller one for starting and exciting purposes, and comprising a 40-hp three-phase motor supplied through three adjacent transformers. To this is direct-connected a 30-kw direct-current generator, 550 volts. Current is taken in by the motor first at 168 volts, and as the speed increases a little manipulation at the switchboard raises the e. m. f. to 220 volts and brings the speed up to normal. This generator in turn starts up the larger unit, running the direct-current end as a motor to bring the induction end up to speed so that it can be thrown upon the 5000-volt circuits. Either of the two exciting units that will ultimately be installed is of sufficient capacity to start up a generator thus or to excite both generators at the same time. In starting up the sidewalk, the voltage of the direct-current generator is held very low, all switches and circuit breakers in the feeder circuits are closed, and then the circuit breaker and the single pole switches in the generator circuit. The resistance of the field rheostat is taken out gradually and slowly, increasing by easy stages the voltage of the generator and also of the motors driving the two platforms, until at last full speed of the sidewalk is attained. When the voltage of the generator is equal to that of the exciter a switch is closed, and by operating another switch the generator becomes self-exciting. Then the exciter switch is opened and that part of the system can be cut out and shut down. As already stated, the two walks can be run independently, and there is a flexibility about the whole system which enables the generating plant to get to work quietly and without strain. The separate excitation of the generator allows a range from 50 up to 500 volts in the field, and the smooth and gradual starting of the motors and sidewalk is a necessary consequence.

With regard to the induction motors thus shown, and creating no small amount of well-deserved attention among all the engineers visiting the Exposition, it may be added that the primary element is a hollow cylinder built up of laminated rings of sheet steel mounted on the inside to receive the conductors. The rings are segmental and fit into corresponding slots in a hollow cylindrical shell of cast iron, which is held in the cast-iron frame of the motor. The conductors are machine-wound coils. The secondary or armature element of the motor is built up of laminated steel discs mounted upon an open spider and around the slotted periphery are the rectangular copper bars that constitute the winding. The motors are 10 pole and operate at 3000 alternations per minute. The power-plant out at Billancourt now in process of construction or enlargement, has already two generating units at work and one being got ready, all being 800-kw three-phase, revolving field alternators, at 5000 volts. The field has 38 poles and the armature three slots per pole per phase, or 342 slots. Six such generators are the immediate intention, and yet three others will be added later, as the plant is to be a great centre of current supply for electric railway work.

The sidewalk is put into operation every day at 10 a. m. and runs until 7 p. m. When the Exposition is open nights these hours are extended, as there is a large amount of patronage offering. People begin riding as the "flag falls" and some of them stay a long time. The fare is only 10 cents, and you can travel all day if you wish. All kinds of curious experiments by the passengers can be observed. The platform travels the reverse way of the hands of a clock, that is, it moves from right to left. Although the platforms are in motion, everybody walks, and some carefully time themselves to see how quickly the tour can be made. Others try walking backward, that is, the reverse way of the walk, and it is commented by a few that the motion engenders in them a sensation something like seasickness. This is probably due to a slight giddiness caused by passing so many other people and objects, for the movement itself is very equable and steady. As already noted, there are no seats on the moving structure, nor is there any shade awning. A view of it is shown in Fig. 8, taken from the street at a curve. There are numerous polite officials, who take kindly to the task of showing novices how to get on and off, or change from one platform to the other. Many people cling all the time to the guiding posts painted white with red knobs, or grab at them eagerly just as one does on the hand-rail of a passing car, to mount. The sidewalk makes a dull, rumbling noise due to the pulley wheels, but the sound soon becomes familiar, and in no wise interferes with conversation. It is possible that the inhabitants along the line where it passes near the fronts of their houses get rather tired of the persistent noise, but the walk does not run all through the night, which is a surcease not granted to the dwellers along the Manhattan Elevated in New York.

The sidewalk is an undeniable hit, and all Paris is talking about it. But the practical question arises: Will it pay? To answer this important and, after all, vital question, it may be stated that the cost of installing the sidewalk and operating it during the seven months of the show is put at about $1,500,000. The price of admission is 10 cents, so that the cost would be covered by 75,000 passengers a day, or $7,500 daily for 210 days. The rated capacity of the walk is 60,000 passengers per hour, and the Exposition when in full blast is to be open 14 hours a day. At present the attendance at the show is averaging from 100,000 up to 500,000 daily, and it would certainly seem to the casual observer that most of the people want to try the sidewalk first of all. A large number use it for travel in their regular exhibition work. The walk has, of course, to meet the competition of the third-rail service at 5 cents a ride, but it is the great novelty, the ride that can last all day, and the passenger is up in the open air and sunshine in full view of all the buildings and vistas of the show. If the salvage of so large and fine a plant be taken into consideration —and perhaps without it—there would be a fair, if not a large return on the investment in this most interesting enterprise. It is demon-

strating in a most useful and successful manner newer methods of transportation for which there is need, and which a few years hence may perhaps have become as general and commonplace a part of civilized life in cities as the trolley car and the telephone.

NOTES.

MEANS OF TRANSPORT JURIES.—In group 6, civil engineering and means of transport, the juries have organized in the several classes. In class 30, including automobiles, the officers are: President, M. Cottenet; vice-president, Major Howard; reporter, M. Forestie; secretary, M. Copeau. In class 32, including railway material and street railways, the officers are: President, M. Lethier; vice-president, M. Ludwig; reporter, M. Salomon; secretary, M. Colin.

MR. OSCAR T. CROSBY was suggested and most favorably considered as one of the jurors in the electrical classes, owing to his residence in Paris and his perfect command of the French language, not less than his intimate technical acquaintance with the subject. On inquiry as to his present location, however, it was found that the last word received from him by his family here was that he was at Singah, a place apparently somewhere in the French Soudan, and was then traveling in parts unknown. It was evident that his services could not be commanded.

MR. GUIDO SEMENZA, engineer of the Milan Edison Company, and correspondent in Italy for the McGraw Publishing Company, has been made one of the jurors for his country in the electrical group. He arrived in Paris the first week in June to take up his duties, and was much gratified to find so many Americans whose acquaintance he had made while investigating the conditions of electrical engineering work in the United States in his trip of 1899.

ENORMOUS ATTENDANCE.—At the present rate, the attendance at the Paris Exposition bids fair to run up close upon fifty millions. For Whit Sunday and Monday the total was 1,030,368, and the following Tuesday it was 215,000, the regular daily rate mounting steadily. From the opening of the Exposition on April 15 up to June 5, there have been over 8,000,000 admissions. The moving sidewalk on Sunday carried over 157,000 at 10 cents a head, and the third-rail road ran a train every minute. Exhibitors are greatly pleased at the outlook, seeing that the show is still far from ready. There is a great outcry against the charge of two tickets for entry at night, when everybody wants to see the illuminations, and the management is about to reduce the tariff. So far, little of Electricity Building has been visible to the public at night; but it is hoped that that also will soon be changed.

POOR TRAVELING FACILITIES.—The Exposition crush of Whitsuntide week has brought out sharply the utter inadequacy of the present transportation system. One night the huge and weary crowds waiting for the casual car and occasional omnibus stormed the bureaux where numbers are given out, and then stormed the vehicles themselves, with much breakage of glass and adding to the hours of delay already experienced. The papers are full of it; yet the omnibus people can hardly be blamed, as with the Metropolitan underground coming into use, they have been neither allowed nor willing to increase their rolling stock. To add to the misery, nearly 1000 cabmen went on strike, and others found it easy to insist on higher fare. A trial run was made successfully this week of the Bastille-Vincennes section of the underground, but it is likely to be some time before it will be of much use to the long-suffering Parisian public, now at its wits' end for decent transit.

THE OFFICIAL CATALOGUE of the electrical section is at last out—eight weeks after the opening of the show. It is in two parts, for which 60 cents is charged. One part is the list proper, with a review of each group, as to the history and state of the art. The other bulkier part is thrown in for mere padding it would seem, as it contains a vast amount of matter that is chiefly advertising or non-electrical. The list part is not paged continuously, but contains about 165 pages, with some good maps and plans of spaces. This catalogue is in French, and, so far as known, nothing official has yet appeared in any other language except the special catalogues issued by the different countries as to their own exhibits. These are often useful, and in many cases are well done. Out of 1053 entries, the United States has 385. This is, of course, the strictly electrical section—group 5—and does not include automobiles or transportation, or a great variety of other electrical exhibits to be found in the sections of mechanics, education, chemistry, liberal arts, etc. Catalogues are expected in other languages, but he would be a bold man who set a day for their issuance by the Exposition printers.

Condition of Maximum Efficiency of Transformers.

BY F. G. BAUM.

IT has been noticed that transformers usually give a maximum efficiency at that load at which the hysteresis and ohmic losses are equal, and it has been said* "it would appear that generally in all transformers maximum efficiency will be obtained when the iron and copper losses are equal." A short and simple proof of this general rule is here given. The efficiency of any transformer at any load may be represented by the equation,

$$\epsilon = \frac{E\,I - I^2 r_2}{E\,I + I^2 \frac{R_1}{n^2} + W_e} \qquad (1)$$

E is the total induced secondary pressure (practically constant).
I is the secondary current.
r_2 is the secondary internal resistance.
R_1 is the primary internal resistance.
n is ratio of transformation, and
W_e = total core losses, practically constant.

Deriving $\frac{d\epsilon}{dI}$ and placing equal to zero, as our condition for maximum efficiency, we obtain, after some transformation:

$$\frac{2\,I r_2 - E}{E} = -\frac{I^2\left(r_2 + \frac{R_1}{n^2}\right)}{W_e} \qquad (2)$$

Adding one to both sides gives us:

$$\frac{I r_2}{E} = \frac{W_e - I^2\left(r_2 + \frac{R_1}{n^2}\right)}{2\,W_e} \qquad (3)$$

Now, Ir_2 is the internal loss in pressure due to ohmic drop, and the denominator E, is the total induced secondary e. m. f. As the regulation of good transformers is better than 3 per cent on non-inductive load, the left-hand member has a maximum value of .03—that is the ratio of

$$\frac{W_e - I^2\left(r_2 + \frac{R_1}{n^2}\right)}{W_e}$$

is a very small quantity and practically equal to zero.

This gives us:

$$W_e = I^2\left(r_2 + \frac{R_1}{n^2}\right)$$

That is, the maximum efficiency of any transformer will be obtained for that load which makes the iron and copper losses equal.

To be strictly accurate equation (3) is:

$$\frac{C_e - I^2\left(r_2 + \frac{R_1}{n^2}\right)}{2\,C_e} = \frac{p}{100}$$

in which p is the percentage regulation. This gives:

$$C_e = \frac{I^2\left(r_2 + \frac{R_1}{n^2}\right)}{1 - \frac{2\,p}{100}}$$

as the relation between the iron and copper losses for maximum efficiency. With a regulation of 2 per cent, the copper losses should be 96 per cent of the core losses.

* Transformers, by Gisbert Kapp, p. 92.

Electricity in Western Australia.

The curse of western Australia is lack of water, which kept it a wilderness while other portions of the island continent were being developed. Since the discovery of gold, several years ago, however, there has been a great influx of population, and the flourishing city of Boulder, 400 miles in the interior, has sprung up like a mushroom, and for some time has had an electric lighting plant. The difficulties under which the plant operates may be surmised from the statement that water costs $2 per 100 gallons, and that though the engine exhaust is condensed by passage through a cooling apparatus, the water bill for the plant of 30 kilowatts is $500 a month. At present a pipe-line 400 miles long is being constructed, through which water will be pumped from Perth on the seacoast. Electric power is rapidly coming into use for mining purposes throughout the gold district.

Elements of Illumination—V.

BY DR. LOUIS BELL.

TO begin with, reflection is of two kinds—in their essences the same, yet exhibiting very different sets of properties. The first may be best exemplified by the reflection which a beam of light undergoes at the surface of a mirror. The beam strikes the surface and is reflected therefrom as sharp and as distinct as it was before its incidence and in a perfectly definite direction. The character of this regular reflection is very clearly shown in Fig. 1. Here *B* is the reflecting surface—a plane polished bit of metal, for instance. *AB* is the incident ray and *BC* the reflected ray. In such reflection two principal facts characterize the nature of the phenomenon. In the first place, if a perpendicular to the surface of the mirror—as *BD*—is erected at the point of incidence, the angle *ABD* is always precisely equal to the angle *CBD*. In other words, *the angle of incidence is equal to the angle of reflection*, which is the first law of regular reflection. Moreover, *the incident ray AB, the normal to the surface at the point of incidence BD, and the reflected ray BC are all in the same plane*. In this ordinary form of reflection, such as is familiar in mirrors, the direction of the reflected ray is a perfectly definite matter, and, in general, although the reflected ray has lost in intensity, it is not greatly changed in color. A polished copper surface, to be sure, shows a reddish reflection and polished gold a distinctly yellowish reflection. Only in certain dye stuffs which exhibit a brilliant metallic reflection is the color strongly marked. In other words, a single reflection from a good, clean reflecting surface does not very greatly change either the intensity or the color of the reflected beam. The angle of incidence affects the brilliancy of the reflection somewhat, but the color only imperceptibly. In the art of practical illumination regular reflection comes into play only in a rather helpful way, and kindly refrains from complicating the situation with respect to color or intensity.

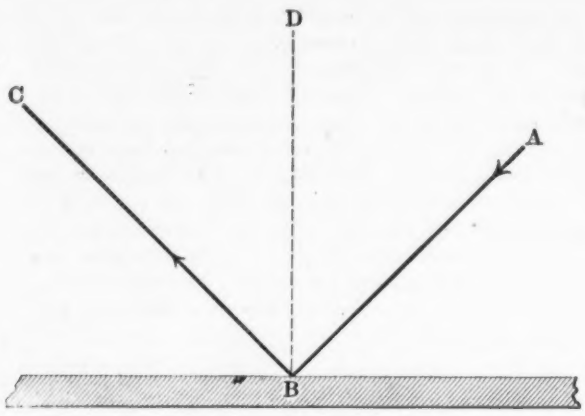


FIG. 1.

The second sort of reflection is what is technically known as diffuse reflection. This term does not mean that the phenomenon itself is of a totally different kind from regular reflection, but, nevertheless, its results are totally different. No surface is altogether smooth. Even with the best polished metallic mirrors while the reflected image is perfectly distinct at ordinary angles of reflection, it is apt to become slightly hazy at grazing incidence—that is, when the incident and reflected beams are nearly parallel to the surface. This simply means that under such conditions the infinitesimal roughnesses of the reflecting surface begin to be in evidence. To get an idea of the nature of diffuse reflection, examine Fig. 2. In this case a section of the reflecting surface is rough, showing grooves and points of every description—in fact, nearly everything except a plane surface. Consider now the effect of a series of parallel incident beams—numbered in the figure from 1 to 10—falling upon the surface. Each one of them is reflected from its own point of incidence in a perfectly regular manner; yet the reflected rays, on account of the irregularity of the surface, lie in all sorts of directions, and, moreover, in all sorts of planes, according to the particular way in which the surface at the point of incidence is distorted. Diffuse reflection, therefore, scatters the incident beam in all directions, for the roughnesses of an unpolished surface are generally totally devoid of any regularity. The point of incidence upon which a beam falls, therefore, radiates light in a diverging cone and behaves as if it were really luminous.

A little consideration of the nature of this diffuse reflection will bring to light a fact which in itself seems rather surprising; namely, that the total intensities of the two kinds of reflection are not so different from each other as might appear probable at first thought—provided the roughness of the unpolished surface is not on too large a scale; for each of the incident rays in Fig. 2 is reflected from the surface just as in the case of Fig. 1, in a perfectly clean, definite way, and there is no intrinsic reason why the intensity of this elementary ray should be any more diminished than in the case of regular reflection. A little inspection of Fig. 2, however, shows that rays Nos. 5 and 10 are twice reflected before they get fairly clear of the surface, and if one went on drawing still more incident rays and following out the figure on a still finer scale, a good many other rays would be found

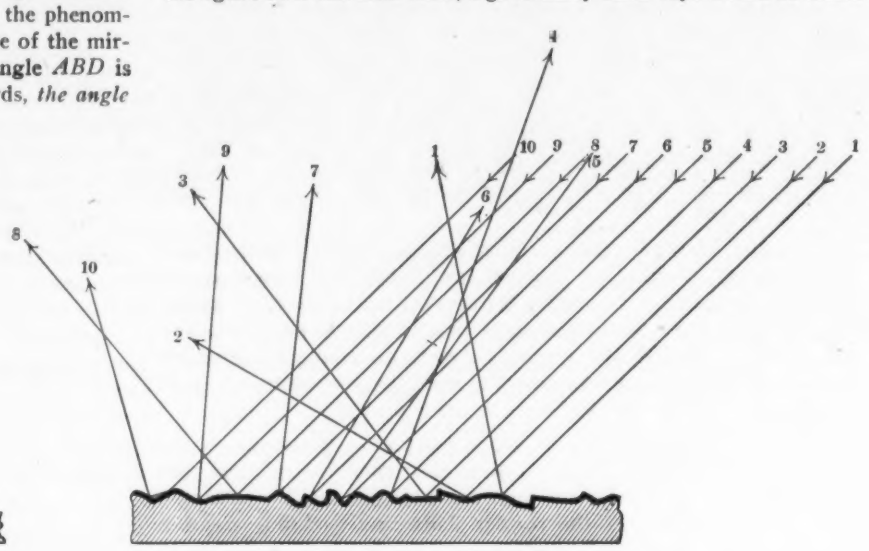


FIG. 2.

to be reflected two or more times before finally escaping from the surface. Such multiple reflection, of course, diminishes the intensity of the light just as in the multiple reflection from mirrors, and there is always a little absorption at any surface however apparently opaque. Thus, while the difference in the final intensities of light regularly and diffusely reflected is not so great as might be imagined, it still does exist and for a perfectly logical reason.

To go into the matter a little further—suppose the rough surface of Fig. 2 to be not heterogeneous, but made up of a series of grooves having cross-sections like saw teeth. On examining the reflection from such a surface we should find a rather remarkable state of affairs, for the course of reflection would then vary very greatly with the relation between the direction of the incident light and the surfaces of the grooves in the reflecting surface. Light coming in one direction, *i. e.*, so as to strike the inclined surfaces of the grooves,

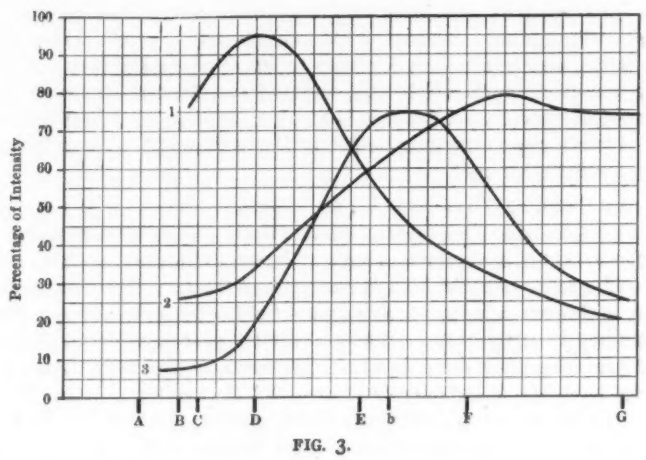


FIG. 3.

would get clear of the surface at the first reflection and the intensity of the reflected beam would have a very marked maximum in one particular direction. A beam falling on the reflecting surface in the other direction, however—that is, on the perpendicular sides of the saw-tooth grooves, would suffer several reflections before escaping from the grooves, and hence would lose in intensity, might be changed in color, and might be considerably diffused. This sort of phenom-

enon one may call asymmetric reflection. As we shall presently see, it plays a somewhat important part in some very familiar phenomena.

Reflection from ordinary smooth but not polished surfaces partakes both of the nature of regular and diffuse reflection and is, in fact, a mixture of the two phenomena, there being a general predominant direction of reflection plus a certain amount of diffuse reflection. This is the sort of thing most commonly met with in practical illumination. The light from artificial illuminants usually falls on painted walls, on tinted papers with surfaces more or less rough, on fabrics and on various rough or smooth objects in the vicinity. If these surrounding surfaces are colored—as in the case discussed a little while ago—some curious results may be produced. Of course, light reflected from a colored surface is colored, as we have seen already, but the manner in which it is colored is by no means obvious.

When white light falls upon a colored surface, the reflection is generally highly selective as regards color. Fig. 3, from Abney's data, shows clearly enough the sort of thing which occurs. It exhibits the intensity of the reflected light in each part of the spectrum when the reflecting surface is colored. The surfaces in this case were smooth layers of pigment. Curve No. 1 is the light reflected from a surface painted cadmium-yellow; No. 2, Antwerp blue; No. 3, emerald green. Each curve shows a principal reflection of the color of the pigment, reaching a rather high maximum value, but falling off rapidly in parts of the spectrum other than that to which the predominant pigment color belongs. As has been already shown, pigment colors are nearly always impure, and this fact is strikingly exhibited in the shape of the curves. It is clear enough, however, what will be the color of the main body of light reflected from any one of these surfaces.

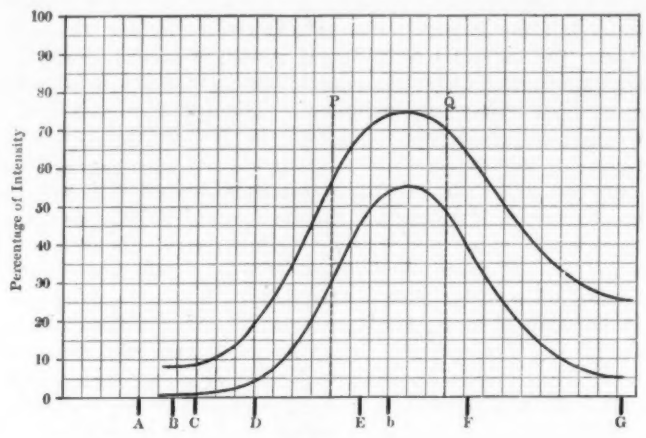


FIG. 4.

The visible color of the light is, however, strongly influenced by the character of the surface. A shiny enamel paint, for example, will reflect a good deal of light which is not strongly influenced by the pigment, but is reflected from the surface of the medium without much selective action; consequently, there will be in the reflected light both light which has taken the color of the pigment and light unchanged in color. In other words, when viewed by reflected light, the pigment color is mixed with white, and when we have a quite simple pigment color—such as is not often found in practice—this would lead merely to lightening the tint. It may, however, have results much more far-reaching—for an admixture of white light in sufficient quantity would shut out the distinct perception of any color, diluting it until it becomes invisible. The effects of this dilution are most marked in the ends of the spectrum—the colors at the middle being least affected by the admixture of white light; hence, the fact that such a surface as we have been considering reflects a mixture of white and colored light, may produce a change not only in tint, but in the hue of the color, if the color, as usual, is composite. For example, a purple in enamel paint might—according to its composition—look pinkish or light blue if the surface reflection of white light were particularly strong. If the pigmented surface is not shiny and hence capable of considerable reflection of uncolored light, another phenomenon may appear.

Fig. 4 shows curve No. 3 of Fig. 3, emerald green pigment, and below it a similar curve, resulting from a second reflection of the light selectively reflected from a pigment of that color. Assuming what is nearly in accordance with the fact—that the second reflection follows closely the properties of the first—the result is obviously to intensify the green of the reflected light. The clear green portion of the light reflected from this particular pigment is practically embraced between the dotted lines *P* and *Q* of Fig. 4. After one reflection the area under the curve embraced by these two lines is about 42 per cent of the whole. After two reflections it has risen to 55 per cent., and each succesive reflection—while greatly reducing the intensity of the reflected light as a whole—will leave it greener and greener. Consequently, in diffuse reflection those rays which are reflected more than once before escaping from the surface are strongly colored, and the more such multiple reflections there are the more pronounced is the selective coloration due to reflection; hence, ordinary colored surfaces, from which diffuse reflection takes place, are apt to take very strongly the color of the pigment—more strongly, perhaps, than a casual inspection of the pigment would suggest.

Now, as we shall presently see, in any enclosed space, the light reflected from the bounding surfaces is a very considerable portion of the whole, and, therefore, if these surfaces are colored, the general illumination is strongly colored also, whatever the illuminant may be; in other words, colored surroundings will modify the color of the illumination just as definitely as a colored shade over the source of light. In looking after the general color tone of a room to be illuminated, if the walls are strongly colored, the dominant tone of the illumination will be that of the walls rather than that of the light.

An interesting corollary resulting from Fig. 4 sometimes appears in the colors of certain fabrics. If the surface fibres of the fabric lie in one general direction, the light reflected from that fabric, which determines its visible color, follows somewhat the same laws laid down for asymmetric reflection, discussed in the case of Fig. 2. Light falling on the fabric from the direction toward which the surface fibres run does not escape without complicated multiple reflection, and hence, takes strongly the color of the pigment. Light, however, falling on the fabric reverse to the direction of the fibres undergoes much less multiple reflection, and is likely to be mixed with a large amount of white light hardly affected by pigment at all; hence, the curious phenomenon of changeable color in fabrics—for instance, a fine purple from one direction of illumination and perhaps light pink from another.

If, in addition to the effects resulting from an admixture of white light in certain directions of incidence, one also has the curiously composite colors sometimes found in modern dye stuffs, the changeable color effects may be and often are very conspicuous; the more so, since in such colors by multiple reflection—or what amounts to the same thing by much more or less complete absorption of certain rays—the resultant color may be very profoundly changed. Absorbing media sometimes show these color changes very conspicuously; as, for example, chlorophyll, the green coloring matter of leaves, of which a weak solution is green, but a very strong solution of considerable thickness transmits only the dark red rays. Similar characteristics pertain to many modern dye stuffs, and result, in connection with the composite reflection which has just been explained, in some very extraordinary and very beautiful color effects.

Test of Belgian Gas Engine.

Several months ago a 4-cycle, 600-hp gas engine, designed to burn blast-furnace gases, was tested at the works of the John Cockerill Company, Seraing, Belgium, with excellent results. On one day the machine was subjected to brake test and on another day operated a blowing engine. The gas used was supplied directly from blast furnaces in the Bessemer mill, which gas is difficult to consume in boilers. In its course from the blast furnace, the gas passed through depositing chambers, where the heavier particles of dust were gotten rid of, and next through a cast-iron box into which steam was injected, the object of the latter arrangement being rather to cool the gas and to increase its density than to free it of dust, the design of the gas engine being such that the latter does no injury in the cylinder. Specimens of the gas taken from time to time were submitted to calorimetric test. The speed of the engine during the first test varied from 92.48 to 94 r. p. m. and the number of admissions was exactly half the revolutions. Calculation showed that the thermal efficiency was 27.11 per cent; that is, this figure represented the ratio between the heat turned into work and the heat available for work. The net efficiency or the ratio between the work at the brake and that of the heat in the gas consumed, varied from 19.86 to 22 per cent, a figure much higher than it is possible to obtain with the steam engine. At full load the thermal efficiency

was between 25.25 and 27.16 per cent, and the net efficiency between 20.44 and 22 per cent. The mechanical efficiency of the machine was 73 per cent at half load and 81 per cent at full load. On the second test the thermal efficiency was 27.34 and 27.10 and the net efficiency 20.60 and 22.17 per cent. Of the total heat supplied 20 per cent was converted into work, 52 per cent passed away in circulating water, and 20 per cent in the exhaust. The consumption of gas varied from 31.13 cubic meters to 31.56 cubic meters per horse-power hour. During several hours when the machine indicated 900 horse-power and developed 700 horse-power of useful work, the consumption was 28.53 cubic meters, all of the above figures being on the basis of a gas having a thermal value of 1000 calories per cubic meter. The gas engine was of the Delamare-Debouteville type and especially designed to utilize blast-furnace gas.

Switchboards and Switches of the Modern Central Station.

IN a paper recently read before the General Electric Engineering Society at Schenectady, Mr. E. W. Rice, Jr., treated the subject of means for assuring the safety and reliability of operation of central-stations, from which we abstract the portion relating more specifically to switchboards and switches.

The moderate size of the units and the relatively low voltage employed in the older methods of central-station operation preclude any concentration of energy capable of producing extensive injury in case of a short circuit; and the sub-division of circuits, supplied in many instances by separate generators over independent switchboard and transmission lines, make it practically impossible for an accident to one generator, switchboard, etc., to affect another or all elements. Even if a serious accident or a fire should disable one station, the entire city would not be thrown in darkness or its transportation facilities crippled, because the other stations would remain intact and uninjured. These considerations seem to me obvious, and do not need further discussion.

At the present time, the numerous small stations containing moderate-sized units and differing systems, are being displaced by a single large generating station, containing a few extremely large units, usually of the alternating-current type, generating electricity at high pressures, and representing in themselves, as well as in the total output of the station, a tremendous concentration of energy in a comparatively small space. From this generating station, distribution lines or feeders are led to various sub-stations in different portions of a city, in which the reducing and converting apparatus is placed.

The consolidation and concentration just mentioned is natural; is in the direct line of the evolution of the electrical industry, and finds its parallel in all modern work. It is unquestionably proper and inevitable, and marks a distinct and desirable advance in electrical engineering. However, the concentration of such enormous energy in a small space, and its distribution at high potential with insignificant loss involve certain elements of danger which must be faced and properly solved before such a method can be considered as entirely reliable or safe. We have, in other words, practically placed all our eggs in one basket, and it is necessary that we carefully examine our basket and provide every safeguard against any accident which could smash all our eggs.

On the theory that a "chain is no stronger than its weakest link," it is necessary that every link in the chain making up a modern central station should be made as strong and reliable as possible. The design and installation of the switchboard, and the proper layout of the conducting circuits to and from the board are, if anything, of greater importance than any other feature of a central station, and yet are most frequently slighted.

It has been frequently considered satisfactory to crowd the leads from large generators in one compartment or bunch to the switchboard. The switchboard is often nothing but the ordinary panel type generally employed on relatively low-tension limited-power systems. It sometimes even contains switches which are incapable of interrupting the circuit under load or under extreme conditions. These switches are often placed so that serious arcing on one switch would easily involve other switches on the same panel, and possibly destroy or severely injure the entire switchboard. The busses carrying the current are improperly protected from other portions of the circuit. The feeders from the switchboard leading out of the station are frequently carried through one well, and crowded together in such a manner that any injury to one might easily be communicated to another, or even to all. Even in cases where the switches are so designed and insulated that they are normally capable of opening the circuits without injury and without arcing, the method just described is still highly objectionable, as it does not provide sufficient safeguard against the damage which would be likely to occur in case a switch fails to operate properly.

It is of the highest importance that the normal flow of energy in a given space should be restricted. From the generators to the bus-bars, the normal flow should naturally be limited to that of the generating unit; from the bus-bars to the distributing points, or sub-stations, it should be no greater than that of a sub-station, and if the sub-station is a larger unit than the generator, it would be better to limit the normal flow to that of the generating unit.

To illustrate, the leads from each generator to the switchboard should be carried in ducts which are separated as far as possible from those of other units, and every effort should be made to prevent the bunching or massing of these conductors in such a way that an injury to any wire or set of leads could involve those of another generator. Each set of generator leads should be connected to a suitable switch, capable of breaking not only the normal load of the generator, but also the maximum short circuit of the generating station. In order to achieve that degree of safety which such a station should possess, it is necessary to do even more; each switch should not only satisfactorily fill the conditions mentioned, but must be so located that a possible failure on its part could not destroy any other apparatus or switch. Each switch should therefore be separated from its neighboring switch, or switches, by a fireproof compartment, and also from the bus-bar in such a way that a switch could be totally destroyed without injuring anything else. If the generators are of moderate size, say 500 kilowatts or under, it would be permissible to use a switch in which all of the phases and potentials are in a suitable single compartment. However, in large-sized electrical units it would be preferable, and much safer, to so construct the switch that the different phases are in independent compartments, so that if a switch fails to open one phase, the other phases may be opened with safety. If this construction is followed in the case, say, of a three-phase generator, it would be possible for the switch in one of the phases to fail to open or arc to destruction, and yet have the circuit properly opened by the switches in the other two phases.

In the case of extremely large units, it is desirable to place two complete switches in series, each switch in its own separate compartment. This provides a condition similar to a duplicate system of steam valves and piping.

After passing the generator switches, the leads should be conducted to a bus-bar or bars, which should also be separated from all the switches either by a suitable distance or by a fireproof compartment. As the bus-bar is the only point in the station where the entire electrical energy is normally concentrated, most extraordinary pains should be taken to provide proper insulation and room for them. They should be so arranged that it will be impossible for an arc to pass from one bus-bar to another, and the connections carried to the bus-bars in such a way that no arc can pass from a switch to the bus-bar.

In large stations, Mr. Rice would therefore have the bus-bars carrying great differences of potential or a large amount of power separated by fireproof or flameproof compartments and have the bars separated from each other a sufficient distance to prevent any possibility of arcing, and so disposed that no accidental cross could be produced by the dropping of a bare wire, the loosening of a contact, etc.

From the bus-bars the conductors should be taken to feeder switches capable of opening the circuit under extreme overloads, and so arranged that an injury to one feeder switch cannot be communicated to another switch. If the feeder is of large size, carrying normally a large amount of power at high potential, the compartment method should be extended to a separation of the phases. Where, however, the normal amount of energy is small, it is permissible to place the various phases in the same switch compartment; in this case, however, the same precautions should be taken to place every switch unit in a separate fireproof compartment. The cables leading from the feeders to the sub-stations should not be bunched together in a single feeder well or compartment, but should be carried through and out of the station as widely separated as possible.

The number of such feeder wells or compartments in which feeders are grouped should preferably not be less than that of the number of

sub-stations to which the energy is transmitted. The same precautions should be taken in transmitting the energy throughout the city to the various sub-stations. The conductors should be carried down different streets, or, if in the same street, placed in compartments which are separated as far as possible from each other, to prevent any extensive injury.

Two types of switches have been found by experience to be capable of successfully and practically controlling alternating circuits of high potential, carrying large currents such as are generally employed in the large stations which we have discussed.

First, an air switch, which is nothing but a greatly enlarged switch of the usual type, the poles being separated a sufficient distance apart, and the break being large enough to insure interruption of the circuit. There switches are open to the serious objection that when several generators supply current through a number of feeders, the room required to properly control circuits of 5000 or 10,000 volts is so great that it cannot be easily provided for such switches. The arcs also destroy the contact surfaces in time, and in general, high-potential arcs producing large quantities of vapor are not desirable in a central station.

The second type is the oil switch, in which the terminals are separated under a bath of oil. Many modifications of this switch have been proposed and used. These switches seem to be capable of breaking successfully and continuously almost any amount of energy within the limits employed in practice. These switches have an advantage over the air type, in that the circuit is interrupted after an extremely small separation of the switch parts under oil, and no arc is produced outside of the switch. The switch is therefore essentially compact. It is open to the objection of increased fire risk, due to the oil. This fire risk must be considered and minimized by the proper design of the switch, which is easily accomplished by a sub-division of the switch into compartments as proposed.

In central stations where generators are wound for a comparatively low pressure, step-up transformers to increase the pressure to that of the transmission lines are generally employed. These transformers may be of two general types. First, transformers without oil, cooled by an air current, generally known as air-blast transformers. Second, oil-immersed transformers, in which oil is relied upon as the insulating and cooling medium. A vigorous circulation takes place in the interior of such transformers, conducting the heat from the interior to the external case, or, in large-sized transformers, the oil is cooled by the circulation of water through coiled pipes immersed in oil. Air-blast transformers containing the same methods of insulation as the generators, are as free from risk of fire as the generators, and if placed moderate distances apart, are not subject to accidents which may be communicated from one to another, or otherwise endanger the station. They may therefore be placed in the same room with the switchboard or with the generators. Oil-immersed transformers containing large quantities of oil are a fire risk which must be recognized and carefully treated, or they may endanger the switchboard, station and other apparatus, and their general use become discredited. Such oil transformers should be placed in a separate fireproof room or building from that of the generators or the switchboard. The transformer house in this instance is just as important as the boiler house for the generation of steam. It would be indeed preferable, in the case of extremely large units, to sub-divide the transformer house, for reasons already stated. It would be further advisable to connect the oil tanks with the sewer, so that in case the oil should take fire from any cause, it could be drained away so as to limit the amount of combustible material.

The objections which have been urged against the methods above suggested are, briefly, the increased cost of the switchboard and the additional space occupied. However, the cost of a switchboard, etc., even if the methods suggested are fully carried out, will usually be relatively small compared with the total investment in a large generating station; the room occupied is also a small proportion of the total space required. The additional cost and the room occupied are therefore insignificant compared with the small saving possible by a more concentrated and relatively unsafe method. If the facts are properly presented to the engineer or manager responsible for such a modern station, the small difference in room or expense should and probably would be considered as of small importance. The additional expense is a cheap insurance against the possibility of a serious or general shut-down.

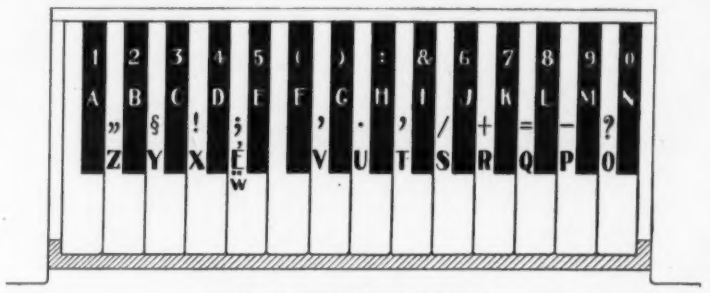
It may be claimed that the dangers which may result from the present tendency to apply the same general methods of installing and operation of the switchboards, transformers, etc., used in a small station, to a large station, are overestimated. This is a matter of judgment. When one considers the enormous amount of energy available in a modern power station, rising in many instances to 25,000 and occasionally to 50,000 or more horse-power, and considers also that this energy is usually generated, controlled and transmitted at pressures ranging from 5000 to 10,000 or more volts, and is transmitted over conductors which have practically no loss compared with the older transmission systems, it would seem that we have reason to fear the destructive effects of the concentration of this energy upon one spot, as in a short circuit.

It is quite possible that the flow of energy which a switch may be called upon to interrupt, in such a case, may prove too great for even the best-designed switch, and destructive arcing result; in which instance, unless the switchboard system is so designed that such an accident could occur without involving other switches or portions of the switchboard, serious and extensive breakdown may occur.

It must not be forgotten that the disturbance created by the disablement of such a large station is in proportion to its magnitude. When one also considers the heavy losses which might result to the stockholders of a company, and the inconvenience and burden to the public by the breakdown of such a station for even a short time, it is better to err on the side of conservatism, and stick to the motto that "An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure."

Proposed Modification of the Keyboard of the Hughes Telegraph Transmitter.

A modification has been proposed by M. Paul Faurt, of Algiers, Africa, of the keyboard of the Hughes telegraph transmitter, consisting in a division and separation of the second half of the keys; the main object of this modification being the practical one of rendering the keyboard more easy of manipulation. In the present keyboard, the numbers from one to nine and zero follow consecutively on the black keys, starting from the left. The inconvenience of this disposition has made itself evident to all who have worked with the



PLAN OF MODIFIED KEYBOARD.

Hughes apparatus. To obviate it, Monsieur Faurt simply separates on the keyboard the first five figures from the last five by four signals ordinarily but little used. This modification not only results, it is stated, in increasing considerably the speed by permitting a higher number of combinations (principally in financial, commercial and code telegrams), but it also renders the manipulation of the keyboard more convenient and easy, with the consequence of requiring less time to learn to use the transmitter. The accompanying diagram illustrates the proposed modification.

American Association for the Advancement of Science.

The council has elected nearly 250 new members since the last meeting, most of these having been elected at the meeting last Saturday.

Among the new members who are well known either in scientific, social or political circles, are James Douglas, to whom George Iles dedicated his recent book, "Flame, Electricity and the Camera;" Abram S. Hewitt, Cornelius N. Bliss, Thomas C. Platt, Walter S. Logan, president of the New York Bar Association; George M. Olcott, George A. Peabody, Edward Cooper, President Jacob G. Schurman, of Cornell; Professors E. B. Wilson and John D. Quackenbos, of Columbia; James S. Benedict, John S. Eno, Dr. R. N. Sayre, Henry V. Parsell, Jr., Mrs. Henry Draper, Mrs. E. L. Godkin, Misses C. Phelps Stokes and O. E. P. Stokes.

Copper Saving in the Joint Transmission of Direct and Alternating Currents.*

By Frederick Bedell.

If an alternating and a direct current be superposed, the virtual value of the resultant is the square root of the sum of the squares of the direct and alternating currents. It follows that the joint transmission of direct and alternating currents results in a saving in weight of copper and in copper losses, and it will be shown in the tables which follow that *either saving may be as much as 50 per cent.*

The question of systems of distribution for the joint transmission of direct and alternating currents is here considered merely in the one aspect of copper saving. It may be said that no engineering obstacles arise to detract from the practicability and desirability of such a system. The requirement is a system of line distribution whereby independent alternating-current and direct-current generators may supply current to independent alternating-current and direct-current apparatus, the alternating and direct currents being independent in their generation and utilization, and combined in their transmission. In the following discussion are designated the two currents as I and i, these being called the first current and second current, respectively. A single length of conductor is taken as the basis of discussion.

Table I. shows the relative heating effects of like and unlike currents. Table II. shows the saving in the joint transmission of direct and alternating currents on the basis of the same current density in their joint transmission as in their independent transmission. Table III. shows the saving in the copper when total losses are the same for joint as for independent transmission. Table IV. shows saving in losses would depend upon the *square of their sum*... When one curcarding entirely the copper of one of two systems, and retaining only the copper of the remaining system to carry both currents.

TABLE I.

RELATIVE HEATING EFFECTS OF LIKE AND UNLIKE CURRENTS.

I, First current.	i, Second current.	$I+i$, Sum.	I', Resultant, unlike currents.	Heating effect, like currents.	Heating effect, unlike currents.
1	.1	1.1	1.005	1.21	1.01
1	.2	1.2	1.020	1.44	1.04
1	.3	1.3	1.044	1.69	1.09
1	.4	1.4	1.077	1.96	1.16
1	.5	1.5	1.118	2.25	1.25
1	.6	1.6	1.166	2.56	1.36
1	.7	1.7	1.221	2.89	1.49
1	.8	1.8	1.281	3.24	1.64
1	.9	1.9	1.345	3.61	1.81
1	1.0	2.0	1.414	4.00	2.00

Discussion of Table I.—The fourth column in this table gives the virtual value of the resultant current I' obtained from the joint transmission of the currents I and i, either one of these being alternating and the other direct. It will be seen that the resultant current is always considerably less than the algebraic sum of the two component currents, and that, in fact, it is only slightly larger than the value of the first current, column 1.

This saving in the resultant current assumes importance from the fact that the line losses vary as the square of the current. If the two currents I and i were like currents (*i. e.*, both being direct currents, or both alternating currents of the same phase and frequency) the losses would depend upon the *square of their sum.* When one current is alternating and the other direct, the losses depend upon the *sum of their squares.* For like currents, I and i flowing through a resistance R, the losses are:

$$RI^2 + 2RiI + Ri^2.$$

For unlike currents, the losses are only

$$RI^2 + Ri^2.$$

These are tabulated in the last two columns of Table I., from a comparison of which the saving in using unlike currents is obvious. For example, let us suppose we have a line carrying one ampere of current. If we increase this by the addition of one ampere of like current, the losses will be 4; whereas, if we add one ampere of unlike current, the losses will be only 2. Now, every current of two amperes may be considered as made up of two like currents of one ampere each. If one of these could be replaced by an unlike current, the losses would be reduced in the ratio of 4:2. As has been shown above, when we combine an alternating and a direct current, the losses are $RI^2 + Ri^2$; that is, the losses are the sum of what the losses would be separately. *This means that each current acts as though it had the whole conductor to itself and the other current were absent.* Accordingly, the conductors of an alternating-current system may be used also as the conductors for a direct current, exactly as if the alternating current did not exist, and vice versa. The losses are figured independently, being RI^2 and Ri^2. Inasmuch as line losses and line drop are proportional, *we may figure the line drop for the alternating current as though the direct current did not exist, and figure the drop for the direct current as though the alternating current did not exist.* The line drops for the two currents are RI and Ri.

TABLE II.

SHOWING THE SAVING IN DISTRIBUTING DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENTS JOINTLY INSTEAD OF SEPARATELY, ON THE BASIS OF CONSTANT CURRENT DENSITY.

I, First current.	i, Second current.	Saving in total copper, %.	Saving in total line losses, %.	Saving in drop for I, %	Saving in drop for i, %
1	.1	8.64	8.64	.50	90.05
1	.2	15.00	15.00	1.96	80.40
1	.3	19.69	19.69	4.21	71.27
1	.4	23.07	23.07	7.15	62.86
1	.5	25.47	25.47	10.55	55.27
1	.6	27.12	27.12	14.24	48.54
1	.7	28.18	28.18	18.10	42.67
1	.8	28.83	28.83	21.94	37.55
1	.9	29.21	29.21	25.65	33.09
1	1.0	29.30	29.30	20.30	29.30

Why unlike currents do not interfere.—That two unlike currents in nowise interfere may perhaps be appreciated from the following example: Suppose we have a direct current of 10 amperes and add thereto an additional ampere of like (direct) current. The whole current is now 11 amperes, which flows with uniform density in the conductor, so that the original current of 10 amperes has only 10-11 of the conductor for its use. An additional current of like kind, therefore, interferes with the original current. Let us now suppose that with an original direct current of 10 amperes, we have an added ampere of alternating current. Half the time this is of the same polarity as the direct current, and increases the current density in the conductor; but half the time the alternating current is opposite in polarity to the direct current, and during this time makes the total flow of current less and the current density less than for the direct current alone. In other words, the additional ampere of direct current interferes all the time with the original direct current; whereas the additional ampere of alternating current acts as a detriment for half the time, and as an assistance for half the time, these two effects tending to cancel.

TABLE III.

SHOWING SAVING IN COPPER AND CHANGE IN LINE DROP FOR JOINT TRANSMISSION WITH THE SAME TOTAL LOSSES AS IN SEPARATE TRANSMISSION.

I, First current.	i, Second current.	Saving in total copper, %.	Increase in drop for I, %.	Saving in drop for i, %.
1	.1	16.5	9.0	89.1
1	.2	27.8	15.4	76.9
1	.3	35.4	19.2	64.2
1	.4	40.9	20.7	51.7
1	.5	44.3	20.0	40.0
1	.6	46.9	17.6	29.4
1	.7	48.4	14.1	20.1
1	.8	49.3	9.8	12.2
1	.9	49.9	5.0	5.6
1	1.0	50.0	0.0	0.0

Discussion of Tables II., III., IV. and V.—These tables show the saving in joint over separate transmissions under different conditions. On the basis of a given current density, Table II., there is a saving

*Abstract of a paper read at the New York Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, June 26-30, 1900.

both in copper and in losses, which may amount to 29 per cent in each simultaneously. In Table III., the saving is in copper alone, and in Table IV., in losses alone, running up to 50 per cent in each case. Table V. shows the saving under very practical conditions—that is, one system is in nowise changed. This is the case where we already have an existing system installed and superpose a second current.

In designing a new composite system, a good rule to follow is to figure the conductors first for each system of conductors independently, and install the larger conductor only. The saving will then be as in Table V. Nothing is sacrificed and there is a decided gain.

TABLE IV.

SAVING IN CHANGING FROM SEPARATE TO JOINT TRANSMISSION, ON THE BASIS OF THE SAME AMOUNT OF TOTAL COPPER.

I, First current.	*i*, Second current.	Saving in total loss, %.	Saving in drop for *I*, %.	Saving in drop for *i*, %.
1	.1	16.5	9.1	90.9
1	.2	27.8	16.7	83.3
1	.3	35.4	23.1	76.9
1	.4	40.9	28.6	71.4
1	.5	44.3	33.3	66.7
1	.6	46.9	37.5	62.5
1	.7	48.4	41.2	58.8
1	.8	49.3	44.4	55.5
1	.9	49.9	47.4	52.6
1	1.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

Extension of Profitable Radius of Distribution.—Inasmuch as direct current can be transmitted on the whole more economically jointly with alternating current than separately, it follows that the radius of economic transmission of direct currents can be thus extended. We may draw a circle inside of which it is already profitable to transmit direct current by the usual independent system. In this circle, the advantage obtained from the joint transmission of direct and alternating currents comes from the greater profit on account of the saving already pointed out.

We may draw a second larger circle within which it is profitable to transmit alternating and direct currents jointly for general purposes.

TABLE V.

SHOWING THE SAVING WHEN, OF TWO SYSTEMS CARRYING CURRENTS *I* AND *i*, AT THE SAME CURRENT DENSITY, THE LATTER SYSTEM IS ABANDONED AND THE FORMER SYSTEM (UNCHANGED) CARRIES BOTH CURRENTS.

I, First current.	*i*, Second current.	First (*I*) system.	Second (*i*) system, copper saved, %.	Second (*i*) system, saving in line losses and drop, %.	Saving in total losses, %.	Saving in total copper, %.
1	.1	Nothing	—100 % saved.—	90	8.27	9.1
1	.2	altered.		80	13.30	16.7
1	.3	Line		70	16.16	23.1
1	.4	drop		60	17.15	28.6
1	.5	and		50	16.67	33.3
1	.6	losses,		40	15.03	37.5
1	.7	weight		30	12.30	41.2
1	.8	copper		20	8.83	44.4
1	.9	as		10	4.80	47.4
1	1.0	before.		0	0.	50.0

Outside the first circle and within the second, the advantage in the joint transmission, arises from the extension of the profitable territory covered. It is not possible to lay down any general rule for determining the size of those two circles, local conditions being controlling elements.

Beyond the second circle it is not profitable to transmit direct current, even in conjunction with alternating, for general purposes. However, direct current may then be transmitted to advantage, over alternating lines for special purposes, among the most important of which may be placed the starting of rotary converters, supplying magnetizing current for synchronous motors, and the like. For these special purposes, the gain is not so much in the efficiency as it is in the increased engineering possibilities, the discussion of which is beyond the scope of this paper.

The Convention of Railway Telegraph Superintendents.

The nineteenth annual convention of the Association of Railway Telegraph Superintendents, held at the Wayne Hotel, Detroit, Mich., on June 20, 21, 22, was the most successful of the long series of meetings so far held, whether considered in numbers present, interest shown or work accomplished. All of the leading railroads sent delegates, and the proceedings were marked throughout with a dignity and earnestness of purpose, not unmixed with enthusiasm, that well reflected the animating spirit of the occasion.

A significant feature of the convention was the very full utterance given to the claims of the telephone as an operating factor in railroad service. It was argued that while, perhaps, the telephone is not destined to supplant the long-used telegraph in this respect, yet in many ways, it must in the future be accepted at least as a close and important auxiliary thereto.

Mr. L. B. Foley, the president of the association, called the meeting to order at 10 o'clock Wednesday morning, June 20. He stated that in the absence of Mayor Maybury, the city of Detroit would be represented by Mr. W. H. Hall, private secretary of the mayor, who was then introduced. Mr. Hall spoke briefly, and in most fitting terms welcomed the delegates to the city. To the cordial words spoken, President Foley aptly responded in behalf of the association. The meeting was then declared open for business, and Mr. P. W. Drew, the secretary and treasurer, was called upon to read his report. This showed a good cash balance on hand to the credit of the association. Following this came the election of new members, six being elected.

The other features of the morning session were the reading of papers by Mr. Charles Selden, of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Baltimore, Md.; Mr. Charles F. Annett, of the Illinois Central Railroad, and by Mr. Henry W. Pope, the general manager of the Bell Telephone Company, of Buffalo, N. Y. The general theme of these contributions was the use of the telephone by the railroads as an auxiliary to the telegraph as an operating factor, a subject now attracting wide attention, and the presentation of which was closely followed. Mr. Selden considered the telephone as an adjunct of the telegraph in handling railroad business; Mr. Annett explained at length the development of the telephone system on his road, while the title of Mr. Pope's paper was the "Railway and the Telephone."

The afternoon session met at 2 o'clock. A resolution was adopted expressive of the sorrow felt by the association in the death of William J. Holmes, late superintendent of telegraph of the Erie Railroad, New York. This was ordered spread upon the minutes, and a copy to be sent to the family of Mr. Holmes.

An amendment to Article 3 of the constitution was adopted, as follows: "Any one connected in official capacity with the telegraph, telephone, signal, electric light or power departments upon a railroad, may become a member of this association upon a majority vote of a quorum present, by subscribing to the constitution and paying into the treasury the sum of five dollars per annum."

A further discussion of the telephone in its relation to the railroads was continued during the afternoon, showing the interest the question had in the minds of the members. Mr. J. H. Jacoby, of the Lehigh Valley Railroad, South Bethlehem, Pa., while acknowledging the value of the telephone to the railroads, in conjunction with the telegraph, did not think that it would ever supersede the latter in its employment as an operating factor. Nevertheless, he advocated the education of employees in the proper use of the telephone, and as a means to an end suggested the posting of a full set of rules adjacent to each set of instruments convenient for guidance and for study. Mr. A. A. Robinson, of the Central Union Telephone Company, Chicago, gave an outline of what his company was willing to do to meet the demands of the railroad companies.

Mr. George L. Lang, of Lexington, Ky., read a paper entitled "Reminiscences of an Old-Time Telegrapher," written by Mr. Joseph B. Tree, superintendent of telegraph of the Western Union Telegraph Company, Richmond, Va.

At 9:30 a. m., on June 21, the second day's session was called to order. The first business was the election of officers. The result of the ballot showed that Vice-President W. F. Williams, superintendent of telegraph of the Seaboard Air Line, Portsmouth, Va., was elected to the presidency; C. F. Annett, of the Illinois Central, Chicago, vice-president, and P. W. Drew, of the Wisconsin Central Railroad, Milwaukee, was continued in the position of secretary and treasurer he has so long and faithfully filled.

For the next place of meeting, the committee on time and place

reported in favor of Boston, Mass., and named June 19, 1901, as the date, a report that was unanimously adopted. The selection of a committee of arrangements followed, and Messrs. E. A. Smith and F. H. Valentine, of Boston, and L. S. Wells, of New York, were chosen.

Then came the reading of a paper entitled "The Electrical Accumulator or Storage Battery for Telegraph Use," by Mr. J. H. Jacoby, of the Lehigh Valley Railroad, South Bethlehem, Pa.

The paper was discussed by G. L. Lang, of Lexington, Ky.; C. A. Darlton, of Washington, D. C.; Charles Selden, of Baltimore; I. N. Miller, of Cincinnati, and William Maver, Jr., of New York.

Mr. H. T. Simpson, of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, Richmond, Va., read a paper on "Railroad Block Signals."

The discussion over the paper was participated in by C. A. Darlton, of Washington, D. C.; W. C. Walstrum, of Roanoke, Va.; G. C. Kinsman, of Decatur, Ill., and C. S. Rhoades, of Indianapolis, Ind.; G. L. Lang, of Lexington, Ky., and J. H. Jacoby, of South Bethlehem, Pa.

The next paper read was on "Automatic Crossing Alarms," by J. S. Evans, of the Nickel Plate, Cleveland, Ohio.

Mr. Evans gave figures to show that the protection of highway crossings with gate and gateman required an initial investment of $300, and thereafter a maintenance expense of $400 per year. On the other hand, to guard a crossing with an automatic alarm means approximately an initial investment of $200 and a maintenance expense of $50 per year. The closed-track automatic alarm circuit has been universally adopted on account of its simplicity, reliability and automatic tell-tale qualities, if properly constructed. A crossing signal should be designed to meet the following requirements: The alarm at the crossing should be given when the first pair of trucks reach a point sufficiently distant from the crossing to give at least twenty seconds warning for the fastest approaching train, and it should not cease until the last pair of approaching trucks has crossed the highway. The system should be such that if the batteries become exhausted either from actual work or accident, an indication thereof shall be given. The breaking of relays, wires or other mechanism forming a part of the highway alarm should also be automatically indicated.

This paper brought out a discussion by U. J. Fry, of Milwaukee; Charles Selden, of Baltimore, and C. S. Rhoades, of Indianapolis.

The third day's session, which was confined to the morning hours only, was called to order at 9:30 on June 23, President Williams in the chair. The appointment of the committee on topics for the ensuing year was then made, Messrs. J. H. Jacoby, C. A. Darlton and U. J. Fry being named.

Following this, Mr. William Maver, Jr., of New York, read a paper entitled "The Electrical Condenser and Some of Its Uses in Telegraphy."

Mr. Maver's paper was discussed at length by Messrs. J. H. Jacoby, of South Bethlehem, Pa., and I. N. Miller, of Cincinnati.

Mr. W. W. Ryder, of Chicago, discussed the question of low resistance relays, which are now giving such general satisfaction on the various railroads of the country.

Suggestions to operators handling switchboards was the subject next brought to the attention of the members by Mr. George C. Kinsman, of Decatur, Ill.

The committee on courtesies presented a resolution thanking the several local committees for their kindness and efforts to promote the success of the convention and to provide for the welfare of the members. Especially was appreciation expressed for the work so successfully accomplished by Messrs. E. E. Torrey and J. W. Fortune, of Detroit; J. S. Evans, of Cleveland, and G. S. Kinsman, of Decatur, Ill., constituting the committee of arrangements, and who were indefatigable in their efforts to make every one comfortable.

An earnest recommendation was made by Mr. Charles Selden, of Baltimore, Md., that a censorship of railroad messages might be had, in order to reduce the amount of unnecessary railroad telegraphing, now the subject of well-nigh universal complaint. Mr. G. C. Kinsman, of Decatur, Ill., in further referring to the matter, stated that, in his judgment, the improvement of the railroad mail service would tend to overcome the trouble cited.

Mr. George M. Dugan, of Chicago, Ill., explained his system of underground cables for track crossings, as employed along the Illinois Central Railroad. It was an interesting statement, and no trouble, it was said, had been experienced in their operation, although some of the cables had been in use for five years. The convention adjourned at 12:15 o'clock.

Pupin Telephone Line Patents.

Two patents were issued to Prof. M. I. Pupin, June 19, relating to the method of improvement of telephonic transmission which formed the subject of a recent paper read before the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

In one patent the claims are on a method of diminishing the attenuation constant of a uniform wave conductor, which consists in sufficiently increasing the inductance of the conductor by distributing along its inductances at periodically recurring points; the distance between consecutive points being such as to preserve approximately the character of the line as a uniform conductor with respect to the waves to be transmitted. As will be seen, the above is a method patent, and the second patent relates to details for putting it into effect. One claim specifies that the distance between the interposed coils shall be adjusted in such a way as to equal a fractional part of one-half of the shortest wave length which is to be transmitted; another claim specifies that the distance between the interposed coils shall be adjusted in such a way as to be equal to the fractional part of one-half of the wave length corresponding to the highest frequency essential to the transmission of speech. Two other claims specify that the distance between consecutive inductance coils shall be equal to or less than one-sixteenth of the smallest wave length which is to be transmitted, or to one-sixteenth of the electrical wave length corresponding to any frequency which is essential to the transmission of speech.

The method is illustrated with reference to two particular cases. One of these is for a telephone line 3000 miles long, consisting of a copper wire of 4 ohms per mile resistance, the capacity per mile of such wire hung as are the long distance air lines of the American Bell is .01 microfarad. To secure a sufficiently high degree of approximation to a uniform telephone line, one coil per mile is required, the inductance of which should be .2 henry and the resistance .6 ohm. Such a coil, using no iron, would take about 16000 feet of wire, of 2 ohms per mile wound into a coil of 5 inches internal diameter and 12 inches in length. This line would be of comparatively high inductance, and transmitter coils of a larger transformation ratio than those employed at present will be found more suitable for working over such a line.

The other case is that of a submarine cable 2000 miles long. According to present cable construction, the capacity per mile would be .3 microfarad, and it would be necessary to introduce 8 coils per mile, having an aggregate inductance of .3 henry, and a resistance of 1 ohm per mile, thus increasing the ohmic resistance to 6 ohms per mile. Employing cores of iron or steel, it is stated that coils of this inductance can be readily made which will be small enough to go within the sheathing of a submarine cable, as these are constructed to-day, and at the same time show negligibly small Foucault-current and hysteresis losses. The construction of the coil is described in detail, it having a diameter when finished less than 2.5 inches and a length of 4.25 inches. It is added that unless induction coils with iron cores are constructed in such a way as to keep down the magnetization, hysteresis, Foucault losses and distortion of the current by the varying value of the magnetic permeability of each cycle of magnetization, they will work disastrously.

CURRENT NEWS AND NOTES.

ENCLOSED LAMPS ON CIRCUITS OF UNITED ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY OF NEW YORK.—In the article which appeared last week, on the United Electric Light and Power system of New York City, it was erroneously stated that the enclosed arc lamps burned for 50 hours without trimming. The statement should have been that they burn 100 hours without trimming, the lamps being of the Standard Manhattan 100-hour type.

LONG-DISTANCE TRANSMISSION IN ST. PAUL.—The St. Paul Edison Electric Light & Power Company expects to have a part of its long-distance transmitting plant in operation by Aug. 1. The power-house at Apple River is completed, and also the 25,000-volt overhead line to the city limits. The three miles of underground cables are nearly completed. These are probably the highest voltage underground cables yet installed. One is rubber insulated and made by the Safety Insulated Wire Cable Company of New York, and the other is of oiled-paper insulation, made by the National Conduit and Cable Company of New York. All six of the 375-kw, 6-phase rotaries will probably be in operation by Sept. 15, and the city of St. Paul supplied with light and power from the Apple River power-house, 25 miles distant.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY DISTRIBUTION.—A patent issued June 19 to Sigvald Krohn, of Berlin, Germany, provides, in the case of a grounded return electric railway system, for the reduction of the differences of potential at the different points of the return circuit by means of counter e. m. f. devices interposed between the station end of the rail branch and the generator, in connection with an auxiliary feeder connected from the ground side of the generator to a rail branch at a point or points distant from the station where the difference of potential may be sufficiently greater than that at the station end to cause trouble from electrolysis, etc. In one case shown the generator of counter e. m. f. is driven by a station booster, the auxiliary counter e. m. f. conductor being connected at approximately the same position on the line as the booster feeder.

RAILWAYS IN THE AZORES.—The consul at St. Michaels writes that the time for acceptance of bids for a railway in the Azores has expired, and no proposition was received. He learns that a citizen of St. Michael, who claims to be backed by English capital, has offered to build and maintain a steam or electric railway over the proposed route; the concession being for 99 years, with an option to the government to purchase at the end of 35 years in return for 6 per cent. dividend on the cost of equipping and building the road for the remainder of the period of concession. It is stated that the colonial authorities consider this proposition favorably, but as some time will elapse before action will be taken, the consul suggests that an American company might make a proposition. He considers that an electric railway in the Azores would be a good investment.

Photometric Value of Arc Lamps.

To the Editors of Electrical World and Engineer:

Sirs:—In the editorial comments in your issue of June 2, on my report to the National Electric Light Association Committee on "The Photometric Value of Arc Lamps," there are some statements of a misleading character, due, I think, to an erroneous interpretation of certain parts of the report.

First, as to the use of the rotating sectored disk in the manner described, I said that the ratio of the light transmitted to the light cut off does not *appear* to be the ratio of the open to the closed arc. After questioning this statement you proceed to say the same thing in substance. Probably the word "appear" has been interpreted in too general a sense. No one avers that the radiant energy is not cut down in the ratio named, but the physiological effect of this energy should be cut down in the same ratio; that is to say, that the sensation should be changed proportionately to the stimulus. This is the question that I intended to raise, and this is the question investigated by Ferry.

Second, as to the units employed, I quote in the same editorial, "the results are expressed in a new and curious unit of light flux, namely, the flux throug 4π steradians concentric to a standard Hefner-Alteneck lamp as a point source." This is quite wrong. The results are in Hefner units, pure and simple, or what may be called *candle power*. I have scruples, however, against using the term candle power in connection with results obtained by methods that did not, I am happy to say, involve the candle. Were the results in terms of *luminous flux*, the numerie representing them would be much larger. Thus, a mean spherical intensity of *I* Hefner units means a total luminous flux of 4π I lumens. I used the term "flux" repeatedly in the report, because I think the conception is an excellent one, scientifically based and very useful when it is a question of computing mean illumination, as Blondel has clearly pointed out in his articles on a proposed system of light units.

St. Ignace, Mich. C. P. MATTHEWS.

[In our editorial columns for the 2d of June, pp. 810-811, we had no desire to comment unfavorably upon the excellent report read before the National Electric Light Association; in fact, we have nothing but praise for this extensive research. As regards the first point, concerning the Ferry effect, we criticized the form of the statement as likely to be misinterpreted, and we seem to be entirely in accord with Prof. Matthews as to the facts. As regards the second point raised—namely, the unit of light—we think that Prof. Matthews misunderstands our editorial statement. We refer to page 37 of his printed report, and to the passage thereon: "Hence the power required to produce one unit of light in this type of lamp is: . . ." This unit of light cannot be candle-power, because candle-power is not light, but is light divided by solid angle. The unit quantity of light in which the numerical results are given in the report is such a quantity as streams from a Hefner-Alteneck lamp as point source through 4π steradians, and a Hefner lamp emits unit light flux on this hypothesis. Prof. Matthews seems to think that we refer to the unit on the basis of a Hefner lumen or that flowing through a single steradian, in which case, as he justly remarks, the numerical equivalents would all have to be 4π times larger; but as we purposely chose a flux unit 4π times larger in which to state the results, the numerics which he states in the report do not have to be enlarged, but refer equally to mean spherical Hefners or to luminous fluxes in terms of a unit of flux equal to that through 4π steradians coming from a Hefner point source. We, therefore, regard as correct our original statement to which Prof. Matthews takes exception.—EDS.]

DIGEST
OF
CURRENT ELECTRICAL LITERATURE.

Temporarily Conducted by E. F. ROEBER, Ph. D.

DYNAMOS, MOTORS AND TRANSFORMERS.

Transformer for Medical Purposes.—RENAUD.—An illustrated description of a simple, alternating-current transformer for surgeons. Upon a ring-formed, iron core the primary turns are wound. There are two secondary circuits, wound around the primaries; the wires of the two secondary circuits are of different thickness and each secondary circuit covers one-half of the ring. The number of the secondary turns used can be adjusted, as the current is taken off by means of two sliding contacts. Both secondary circuits are used at the same time for supplying current to a surgeon's instrument, and to a small lamp for medical examination, etc.—*L'Elec.*, June 9.

Automobile Motors.—FIELD.—An illustrated description of two new automobile motors. In the one, devised by Egger, Vienna, all gears and pinions have been discarded; the motor is of the multipolar, slow-speed type; the armature is mounted on the extended portion of the hub of the wheel, and revolves with it; the commutator has been placed within the circle of the armature, so that the width of the motor is only that of the armature windings; the axle is stationary, and the frame supporting the fields is fastened to it and the frame of the running gear. The second type of motor is built by the Hub Motor Company, of Chicago; the vehicle wheels possess specially constructed hubs, to the inner surface of which the fields of the motor are attached; the fields turn with the wheel; the hub casing bears on its inner surface a gear into which meshes an intermediate gear turning on a stud fixed to the axle, which is stationary; the armature is mounted on a hollow shaft or quill, and drives the hub through the intermediate gear by a pinion on the extremity of its shaft; the armature, as well as the field, are free to turn, and thus the relative speed between them may be high; the current is conveyed by means of sliding contacts, and the wires are carried to them through grooves in the stationary axle; the motor is fitted with ball-bearing throughout. The general design of the motors is given in two diagrams.—*The Automobile*, June.

POWER.

Refuse Destructors.—The conclusion of the article, noticed in the Digest, June 23. The heat produced by the burning of the refuse can be utilized, but only for some purpose which does not depend for its efficiency or economy upon a more or less constant heat supply; up to the present it is said the only really satisfactory use was in grinding up the clinker from the furnace for manufacture into concrete paving blocks or mortar. A paper of Healy on the economic disposal of town refuse is abstracted. Finally, it is said that a record of results, extending over a period of not less than one year, would yield the

only reliable data upon which to base an estimate of the value of the incinerator as a means of destroying refuse or of raising steam.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, June 8.

REFERENCES.

Electricity in a Dockyard.—A brief note stating that steam power is now to be superseded by electric power to a very considerable extent in the government dockyard at Kiel, Germany. The whole of the machine tools installed in the different workshops, and the powerful dockyard pumps are also to be electrically driven. The power plant will have a capacity of 3500 horse-power.—Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, June 8.

Japanese Workshop.—A brief, illustrated description of the Shibaura Engineering Company, which is the largest company manufacturing electrical machinery in Japan. The workshop plant, machine tools, etc., are all American, and of the most modern type, and are driven throughout by three-phase motors on every shaft, the current being supplied from a 600-hp, three-phase generator of the General Electric Company, of this country.—*Lightning*, June 7.

Manufacturing Plant.—A well-illustrated description of the works of the Bullock Elec. Man. Company. Every machine tool throughout the works has its individual electric motor, and, in most instances, the motor is direct-connected to the machine, belts being omitted wherever possible.—*Amer. Mach.*, June 14.

Electrical Supply by Gas Companies.—Adams.—An article advocating that a gas plant, ready to deliver a larger supply of gas in a wide and thickly settled area, should operate in that area a number of gas-driven electric stations. Electric energy from such small stations can be sold for several times the price of the gas consumed in its operation; besides, there are conditions which make it possible to generate electric energy at such stations at a less sum per unit than with most other systems. He gives estimates of the cost of installation and operation.—*Sc. Amer.*, June 16.

Blast Furnace Gas.—An illustrated description of recently made trials of a 600-hp blowing engine worked by blast furnace gas.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, June 8.

Power Distribution in Agricultural Districts.—A note stating that an association of farmers in Bavaria is building an electrical plant near Schaftersheim, the prime motive power being partly steam and partly water power. The current is to be transmitted at 5000 volts to the surrounding villages, where it will be used for driving various agricultural machines. No further technical information is given.—*Feilden's Mag.*; Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, June 8.

TRACTION.

Three-phase Traction.—Reichel.—A very long, illustrated article. He refers to early experiments of Siemens & Halske with three-phase motors for traction (*Elec. World*, 1893, vol. 12, p. 164), and shows the advantages of the continuous-current series motor over the three-phase motor for ordinary tramway lines in cities; the speed regulation is easier with the direct-current motor; for a line which is partially level and partially has grades, the three-phase motor must be heavier than the continuous-current motor, which is shown in a numerical example; the arrangement of the feeders is simpler with a continuous-current than with a three-phase system. He says that, although it cannot be said that in all cases the continuous-current system must be cheaper for tramway lines in cities than the three-phase system, the cost depending very much upon the local conditions; nevertheless an exact calculation of many practical examples has shown that this is correct in most cases, because the special features of the three-phase motor cannot be used there to advantage. Much more favorable to three-phase systems are the conditions of interurban railways and trunk railways, where there is not such a variation of the power consumption as on tramways with their frequent stops, nor generally such a variation of the torque as on lines which are partially level and partially inclined. If there are heavier grades, as in mountain railways, they cover a greater distance, so that the motors are to be designed in accordance with them; when running down, the three-phase motors give a part of the current back to the line. He assumes that the highest voltage which is at present feasible for continuous-current traction motors is 1000, and the highest voltage for three-phase traction motors is 4000, and says that therefore the following five systems are possible in electric traction: (1) continuous current, at 1000 volts or below, is generated in a number of power houses along the line, to be supplied to the motors on the cars without transformation; (2) high-tension, polyphase current is transmitted to a number of sub-stations along the line, where it is converted into continuous current, at 1000 volts or below, to be supplied to the motors on the cars; (3) high-tension, three-phase current is transmitted to a number of transformers along the line, where it is transformed to three-phase current at 1000 volts or below, to be supplied to the three-phase motors on the cars; (4) three-phase current, at 1000 to 4000 volts, is fed to the line, to be supplied direct to the three-phase motors on the cars; (5) three-phase current, at 4000 to 15,000 volts or more, is fed into the line, to be supplied to transformers on the cars, where it is transformed down and supplied to the motors. He considers the case of an electric trunk railway of about 150 miles, and shows that with the second system two power houses and eight sub-stations would be necessary, while with the fifth system one power house is sufficient. The fifth system is, therefore, especially adapted for trunk railways. He describes a series of experiments, made by Siemens & Halske with such a system on an experimental line, near Berlin. The arrangement of the trials is described in detail. The current was supplied to the cars by three overhead trolley wires. A system of safety wires was required below the trolley wires, in order to prevent an accident in case a trolley wire should break; therefore, a rolling trolley wheel, moving along the under side of the trolley wire could not be used; two other systems were tried; sliding contacts, making contact with the upper side of the trolley wire, and lateral sliding contacts; the latter were found to be the better. Trials were made with three voltages on the line—750, 2000 and 10,000. Speeds up to 37 miles per hour were tried. The locomotive had two three-phase motors, each of 30 horse-power normal and of 120 horse-power maximum power at 650 volts; the characteristic curves of the motors are given in a diagram. The principal results of the trials are said to be that it was proven to be well feasible to take the current off from the trolley wire at a voltage of 2000 to 10,000; the devices for this purpose were found entirely practical; the sliding contacts were found to work better at 10,000 volts than at a lower voltage. The starting of the locomotive, which weighed 35,200 lbs., up to a speed of 37 miles per hour, with 30 tons of load, required 60 seconds at 700 volts and 190 amperes. The starting of the locomotive alone up to a speed of 25 miles required 14 seconds at 640 volts and 180 amperes, and up to a speed of 37 miles, 30 seconds. When running with a load of 30 tons at a speed of 37 miles, the voltage was 700, the current 70 amperes, the power factor of the motor 0.8.—*Elek. Zeit.*, June 7.

3000-Volt, Three-phase Railway.—E. K. Scott.—An article on the exhibit at the Paris Exposition of the plans, details of the cars, etc., for the 65-mile, three-phase railway at Colico, Italy. The line itself will not be ready for use before the end of 1901, but an experimental line of one mile has been erected some six months ago by Ganz & Company at Budapest, on which all the details are being carefully worked out. The transmission will be at 20,000 volts and in 10 transformer stations along the line the pressure is reduced to 3000 volts, at which voltage the current is supplied to the motors on the car (see also Digest Apr. 7.) The two overhead wires are 3 ft. apart and the rails form the third conductor.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, June 8.

Central London Railway.—A continuation of the illustrated article noticed in the Digest, June 23. The three-phase alternators are described, the efficiency curve, the volt-ampere curve and the magnetization curve being given in diagrams; the switchboard is described in detail. The advantages of the system (as already noticed, three-phase transmission at 5000 volts with converter sub-stations for supplying continuous current at 500 volts to a third rail) over other systems are shown. The direct application of polyphase motors on the locomotives would not have been economical, as the induction motor is at its worst when getting up speed, which is practically the whole duty of the motors on this line, there being 13 stations in less than six miles. Some information is given about the transmission line.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, June 8.

Electric Traction under British Conditions.—An editorial on Sayers' paper (Digest, June 9, 16). The chief factor which produces special conditions in Great Britain, are the regulations of the Board of Trade. The United Kingdom is said to be "now setting an example to all the world in solid and thorough work" in electric traction. Sayers' paper is said to deal with a particular case and the conclusions derived therefrom are not of general applicability; especially his advocacy of multiple power stations in preference to a central power station for the entire tramway system is criticized.—Lond. *Elec.*, June 8.

Electrolysis by Tramway Return Currents.—IRVING.—An abstract of a paper describing the arrangements adopted by the Bristol electric tramways for prevention of the electrolysis of gas and water pipes. The tram rails are "fished" together with no less than five plates, one on each side of the web in the usual manner, and one covering the entire underside and two strips on the upper side of the bottom flange of the rail, bolted up with 14 bolts. The rails are double-bonded at each joint with copper bonds 7-16-in. diameter, electrically connected to the web of each rail. There is also a third electric connection formed by Edison's plastic bond, carefully prepared and fixed between the rail and the fish plates. In addition to these bonds, and in order to make certain of one continuous conductor, a double cross copper bond is fixed every 120 ft. length of rail, so that should any individual rail bond fail, the cross bonds, which are each 7-16 in. in diameter, will take up the current. $1.75 per single joint is being spent in electric bonds by the traction company. In addition to this system of rail-bonding, a negative booster has been installed as noticed in the Digest June 23. The clauses in the Bristol Tramway act which were inserted for the protection of the gas and water companies, are reprinted. The potential difference between the points of the uninsulated return furthest from and nearest to the generating station, does not now exceed from 2 to 3 volts.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, June 8.

Electric Launches.—ECK.—A brief communication in favor of electric boats on the Thames, and giving some figures based on results obtained with the Callow-Eck system of electric launches. For a service on the Thames between Greenwich and Battersea, at five-minute intervals in large and safe boats, the cost per passenger mile, including all charges, allowing for the boats to be on the average only one-fifth full, would be 0.32 cent.—Lond. *Elec.*, June 8.

REFERENCES.

Automobile.—ZECHLIN.—An article on some points in the general design of automobiles; he recommends to decrease the weight of the vehicle as much as possible and to use ball-bearings. For electric automobiles great diameters of the wheels are recommended, while for gasolene motor cars smaller wheels are better; the reason is that for starting and climbing up hills smaller wheels are better when the motor cannot stand a great overload.—*Centralblatt fuer Accum. und Elementenkunde*, June 1.

Rail Bonds.—HECKER.—An illustrated communication describing the Reger bond, which is said to have all the advantages of the Bryan bond and besides to be cheaper.—*Elek. Zeit.*, May 17.

Southampton.—A well-illustrated article on the municipal electric railway system of Southampton, which was already described in the Digest, Apr. 21.—Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, June 8.

Accessories of Electric Traction.—COTTRELL.—A continuation of his illustrated serial (Digest, June 23), dealing with circuit breakers, switches, switchboard instruments and rheostats.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, June 8.

INSTALLATIONS. SYSTEMS AND APPLIANCES.

Free Wiring.—HOADLEY.—An article describing the disappointing results, obtained at Worcester with "free wiring;" the chief reason seems to be that the extra charge of 2 cents per kw-hour on all electric power consumed was practically an addition of 25 per cent to the electricity bills. The private free wiring company will now stop its operation in that town and the council has decided to go in for a scheme of assisted wiring on a sort of hire-purchase agreement. The work is to be done by local wiring contractors to the designs of the municipal electric lighting department; the consumer has to pay down on completion of the work one-tenth of the cost of the installation, and the balance can, at the option of the consumer, be spread over three, five or seven years, and paid by quarterly installments. On the rental system, a sum of 31 cents is charged annually for every lamp installed on the premises of the consumer. It is pointed out that by the former free-wiring system the best consumers, those who use a large number of kw-hours per lamp installed, were penalized most. The subject is discussed also in a long editorial.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, June 8.

REFERENCES.

Starting Shunt Motors.—BELTER.—An article, illustrated by diagrams, giving the connections for starting a shunt-wound motor without a special starting rheostat; the current is supplied by an accumulator battery and a switch must be available, as used for switching in and out parts of the battery.—*Elek. Anz.*, May 20.

Carlisle.—BURNET.—A paper giving a well-illustrated description of the municipal electric lighting station at Carlisle. The low-tension, three-wire, direct-current system of supply is used.—Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, June 8.

WIRES, WIRING AND CONDUITS.

REFERENCES.

Wiring Tables.—W. R.—Three tables, one giving the current in amperes required by lamps of different candle-power and designed for different voltages; the second giving the size of wire required for any number of 16-cp, 110-volt lamps, with the average loss of 12 per cent at any distance from 50 to 200 ft.; the third giving similar information regarding 16-cp, 50-volt, alternating-current lamps.—*Can. Elec. News*, June.

Wire Winding.—An illustrated description of a simple apparatus for maintaining the tension on the wire when winding bobbins for electromagnets, etc. There are three grooved pulleys, placed triangularly on an iron frame, and two spiral spring guides, the wire passing through the latter.—Lond. *Elec.*, *Elec. Rev.*; June 8.

ELECTRO-PHYSICS AND MAGNETISM.

Dielectric Hysteresis.—BEAULARD.—A French Academy paper on the loss of power in a dielectric. A dielectric heats up in an alternating electrostatic field, and the heat is proportional to a certain power of the e. m. f., say, the x, the power; "but while, according to Steinmetz, x is constant and equal to 2, it seems to result from researches of Arno that x—equal to 1.65 for a field of 1.75 electrostatic units—is variable with the field strength and increases with increasing field strength, and in all cases the existence of a dielectric hysteresis might be admitted." (In his Alternating-Current Phenomena, second edition, page 145, Steinmetz says that probably the loss of power in the dielectric consists of two distinctly different components; one, the dielectric hysteresis, directly proportional to the frequency; while the other, a viscous loss, is proportional to the square of the frequency. He observed the latter loss in a high electrostatic field and high frequency. Arno observed the former loss at low frequencies and low field strength. In both observations the other component may have been very small.) Janet has submitted a condenser to cyclic processes of charges and discharges, and found that with increasing potential the charge is smaller than when the potential is decreasing; this lag of the charge behind the potential difference may be due either to hysteresis or viscosity; to decide between these two alternatives, the relation between the loss per cycle and the frequency may be used, as the hysteresis loss per cycle must be independent of the frequency and the viscous loss per cycle must depend upon the frequency. Beaulard has made experiments with a condenser; the one plate was held continually at a zero potential, while the potential of the other plate was varied from zero to a maximum potential, back to zero and further to an equal negative maximum potential, and back to zero. The time of such a cycle varied between 4 and 600 seconds. He made three series of experiments, the maximum voltage being 8, 18, 27, respectively. The electrostatic charges at different points of the cycle were measured with a ballistic galvanometer. Eight points were determined for a cycle and the curve drawn through them, the voltage and the charge being the co-ordinates. From these curves the loss of energy per cycle was determined. He found that the loss per cycle is the smaller, the longer the period; for a period of 15 minutes the loss was zero. He concludes that there is no dielectric hysteresis, but only dielectric viscosity.—*L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 12; very briefly in *L'Ind. Elec.*, May 10.

Electric Arc.—An editorial note on Child's dissociation theory of the electric arc (Digest, Apr. 14), according to which the work done by the current against the alleged counter e. m. f., within the carbon arc, is the result of the transference or movement of freshly dissociated ions along the path of the arc, the positive ions having to be pushed up by the impressed e. m. f. into the region of highly positive ions, and the negative ions having to be pulled down, as it were, into the region of highly negative-charged ions. "This explanation is beyond question ingenious, but it can only be held to settle the hypothesis of a counter e. m. f. by substituting a different phraseology for what is practically an identical phenomenon," as an e. m. f. is under no necessity to be found at any one particular point; but a counter e. m. f. may represent the line integral of the work done in moving a charge along any path where it encounters "opposing electric force."—Lond. *Elec.*, June 8.

Velocity of Ions.—ZELENY.—An account of a determination of the velocity of ions in a gas ionized by Roentgen rays, by balancing them against the velocity of a stream of gas. The gases studied were air, oxygen, carbonic acid and hydrogen, both moist and dry. The presence of moisture diminished the velocity, except that of the positive ions in air and carbonic acid. The ionic velocities obtained range from 0.76 for carbonic acid to 8 cm per second for hydrogen in a field of 1 volt per cm. The negative ion is the faster, except in moist carbonic acid, but the charge of both is equal.—*Proc. R. Soc.*, Apr. 14; abstracted in Lond. *Elec.*, June 8.

Radium Rays.—BECQUEREL.—An account of experiments relating to the penetration of radium rays. He had found that the transmission of radium radiation across a screen is attended by several distinct phenomena—selective absorption, diffusion, emission of secondary rays, some of which are deflected by a magnet, while others are not; and, finally, a direct transmission of part of the radiation from the source; the transmitted portion appeared to be identical with the incident radiation and suffered the same deflection by a magnetic field. This identity has been doubted by Villard, but has been confirmed now by Becquerel, who repeated his former experiments in a modified form.—*Comptes Rendus,* Apr. 30; abstracted in Lond. *Elec.*, June 8.

Double Nature of Radium Rays.—VILLARD.—A description of an experiment showing the heterogeneous nature of the rays given out by radium preparations. Radium rays are transmitted through a slit in a lead plate, and impinge at nearly grazing incidence upon two sensitive plates laid one over the other and wrapped in black paper. The rays are exposed to a strong magnetic field. The upper plate thus receives rays which have traversed the black paper only, while the lower one receives rays which have traversd in addition the glass and film of the upper plate, and an increasing thickness of both as the angle of incidence increases towards the edge. On development the upper plate shows two impressions, one deviated and spread out, the other feebler, but absolutely rectilinear and sharp; on the lower plate only one impression is visible, that due to the non-deflected rays. He calls the two classes of rays Roentgen rays and cathode rays.—*Comptes Rendus,* Apr. 30; abstracted in Lond. Elec., June 8.

Atomic and Molecular Magnetism.—An account of a continuation of his researches noticed in the Digest, Aug. 5, Oct. 28, Mar. 10. Vanadium chloride is a somewhat feebly paramagnetic substance of susceptibility about one-quarter of that of nickel. Studies of gadolinium and samarium make it appear likely that both these metals contain traces of a new substance of very high susceptibility. In diamagnetic compounds the molecular magnetism shows a greater diamagnetic value than would correspond to the sum of the atomic magnetisms, in all cases where the combination is accompanied by a considerable expansion, as in the iodides of silver, mercury and lead. The converse was found in the case of contraction of volume, with salts of copper, so that the general rule is that volume expansion increases the diamagnetic character of a substance, and contraction emphasizes its paramagnetic character. The magnetic properties of the elements can therefore only be deduced from the elements themselves, or from compounds which undergo no change of volume during their formation.—*Ann. der Phys.*, No. 4; abstracted in Lond. *Elec.*, June 8.

REFERENCES.

Intrinsic Brilliancy of the Crater of the Arc.—PATEVAL.—An illustrated reprint of a portion of his long paper on standards of light, abstracted in the Digest, Mar. 31, Apr. 14, 28.—Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, June 8.

Atmospheric Electricity.—ELSTER AND GEITEL.—A paper giving an outline of their theory of atmospheric electricity, which was noticed in the Digest, Apr. 28.—*Phys. Zeit.*, Mar. 3.

Hall Effect.—MORETTO.—An illustrated account of experiments in which he confirmed Righi's results that the Hall effect is proportional to the main current down to 0.04 amperes, while it is relatively greater than should be expected from this proportionality, for smaller values of the main current. He proved the existence of the Hall effect also with the discharge of currents of a condenser.—*Phys. Zeit.*, June 1.

Cathode Radiation.—WIECHERT.—A long, illustrated French abstract of the German paper noticed in the Digest, Feb. 3.—*L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 19.

Diffraction of Roentgen Rays.—HAGA AND WIND.—A French abtract of the German paper noticed in the Digest, Sept. 23.—*L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 19.

Cathode and Anode Rays.—BATTELLI AND MAGRI.—An illustrated account of experiments with unipolar discharges in vacuum tubes. There are two kinds of rays produced: cathode rays and anode rays, which behave in different manner.—*Il Nuovo Cimento,* October; abstracted in *L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 19.

Automatic Coherer.—An article on the coherer of Tommasina, described in the Digest, June 2.—*Sc. Amer.*, June 16.

Ruhmkorff Coils.—HAERDEN.—A brief article giving some hints how to make them.—*Elek. Anz.*, May 20.

Half Ring Electromagnet.—DU BOIS.—An illustrated, French abstract of the German paper noticed in the Digest, Feb. 24.—*L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 19.

ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY AND BATTERIES.

Electric Tanning.—A description of a recently patented process of Lucknow and Toerisser. "The process is one for making hides conductors of electricity by stretching them on a perforated metal plate, or effecting the same result by rubbing them with plumbago, and by precipitating in the inner tissue of the hide, by electrolysis, a metallic substance." The electrolyte for the tanning process consists of tannins or salts containing tannins; the tannage commences with a current density from 50 to 100 amperes per square yard of anode surface, and can subsequently be gradually increased; the pressure is about three volts.—*Kuhlow's German Trade Rev.;* Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, June 8.

REFERENCES.

Theoretical Electro-Chemistry.—HABER.—An article, illustrated by diagrams, giving an outline of Luggin's graphical method of applying the principles of thermodynamics upon the investigation of electrochemical processes, especially upon the relations between the e. m. f. of a galvanic cell and the chemical reactions which occur in it. The free energy and the temperature are used as co-ordinates.—*Phys. Zeit.*, June 1.

Storage Battery Problems.—An abstract of the paper of Wade (Digest, Apr. 14, 21, May 12) with some critical remarks by Peters.—*Centralblatt fuer Accum. und Elem. kunde,* May 1, 15; Peters' remarks are commented upon in an editorial note of Lond. *Elec.*, June 8.

Charging Accumulators at Constant Pressure.—HEIM.—Continuations of his very long serial (Digest, May 19), in which further experiments are described.—*Elek, Zeit.*, Apr. 26, May 3, 17, 24, 31.

UNITS, MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.

Frictionless Motor Meter.—EVERSHED.—The first part of a long, illustrated abstract of his recent paper, a brief note on which was referred to in the Digest, June 16. After some general remarks on motor meters and their errors, he describes how he eliminates friction. There is friction of the axle bearings, friction of the brushes on the commutator, and friction of the counting train and gear connecting it with the motor axle. With an ordinary vertical axle the first is nearly all due to the bottom or step bearing, which is usually a rounded steel point resting in a jewel cup. In this meter the pressure of the axle on the bottom bearing is reduced to a few grammes by magnetically suspending the axle, armature, and brake. A top bearing is entirely dispensed with, the axle being "magnetically pivoted." The brush friction is enormously reduced by the use of a novel form of commutator, having elastic segments, against which the edges of two light and freely pivoted wheels roll to act as brushes. The friction of the train is entirely removed as a source of error; the train is driven by a simple electromagnetic device, whose speed of working is controlled by the speed of the motor, although there is absolutely no mechanical connection between them. These means have sufficed to reduce the friction from a value between 300 and 400 dyne cms. to less than 3 dyne cms., and he thinks the limit has not yet been reached. He refers briefly to other systems of magnetic suspension. He says that one of the worst troubles with all forms of suspension was caused by the magnetic axis not being absolutely coincident with the rotational axis, the latter being determined by the pivots. If the top pivot is removed, the axle is free to centre itself in a magnetically symmetrical fashion, and will then rotate about the magnetic axis. Any directional moment due to the axle and suspending pole not being perfect figures of revolution, will be enormously reduced by diminishing the diameters of axle and pole; and with diameters not much exceeding 5 mm. the supporting pole has no measurable directing influence upon the axle. To prevent the axle from accidentally coming into contact with the supporting

pole, a thin plate of non-magnetic metal is interposed between them; it is fixed immediately above the end of the axle, leaving a very small clearance. The supporting pole is adjusted until nearly the whole of the pressure on the step bearing is relieved; if the pressure is reduced to zero, a slight shake will jerk the axle up until it rests against the plate, where it will remain, since the upward attracting force increases as the space between the axle and supporting pole diminishes; it is therefore necessary to leave a few grammes weight unbalanced so that there is sufficient gravitational force downwards to pull the axle off the end-plate should it happen to rise into contact with it. He then discusses essential points in magnetic suspension of meter axles, and shows that the induction density in the magnetic device used for support must remain absolutely constant during rotation of the axle. The attracting pole must therefore be a figure of revolution with its axis coincident with the axis of rotation; he uses a cylindrical magnetized rod fixed with its lower end immediately above and in line with the cylindrical iron axle.—Lond. *Elec. Rev., Elec. Eng.,* June 8.

REFERENCE.

Localizing Faults in Submarine Cables.—SCHAEFER.—An article describing in detail three actual tests, by which he localized very variable faults in submarine cables by means of simultaneous observations; the importance of simultaneous testing is pointed out. The article is commented upon in an editorial note.—Lond. *Elec.,* June 8.

TELEGRAPHY. [illegible] SIGNALS.

Long-Distance Telephony.—Some editorial notes on the recent A. I. E. E. paper of Pupin. His experiments are briefly described, from preliminary abstracts of the American journals. Further numerical details are, however, awaited, before definite conclusions are drawn. For instance, "in the extreme case of the coils being too near to one another all the energy might be simply transmitted by induction from the first coil to the last, the capacity of the cable being perhaps sufficient to prevent the interference of the current waves transmitted by conduction."—Lond. *Elec.,* June 8.

REFERENCES.

Electric Traction and Submarine Cables.—HAY.—A brief, illustrated communication, describing an experiment he has recently made to show how insignificant the effects of electromagnetic induction are in an arrangement which represents the actual working conditions at Cape Town (Digest, Mar. 31, Apr. 14, 21).—Lond. *Elec.,* June 1.

High-Speed Telegraphy.—MUNIER.—The first parts of a long, illustrated serial on different systems of high-speed telegraphy.—*L'Eclairage Elec.,* May 19, June 2.

Railway Signals.—BOULT.—A very long, well-illustrated abstract of a paper in which he describes his magnetic system of signals, noticed in the Digest, Oct. 14.—*Eng. News,* June 14.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Germany.—KERSHAW.—An article on the German electrical engineering industry in 1899. In two tables he gives the capital and last dividend of the five leading German companies and an Austrian, company, and for comparison the corresponding figures of the six leading English companies. While the capital of the five German companies is more than $60,000,000, that of the six English companies is $10,500,000; the last dividend of the German companies varies between 10 and 15 per cent, that of the English companies between 4½ and 6 per cent, that of the Austrian company is 25 per cent. Special features of the 1899 German reports are given, and the report of the Siemens & Halske Company is abstracted.—*Lightning,* June 7.

REFERENCES.

Metal Market.—Tables giving the fluctuations of the price of zinc, lead, iron, tin, copper, during the month of May.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.,* June 8.

Historical.—A. W. HEAVISIDE.—His presidential address to the Newcastle-on-Tyne local section of the British Institution of Elec. Eng., dealing with the position which that city and district have held in the electrical industry. The greatest part of the address is an outline of the development of telegraphy and telephony. The work of Swan and of Parsons is referred to.—Lond. *Elec., Elec. Rev., Elec. Eng.,* June 8.

Electrical Engineers in the War.—An illustrated article on the electric equipment of the British electrical engineers' volunteer corps for the South African war. Descriptions in English journals were noticed in the Digest, May 19.—*Elec. Rev.,* June 13.

Carborundum.—An illustrated article on the manufacture of carborundum at Niagara Falls.—*Sc. Amer.,* June 16.

Paris Exposition.—An illustrated description of a 2050-hp Siemens continuous-current dynamo at the Exposition, giving 2780 amperes at 550 volts.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.,* June 8.

An article on the exhibited plans and details of the three-phase railway at Colico, Italy (see the abstract under traction).—Lond. *Elec. Rev.,* June 8.

A description of an exhibited transformer for medical purposes (see the abstract under Dynamos and Transformers).—*L'Elec.,* June 9.

An illustrated description of the power-generating plant.—*Sc. Amer. Sup.,* June 16.

New Books.

TRASMISION ELEKTRIKA DE POTENZIA A LARGAS DISTANZIAS. Sobre La Manera De Kalkular Industrialmente Este Jenero De Instalaziones. Por A. E. Salazar, Profesor De Fisika Industrial De La Unidbersidad De Chile. Kon una tabla orijinal sobre el konsumo de kobre en las trasmisiones polifases. Santiago de Chile: Hume I K A. 95 pages.

This is an excellent little treatise in the Chilian language. The Chilian is practically the same as Spanish, with the letters c, h, q and v omitted and the initial *r* doubled before a vowel. The book is divided into five chapters, as follows: I.—Introduction. II.—Computation ot the Conductor. III.—Computation of the Poles. IV.—Additional items (hydraulic). V.—Determination of the cost price of energy transmitted.

The treatment is essentially arithmetical, clear and precise, and the little treatise is probably the best in the Spanish literature, and quite up to date. Aluminum wire is discussed.

Two tables appear at the end of the treatise. Table I., pp. 74-75, gives the copper in metric tons required to transmit one kilowatt at various direct-current pressures from 1000 to 7000 volts to distances up to 20-km. Table II., pp. 78-87, gives the copper in metric tons required to transmit one kilowatt at various triphase alternating-current pressures up to 40 kilovolts, and four different power factors (1, 0.9, 0.8, 0.7), to various distances up to 200-km.

It is very refreshing to see such good electrotechnical work being published so far south of the equator.

THE LAW OF ELECTRIC WIRES IN STREETS AND HIGHWAYS. By Edward Quinton Keasbey. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Chicago: Callaghan & Company. 358 pages. Price, $5.00.

When Scott and Jarnagin published a compilation of law relating to telegraphs about 1869, they thought it necessary to only casually refer to the location of supports and wires. Some time prior to 1890, when the first edition of Mr. Keasbey's book appeared, the legal status of several questions regarding the rights and liabilities of a party seeking to establish a line of electric conductors for the rapidly multiplying commercial uses of electricity was in litigation in many States, and had assumed greatly increased importance; but many questions then new have now been judicially settled.

Mr. Keasbey has in his second edition brought these decisions down to date, and has discussed later questions that have assumed practical importance, such as the power of a municipality over the use of streets for light and power conductors; the power of condemnation where private rights are involved; the location in proximity of conductors carrying interfering currents, such as an alternating power or light conductor and a telegraph or telephone wire; the liability of the constructor for injuries arising by reason of negligent construction; the use of dangerous currents, and the almost universally troublesome problem involving the power of the State to impose license fees and franchise taxes.

The power over the streets for electric conductor purposes being in the legislature, a municipality has only what is delegated, and cannot grant an exclusive, indefinite and irrevocable franchise unless explicitly authorized by the legislature, and in some cases it has been held that a city has no right to do this even for a limited time. It seems well settled that when a legislature has authorized the use of the streets for electrically-propelled cars, the city has the implied power to permit the erection of poles and wires. Regarding telegraph and telephone wires, it is not clear that the general powers over streets usually given a municipality include the power to permit the

erection of such wires; the power to permit the erection of electric light wires has not been questioned, however. The text seems to be ably and carefully prepared and the references to the decisions have been carefully and conscientiously made.

Digest of United States Automobile Patents. Compiled by James T. Allen, Examiner U. S. Patent Office. Washington, D. C.: H. B. Russell & Company. Full sheep, 713 pages. Price, $25.00.

To those interested in the manufacture of horseless carriages or traction engines, this compilation of United States patents made by Mr. James T. Allen, an examiner in the Patent Office, will possess great practical advantages. The work includes all patents relating to motor vehicles, from the very beginning of the issue of patents by the government up to July 1, 1899.

It is evident that Mr. Allen has devoted much time and labor in selecting such patents as cover horseless vehicles from the various classes of patents in the Patent Office, and the volume which he has produced is a handsome one of some 700 pages. About 500 pages are devoted to the drawings, which are photographically reproduced, and the remainder of the book contains a brief description of the inventions, all of the claims of the patents, with the number, date of issue and date of application. There is also furnished a complete index of the references cited against the patents while they were pending as applications, and "interferences," if any, are mentioned with the parties thereto and the decisions. In this compact form, fully indexed, the patent history of automobiles is disclosed in a very precise, convenient and satisfactory way, and cannot fail to be a great saver of time and money to those in any way interested in this rapidly growing art.

The patents are arranged chronologically under the heads of spring, steam, gas, air, electricity and gearing; while under the head of traction engines are given all of the traction engine patents, as classified in the Patent Office. This class, while of value to traction engine makers, is also useful to makers of automobiles, as many patents covering traction engines are applicable to the modern horseless carriage whatever the motive power may be. The book also contains a miscellaneous class of patents which include some especially pertinent, taken from various other classes.

It is interesting to note that the earliest patent issued by the United States, in this now very active industry, was granted in 1817; following this the patents did not become numerous until after the War of the Rebellion, and the great bulk of them appears to have been issued within the past few years.

In the back of the volume is given a list of patents on portable engines, electric locomotives, etc.; but the compiler has, as a rule, omitted apparatus designed especially for vehicles to be run on a track, but has inserted a list of many of such patents which will prove interesting as bearing upon the art. There is also a list of patents on battery systems.

The work of reproducing the drawings has been well done. They are perfectly clear, and are exact reproductions of the original drawings filed at the Patent Office; the complete drawings of each patent are given. The Digest of Automobile Patents subsequent to July 1, 1899, is continued by Mr. Allen, in the form of a monthly publication.

Glover's Wiring Tables. The British firm of W. T Glover & Co., Ltd., of Salford and Trafford Park, Manchester, has recently issued a revised edition of its wiring tables for British gauges which seem to be very convenient for engineers in Great Britain, and may be used to advantage in this country, also, for comparison. There are two tables, one for pure copper wires and town lighting cables, the other for pure copper cables. The table of the copper wires of British gauges gives the diameter, the area, the amperes at 1000 per square inch (for loss of 2½ volts per 100 yards), the amperes at I. E. E. standard current, the relation between weight and length, those between length and resistance, and those between resistance and weight. The table of pure copper cables gives the number of strands and size, the amperes at 1000 per square inch of solid conductor (loss 2½ volts per 100 yards), the amperes at I. E. E. standard, the diameter of each wire, the diameter of the strand, the effective area, the standard resistance at 60 degs. F., the maximum resistance allowable (2 per cent above standard resistance), the standard weight, and the minimum weight allowable. The tables have been calculated from the formulas adopted by the British Committee on Copper Conductors in May, 1899, which consisted of representatives from the British General Post Office, the British Institution of Electrical Engineers and eight prominent manufacturers of rubber-insulated cables in the United Kingdom. The type is clear, and the lines are printed alternately in blue and red ink for convenience. We notice a move toward the adoption of the metric system, in that the diameters are given in both inches and millimetres, the areas in circular mils, square inches and square millimetre, etc.; the pound, however, is used exclusively throughout.

Directory of Electrical Societies, Etc.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Next meeting, Paris, Aug. 16, 1900.

Canadian Electrical Association. Next meeting, September, 1900. Place to be selected.

Northwestern Electrical Association. Last meeting, Waupaca, Wis., June 26, 27 and 28, 1900.

American Street Railway Association. Next meeting, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 16, 17, 18 and 19, 1900.

National Association of Municipal Electricians. Next meeting, Pittsburg, Pa., Sept. 25, 26 and 27, 1900.

American Electro-Therapeutic Association. Next meeting, New York, Sept. 25, 26 and 27, 1900.

New Type Delivery Wagon.

The accompanying cuts give a general view of a new electrical delivery wagon which is being operated by one of the large New York dry-goods stores, and details of the running gear. The wagon presents many novel features, not the least of which, as seen by the illustration, is its general appearance. The body is of the brougham type, with side doors, the batteries being placed under the seat and in the rear part. This arrangement allows the greatest possible

FIG. I.—ELECTRICAL AUTOMOBILE DELIVERY WAGON.

space for the storing of packages, the capacity being double that of the automobile delivery wagons formerly used by this house, although the length is only increased by 10 inches.

The running gear is an adaptation of the familiar pedestals used on locomotives, relieving all the fore-and-aft bending strain on the leaves of the springs. As shown in Fig. 2, there are no reaches connecting the axles, so that each is free to move independently of the other, and thus no destructive strains are transmitted to the gear. The pedestals are bolted to the sills and take directly all the strains

of driving and those encountered on rough roads. A further advantage is that they allow the wagon body to be placed lower than would be otherwise possible, which adds materially to the appearance.

Forty-four cells of chloride battery are used. They are contained in four crates, three of which are disposed in the back of the vehicle and one under the seat. The motors and controllers are of a special type made by the General Electric Company. The two motors are of 2-hp each, geared to the driving wheels by rawhide pinions to minimize the noise. An internal expansion brake is used which is claimed to be able to stop the wagon in about its own length without undue effort. This brake will not drag, and is placed on the driving wheels—not on the pinions.

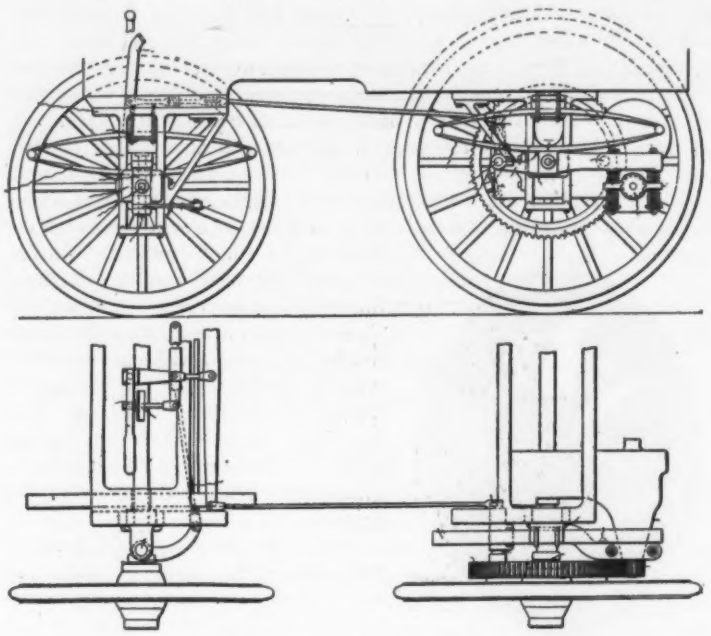


FIG. 2.—RUNNING GEAR.

The finish and upholstery have been given particular attention. Owing to the purpose for which it was designed, the vehicle has a speed of but ten miles per hour. The battery has a capacity sufficient to last for 30 miles without recharging. The total weight, empty, is 4500 pounds, and 1000 pounds may be carried exclusive of the driver and delivery man.

The wagon was designed and built by Frederick R. Wood & Son, of New York, the engineer of the company, L. T. Gibbs, being the inventor and patentee of the pedestal gear.

An Electric Kitchen.

Recently the largest electric kitchen installation thus far made, was put in operation in an apartment house at Utica, N. Y. Prior to the adoption of electrical cooking apparatus, a sample outfit was used for several months by the tenants of the same landlords in another apartment house, and it was on the result of this experience that the order was given for thirty equipments. The accompanying cuts give plans and elevation of the kitchen referred to.

The stoves are of the American Electric Heating Corporation standard, made with a slate base. The ovens, which weigh, including base and all, less than 25 pounds, are asbestos lined. The maximum current required for the oven is 10 amperes at 110 volts, or 5 amperes at 220 volts, arranged for three gradations of heat; for all ordinary operations the equivalent of about one-third of the maximum current is required for the period of cooking the food. In actual practice the maximum current is turned on to heat quickly, and then reduced or cut off entirely, according to the cooking operations that are going on. For baking biscuits, pies, cakes, etc., the current is usually turned off entirely during about one-half the operation; for roasting meats it requires some current on during about two-thirds of the operation.

The peculiar advantages of this outfit are that it requires little in the way of special arrangement for installation, as the receptacles for the plug switches of a required number can be furnished, and mounted on a slate slab to which the main line connection is made. An ordinary wooden-top kitchen table answers all requirements for supporting the apparatus, and as all articles can be detached from the receptacles, they may be easily removed from the table and the table utilized for other purposes.

Another advantage that is much appreciated, especially under the condition of modern apartment-house construction, is that, regardless of the size of the room, there is no appreciable heat from any of the apparatus when in use. In the case of a gas stove, the best possible efficiency claimed never exceeds 20 per cent, the other 80 per cent of the heat being wasted, and incidentally raises the temperature of the room as well as vitiates the atmosphere—unless properly piped; under best conditions the gas range forms a large radiator, while in the case of the electric apparatus, only the part doing the work is heated, and the cooking operation practically absorbs all of the heat. The different cooking operations with electric apparatus show an efficiency anywhere from 50 to 80 per cent. In the case of the oven the efficiency is even higher when roasting, or when in service for any material length of time.

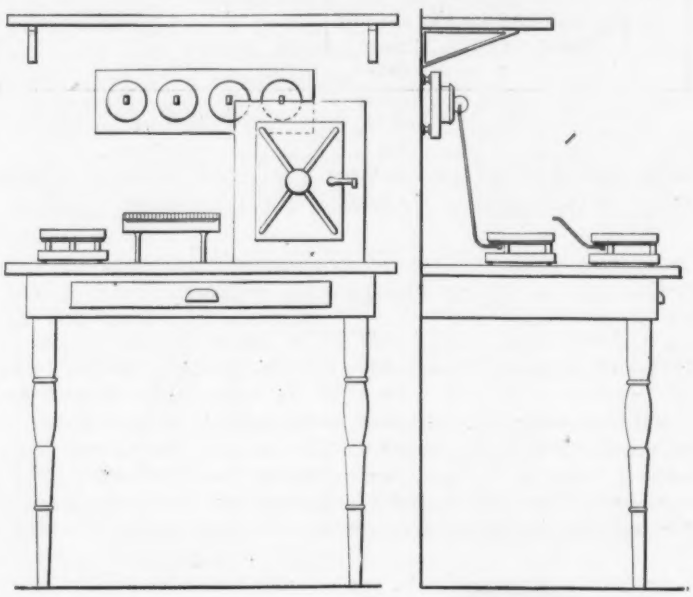


FIG. I.—ELEVATION OF ELECTRIC KITCHEN.

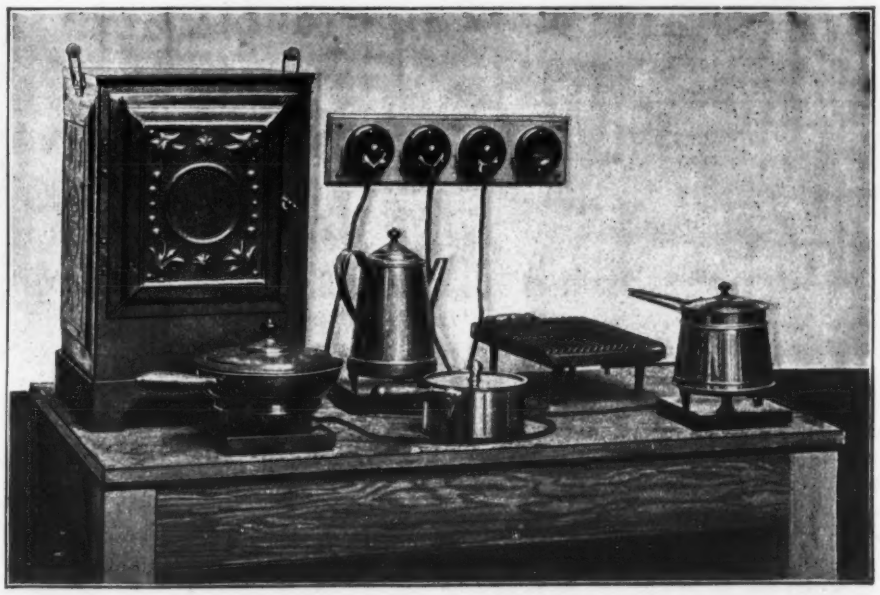


FIG. 2.—ELECTRIC KITCHEN.

Cooking-school teachers and lecturers claim that they get advantages in cooking by electricity which are not realized by other methods of cooking. Such statements have been voluntarily given

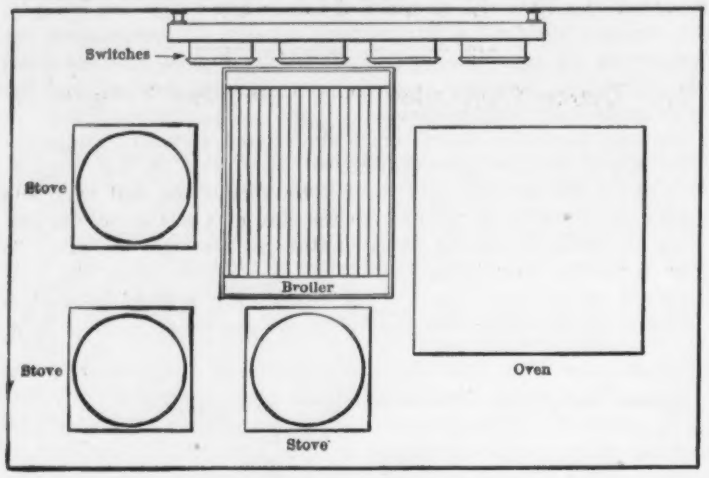
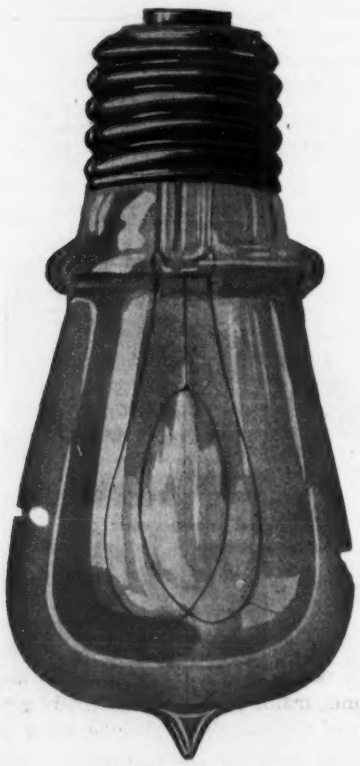


FIG. 3.—PLAN OF ELECTRIC KITCHEN.

in the cooking-school journals many times by the leading authorities, such as Mrs. Rohrer, Mrs. Lincoln, Helen Johnson, and others.

G. I. Special Sign Lamps.

Manufacturers of electric signs usually experience trouble during wet weather, with short circuits in the bases of the incandescent lamps used. Signs are commonly made tight at the back, and as far as possible around the receptacle. It has not been possible, however, to secure an absolutely water-tight fit between the lamp and the receptacle. To overcome this difficulty, Mr. Chas. A. Chase, of Chicago, has devised an arrangement, the main feature of which is the enlargement or annular ring around the neck of a lamp bulb, as shown in the accompanying illustration. A rubber ring or gasket placed in front of this shoulder, is compressed when the lamp is put in the receptacle, thus forming a tight joint between them. The electrical contacts of the lamps and the conducting portions of the socket are, therefore, protected from moisture.



SPECIAL SIGN LAMP.

While these lamps are intended especially for signs, they may be used to advantage in all outdoor work, as well as for industrial purposes, as in breweries, and chemical works, where dampness or corroding gases make the use of electric lamps difficult.

The friction of the rubber against the abutting ring on the bulb and the socket, also prevents the lamp from becoming loose in the receptacle. Those who have had experience with electric signs will readily recognize the advantages obtained by the use of this specially-designed bulb.

These special lamps are made in bulbs of two sizes; the larger being shown in the cut and is 1¾ ins. in diameter by 4 ins. over all —made in all voltages from 45 to 130, and in candle-powers from 4 to 10 inclusive. The smaller size lamp is 1½ ins. in diameter and 3 ins. in length over all, and is made in candle-powers from 2 to 6 inclusive.

The recent exhibit of the letters "G. I." fitted with these special sign lamps, at the National Light Association, Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, caused a great deal of favorable comment.

A New Type of Electric Ventilating Fan.

The B. F. Sturtevant Company, of Boston, has during the past year remodeled its enclosed motors designed for direct-connection to propeller fans, and is now building a full line of these machines, ranging from 18 ins. to 120 ins. in diameter, with capacities from 2000 to 175,000 cu. ft. The motor is of the bipolar type, entirely enclosed, and thereby protected from dust, a most important element in a machine used under these conditions. In order to avoid the excessive temperature which is incident to the operation of most enclosed motors, this type has been very carefully designed, so that a low temperature rise can be maintained without greatly increasing the size and weight above that of the ordinary open type. This machine is capable of continuous operation for 10 hours, with a maximum temperature rise not exceeding 60 degs. F.

FIG. 1.—VENTILATING FAN.

Yokes extending out from the field ring support the armature shaft. The end casings are entirely independent and can be instantly removed to give access to the entire interior. The bearings and brushes can be reached by simply removing the caps in the centre of the casings.

The brushes are of hard carbon, in holders of a modified reaction type, which allows of easy adjustment when it becomes necessary to reverse the direction of rotation of the motor. The bearings are self-oiling and self-aligning and fitted with composition sleeves, which are removable from the outer ends of the boxes.

The design of the propeller wheel is the result of an extended series of comparative experiments with different types. The delivery edge is helical, and the form is such that the air is picked up at the inlet edge of the blade at low velocity, and when well under the influ-

FIG. 2.—VENTILATING FAN.

ence of the blade is accelerated to its maximum velocity with the least amount of slip. As a result, the efficiency is extremely high. The wheel is partially enclosed within a conoidal inlet ring, which decreases the frictional resistance to the entering air. By means of a tripod support the motor is accurately centered and rigidly held in place, and the entire apparatus may with ease be bolted directly to the wall, through which the air is to be discharged. The illustrations serve to make clear the general features of the design.

United Electrical Contractors' Association.

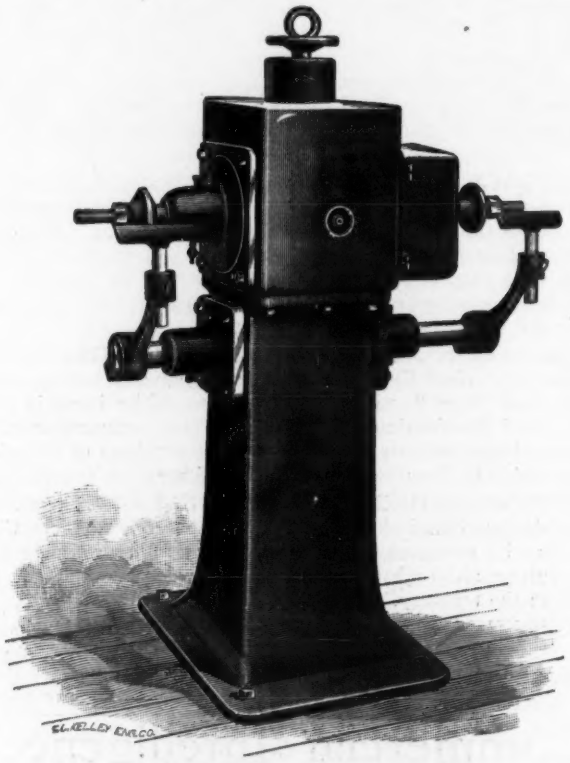
The United Electrical Contractors' Association of New York State met in convention at New York, June 20. After the business had been transacted at the session in the morning, the delegates and their friends were taken for an automobile ride up as far as Grant's Tomb, in Riverside Park, and from there they were taken aboard the steamer Mohawk and treated to a delightful sail down the Bay as far as the Narrows. From there the steamer went up the East River to Fort Schuyler, and, returning, landed at East Thirty-first Street, at 6 p. m. Conterno's Band was engaged for the occasion, as well as other musical talent, and the outing was rendered an exceedingly pleasant one for all the guests, whose comfort and enjoyment were looked after by a committee composed of J. R. Strong, J. C. Hatzel, C. L. Eidlitz, E. S. Keefer and F. L. McCutcheon.

In the evening a banquet was held at Sherry's, and was attended by about 150 persons. The dinner was followed by a vaudeville entertainment given by selected metropolitan artists.

Delegates were present from Buffalo, Utica, Troy, Albany and other New York cities, and the meeting was the most successful ever held by the association.

Electric Emery Grinder.

The machine shown in the accompanying illustration consists of an electric motor connected with two emery wheels, one at each end of the motor shaft. The motor is of the iron-clad, multi-speed type, manufactured by the Stow Manufacturing Company, Binghamton, N. Y., which company also makes the complete machine as illustrated. The machine drives two 2 x 14-in. emery wheels at any speed from 960 and 1600 revolutions. Starting when the wheels are new



ELECTRICALLY-DRIVEN EMERY GRINDER.

at the proper speed for grinding, as they wear away, the speed may be increased to maintain the proper peripheral velocity, thus allowing the emery wheels always to act to the best advantage. The machine can be placed in any situation most convenient for its use, and if desired can be moved at will from time to time. The machine is provided with a simple locking device which places it absolutely under the control of the foreman or person having the key in charge; thus no change in the speed can be made by careless workmen, thereby preventing unnecessary speeding up and consequent danger of the wheel bursting.

The speed of the motor used is regulated by varying the magnetism in the centre of a pole piece, which is done without altering materially the commutating field at the pole corners. This permits a wide variation of the speed without decreasing the efficiency of the motor. This regulation is effected by moving up or down the plunger shown at the top of the machine, which changes the air-gap between the end of the plunger and the armature.

The Detroit Convention of the Railway Telegraphers' Association.

One of the features of the recent convention of the Railway Telegraphers' Association at Detroit consisted of an excellent exhibition by manufacturers and dealers of apparatus and material relating to railroad telegraphy and signals.

A SINGLE MAGNET RELAY AND SOUNDER, the invention of Mr. J. L. Cutler, of New York, were exhibited in actual operation on one of the Michigan Central Railroad wires.

THE BUNNELL TELEGRAPHIC & ELECTRICAL COMPANY, of New York, represented by Mr. D. C. Bunnell, showed samples of telegraph instruments. Mr. Bunnell distributed as a souvenir of the occasion, a neat pocketbook of Russia leather.

THE AUTOMATIC CLOCK COMPANY, of Chicago, Ill., was represented by Mr. W. C. Bryan, the manager. The exhibit consisted of automatic electric clocks. The clocks made by the company have but three wheels, and are so constructed as to provide for heavy vibrations of buildings, thus making them practical and true timekeepers for railroad purposes.

THE TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH & CABLE COMPANY OF AMERICA, the new interest in telephonic and telegraphic circles, was represented at the convention by William Stanley Eckert and Geo. W. Beers. This company, it will be remembered, recently purchased the control of the Erie Telegraph & Telephone Company, the largest of the Bell lessee companies.

THE ERICSSON TELEPHONE COMPANY, of 296 Broadway, New York, was represented by Messrs. J. H. Montague and J. F. Hemenway, and made a fine display of telephones and telephonic appliances, including a complete working exchange. A large number of instruments of various types were connected with a switchboard, and the operation of the board thus clearly illustrated.

MR. H. BLOARE, of Wymone, Neb., exhibited a galvanic battery insulator consisting of a circular glass tray suspended between the copper and zinc elements of the battery. This device is claimed to increase the efficiency of the battery fully 40 per cent and to decrease the consumption of the zinc 25 per cent, and that of blue vitriol 33⅓ per cent. To clean a battery, it is only necessary to remove the zinc (the glass insulator being attached to it), empty the deposit and return the zinc to its proper position.

THE RAILROAD SUPPLY COMPANY, of Chicago, Ill., was represented by Mr. E. W. Vogel, signal engineer; Mr. Walter Dixon, Cincinnati representative, and Mr. H. H. Hart, mechanical engineer. The company had a very handsome exhibit of its highway alarm, which is called the "Chicago Crossing Signal." This serves two purposes, giving a visual, as well as an audible signal for protecting highway crossings against accidents, and judging from the demonstration given by Mr. Vogel, the alarm is applicable to any highway crossing, no matter what the situation of tracks, or other complicated conditions may be.

J. H. BUNNELL & CO., of 20 Park Place, New York, made an exhibit of a number of their specialties, including the new main-line sounding relay, recently placed on the market. They also exhibited a new form of Wheatstone bridge, called the Jones type. The advantages of this new instrument are the compactness and convenience of arrangement, and the omission of contact plugs, resistance being thrown in and cut out by means of radial switches having platinized contacts. The coils are arranged in series of units of ones, tens, hundreds and thousands ohms, making it easy to instantly get a balance by the simple movement of the switches. Among other exhibits, were a new form of pony relay with adjustable magnets, pocket relays, graduating coils, a vest-pocket wire calculator, and a new form of steel pole for telegraph and other conductors. As souvenirs of the occasion, special watches with the imprint of the house and the symbol "73" on dial were distributed, as well as handsome card cases. For the ladies, they had an agreeable surprise in the shape of an entirely new design of change purse, which proved very acceptable. The house was represented at the convention by Mr. C. McLaughlin and Mr. J. J. Ghegan.

NEWS OF THE WEEK.

Financial Intelligence.

THE WEEK IN WALL STREET.—There was a comparatively small volume of transactions in stocks, but the fluctuations in quotations were unusually wide. The prominent feature of the market was Brooklyn Rapid Transit, which sustained a net loss of over 16 points in the two business days of the week. One of the supposed causes of the campaign against this stock is that it is for the purpose of securing control, on the theory that the Metropolitan Street Railway Company desires to eventually manage the entire local traction system of Greater New York. In the money market, time loans showed a slightly firmer tendency, the general demand for money, however, being moderate. Call money has ruled at from 1 to 1¾ per cent, and is freely offered at 1½. In time money the offerings are somewhat reduced, and quotations are 3 per cent for all dates up to ninety days and 3½@4 per cent for longer periods. Mercantile paper is fair in demand, with moderate offerings; the rates are 3@4 per cent for indorsed bills receivable. In outside securities the only change recorded was a fluctuation in prices more than has been the rule of late, particularly toward the end of the week. This, however, was not accompanied by any increase in activity. Prices moved up or down, and most of the movements were toward lower prices, on transactions in a few hundred shares only. The narrowness of the market was marked, and was evidenced by fluctuations of many points between sales. The declines that occurred did not, however, lead to any substantial increase in the trading in the stocks that were affected. In the copper stocks there was some activity toward the end of the week, but the results show no important changes. Amalgamated Copper closed at the same figure as the closing quotations the week previous, Union Copper declined to 2⅛ and closed at 2⅛ bid. British Columbia Copper advanced a fraction, and Tennessee Copper closed at 12 bid, a net gain of 1 point. The results of the week's trading in the most prominent electric and traction stocks are shown below: Brooklyn Rapid Transit, net loss, 16⅛ points; General Electric, net loss, 3 points; Western Union Tel., net loss, ½; Metropolitan St. Ry., net loss, 6; Third Avenue, net gain, 1½; American Telegraph and Cable, net gain 2. The following were the closing quotations: American Dist. Tel., 25; American Tel. & Cable, 91¾; Brooklyn Rapid Transit, 51⅜; General Electric, 128½; Manhattan Elevated, 84¾; Metropolitan St. Ry., 146¾; Third Avenue, 110; Western Union (ex-div.), 78½. Outside securities: Commercial Cable, 150; Electric Boat, 14; do., pfd., 32; Electric Vehicle, 18; Electro-Pneumatic Transit, 2½; Gen. Carriage Co., 5; Hudson River Telep., 116; Ill. Elec. Veh. Trans., ¾; New England Elec. Trans., 3⅜; N. Y. Elec. Veh. Trans., 6½; N. Y. & N. J. Telep., 160; Otis Elevator, 27; do., pfd., 88½; Tel., Teleg. & Cable of Amer., 4½; Worthington Pump, 108. In Boston—American Telephone, 141⅞; Bell Telephone, 295; Erie Telephone, 96; Am. Teleg. Rights, 7⅛; Westinghouse Elec., 44; do., pfd., 61½; Massachusetts Elec., 22½; do., pfd., 75½. In Philadelphia—Elec. Storage Battery, 75; do., pfd., 80; Phila. Traction, 96½; Union Traction, 37⅜; American Railways, 5⅛; Brooklyn Gas & Electric, 3; Gen. Elec. Automobile, ¼; Philadelphia Electric, 3½.

DIVIDENDS.—The E. W. Bliss Company, Brooklyn, N. Y., will pay a 2½ per cent dividend on its common stock and a 2 per cent on its preferred stock, on July 2. The Metropolitan Street Railway Company, New York, has declared a quarterly dividend of 1¾ per cent, payable July 16. The directors of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, which company is the successor of the American Bell Telephone Company, have declared a regular quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent, and an extra dividend of ¾ per cent, which is the same rate as paid on Bell Telephone stock, two shares of Long-Distance Company stock having been exchanged for one share of Bell Telephone stock. The dividends are payable July 16. The Hall Signal Company has declared a quarterly dividend of 1 per cent on the common stock, payable July 2. The Binghamton General Electric Company has declared a semi-annual dividend of 2 per cent, payable July 2. The directors of the New England Electric Power Company have declared a regular semi-annual dividend of 3 per cent, payable July 16. The directors of the Central and South American Telegraph Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent, payable July 2. The Westinghouse Machine Company has declared a quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent on preferred and common stock, payable July 10. The Union Switch and Signal Company has declared a dividend of 2 per cent on the preferred stock and 1 per cent on common stock, payable July 10.

TO INCREASE GENERAL ELECTRIC STOCK.—The directors of the General Electric Company have called a special meeting of the company, to be held in Schenectady, July 17, to authorize an increase in the common stock by $4,415,000, and with the proceeds to retire all the $5,298,000 outstanding debenture bonds. In June, 1892, the company issued $10,000,000 thirty-year, 5 per cent debenture bonds, but provided for their retirement in a stock issue, at the rate of one new share for each $120 represented in the principal of the debenture. The company has purchased and canceled from time to time $4,702,000 of these debenture bonds, leaving outstanding at the present time, $5,298,000.

METROPOLITAN OF KANSAS CITY.—A meeting of the stockholders of the Metropolitan Street Railway Company, Kansas City, Mo., has been called for Aug. 6, when it is likely that a financial reorganization of the company will be effected. It is necessary to raise $2,800,000 to change the road from cable to electric power, and it is desired to do this without assessing the stockholders. The proposition is that the property of the old company be sold to a new corporation with a capital stock of $10,000,000 non-cumulative 5 per cent preferred stock and $10,000,000 common stock. The outstanding stock of the company is $5,586,000.

CINCINNATI STREET RAILWAY TO INCREASE CAPITAL.—The directors of the Cincinnati Street Railway Company have recommended to the stockholders an increase in the capital stock from $18,000,000 to $20,000,000. Action will be taken at the annual meeting of the Company, July 25. It is proposed to make the first issue about Oct. 31. It will be of $650,000, to which the stockholders will be entitled to subscribe at par. The present authorized capital of the company is $18,000,000, of which $17,096,000 has been issued. The remainder is held in the treasury to redeem outstanding bonds to that amount.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE COMPANY.—At a special meeting of the stockholders of the Electric Vehicle Company, held in Jersey City, on June 20, the increase of the capital stock from $12,000,000 to $18,000,000 was approved. Of the new issue, $3,000,000 will be preferred stock, and the remainder common. The new stock, it is stated, is to be issued for the purpose of taking over the Columbia Electric Vehicle Company, of Hartford, and the New Haven Carriage Company, which is controlled by the Columbia Company.

MORTGAGE.—The Baltimore County Water & Electric Company has recorded a forty-year, 5 per cent gold bond mortgage for $1,000,000 to the Maryland Trust Company, trustee. The company was formed to furnish electric light, heat and power in Baltimore County, and supply water to various places in the county. It is a consolidation of the Chesapeake Electric & Water Company and the Catonsville Water Company.

INCREASE IN NEW ENGLAND TELEPHONE STOCK.—The Southern New England Telephone Company has increased its capital stock from $2,500,000 to $2,750,000. The issue is made to take care of the floating indebtedness of the company incurred by the recent improvements made and for the purchase of Suffolk plant and for rights in the northern part of the State..

NEW ENGLAND ELECTRIC VEHICLE.—It is reported in a Boston despatch that the New England Electric Vehicle Company is earning its expenses, and has prospects of a profitable business in the future, although the stock is selling for one-half the amount of cash in the treasury.

SECURITIES LISTED.—The New York Stock Exchange has listed $10,000,000 Western Union Telegraph Company 4½ per cent funding and real-estate mortgage 50-year gold bonds.

Commercial Intelligence.

THE WEEK IN TRADE.—The leading features of the business situation last week, according to Bradstreet's summary, were midsummer dullness in distributive trade and industry, and further reductions of prices of manufactured goods, particularly iron and steel, and raw textiles, and a marked upward movement in nearly all agricultural products. Heavy increase in railroad earnings testifies to a large volume of business. For the second week of June, 61 roads report gross earnings of $8,880,000, an increase of 12 per cent over the corresponding week a year ago. In the iron trade, weakness of prices is still the leading feature, pig iron being lower. Structural material has declined from $7 to $9 per ton. Domestic orders are perhaps slightly more numerous, but are for small quantities. The other metals are practically unchanged in price, copper being quoted at 16c for Lake, 15¾c for electrolytic in cakes, wire bars or ingots,

5½c for cathodes, and 15½c for casting copper. The consumption of platinum is increasing and prices are strong, with a higher tendency. For ingot in large quantities $18.20 per Troy ounce is quoted in New York. Bradstreet's reports business failures during the week ended June 21, as 167, against 180 the previous week, and 199 the same week last year. The number of failures last week was smaller than for any week since 1896.

THE AMERICAN STOKER COMPANY, New York, has received an order from the Cleveland Illuminating Company, Cleveland, Ohio, for 24 mechanical stokers. This is the third order received from this company, and makes a total of 36 stokers. When filled, the Cleveland company will have all the boilers in its lighting station equipped with this apparatus.

THE DETROIT MICA MINING COMPANY, Dillsboro, N. C., has sold its plant to Dr. G. A. Munch, of Detroit, Mich. The old company was capitalized at $100,000. A new tunnel has been started, and it is understood that the new owner will make other improvements.

TURBINES IN GERMANY.—The United States Consul at Coburg, Germany, writes to the State Department that in these times, when coal is hard to obtain, American turbine-wheel houses ought to give special attention to supplying southern Germany with improved machinery for utilizing the water power which is now running to waste, especially in Thuringia. He advises that they send salesmen who can speak German and who know how to operate the machines. The only water-wheel known in the section referred to is, he states, the old-fashioned one.

CENTRAL-STATION PLANTS IN MEXICO.—H. H. Barnes, Jr., chief engineer of the Compania de Mexicana de Electricadad, is now in the United States for the purpose of making arrangements for the purchase of mechanical apparatus rendered necessary by some proposed alterations in the company's plant. The compania, the $2,000,000 of whose capital is largely composed of English and German money, holds the municipal contract for the supplying of electric light in the City of Mexico. Owing to the fact that Siemens & Halske have guaranteed a certain percentage of profit on the operating of the plant, the contract for the electrical equipment was granted them, and the Mexican city authorities undertake not to make any additional purchases elsewhere for a period of three years. It is said that the method pursued by the German concern in offering to make guarantees as to the financial success of plants which it equips has largely contributed to its success in the securing of valuable electrical contracts in Mexico, as well as in the Central and South Americas. The contract for the municipal plant for the City of Merida, capital of the State of Yucatan, was awarded to Siemens & Halske for much the same reason. The Merida plant will, it is estimated, cost fully $400,000. The existing arrangements, however, will not preclude substantial purchases from being made from time to time in the United States for mechanical and steam apparatus for use in the City of Mexico plant. It has been decided to do away with the smokestacks at present used in the generating station. Such alterations will mean an expenditure for new apparatus in the neighborhood of $50,000. Among the principal items which Mr. Barnes will see about while here are two induced draft fans for 7000 horse-power of boilers and some steam economizers. He will also decide as to the feasibility of adopting automatic stokers. Mr. Barnes' New York address is 56 West Thirty-sixth Street.

TRADE WITH JAPAN.—The four following items are of particular interest in that they show that American machinery and electrical apparatus are growing in favor in Japan.

THE VILTER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, MILWAUKEE, will supply a 20-ton ice-making plant for Kyoto, Japan. The Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company will supply an electric equipment for the plant, which will receive power from the Biwa canal. The order was secured through the Japanese house of Takata & Co., whose New York offices are located at 10 Wall Street.

MACHINERY FOR JAPAN.—K. Oliva and S. A. Kamoto, of Tokyo, Japan, two gentlemen interested in a Japanese machinery syndicate, have been in Cincinnati, visiting the large electric manufacturing plants. They spent several days looking about, and were entertained at the plants of the Bullock Electric Manufacturing Company, in Norwood, Ohio, the Triumph Electric Company, and others. The gentlemen placed some good-sized orders.

THE NAGOYO ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY is to have an up-to-date American electric light plant. It is proposed to begin operations by using 5000 lights, but it is reported that the scope of the plant will be materially extended very shortly. The General Electric Company will supply a 300-kw generator, a 500-hp engine will be furnished by McIntosh & Seymour, of Auburn, N. Y., while the Babcock & Wilcox Company, of New York, is to ship two 250-hp, water-tube boilers. Altogether, some $60,000 is being expended in the initial equipment of the Japanese plant.

JAPANESE ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.—The Kyoto Electric Traction Company is about to extend its operations. The road, which is of American material and equipment, was built some 10 years ago. At present, power is derived from a canal specially constructed from Lake Biwa, situated about 14 miles from the Japanese city. A new steam plant will now be erected, the principal contracts for the equipment of same having just been awarded through Takata & Co., of 10 Wall Street, New York City. The Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, of Pittsburg, will furnish a 250-kw generator; the Edward P. Allis Company, of Milwaukee, is to supply a 400-hp, cross-compound horizontal engine; two water-tube boilers of 200-hp each are to be forwarded by the Heine Safety Boiler Company, of St. Louis; the Knowles Pump Works Company, of Warren, Mass., will ship two large feed pumps; the Goubert Manufacturing Company, of New York, is furnishing a Stratton Steam Separator; the Wheeler Condenser & Engineering Company, of New York, will send some heating apparatus, while the order for assorted piping, valves, etc., has been secured by the Crane Company, of Chicago. There are a number of miscellaneous orders which Messrs. Takata expect to be in a position to decide upon within the next few days.

TRADE WITH CHINA.—An interesting question arises in connection with the disturbed condition of affairs in China at the present time, and that is: What will be the effect on international commerce? Viewed from this standpoint, all commercial and industrial nations are deeply interested in the outcome of the trouble. It looks now as if the pacification of the country would be brought about by joint action of the Powers, in which case a much wider and more rapid opening up of China to the markets of the world will likely result than if China herself controlled the situation. The settlement of the troubles, however it may be accomplished, is sure to be followed in due time by a broader Chinese market for the product of civilized nations, and particularly those of the United States. The Chinese merchants have a favorable leaning toward goods of American manufacture, as was pointed out by the Chinese Ambassador, Wu Ting Fang, in a speech delivered before the recent convention in Boston, of the National Association of Manufacturers. In our last issue we gave some extracts from his remarks which are of particular interest at this time. Our exports to Asia and Oceanica during the fiscal year ending this month will exceed $100,000,000, which figure has never been reached in the history of our trade with those far-away lands. Eight years ago the total exports amounted to about one-fourth of this year's figures. Recent reports from the Imperial Maritime Customs Service of China show that the trade of that country with the United States developed very rapidly last year, and items have frequently appeared in these columns which point to the rapid development in our trade with China. While the state of affairs in that country just now is distressing and painful to all civilized countries, an unprecedented awakening in commerce and industry is sure to follow the establishment of an overpowering foreign influence in China's affairs. American manufacturers should take heed and get rid of the attack of "indigestion of prosperity" to which Senator Depew recently referred—if any are so afflicted—as America's opportunity is at hand.

EXPORTS OF ELECTRICAL MATERIAL.—The following were the exports of electrical material from the port of New York, for the week ended June 23: Antwerp—73 packages electrical material, $2,974. Barcelona—2 cases electrical material, $166. British Poss. in Africa—109 packages electrical material, $2,975. Bristol—13 electrical machines, $3,000. British West Indies—19 cases electrical material, $272. British Australia—99 packages electrical material, $4,187; 83 packages electrical machinery, $3,160. Brazil—15 cases electrical machinery, $2,357; 26 cases electrical material, $1,767. British Guiana—6 cases electrical material, $456. Chile—29 packages electrical material, $1,049. Central America—34 cases electrical material, $540. Cuba—17 boxes electrical goods, $590; 41 boxes electrical machinery, $1,625. Christiania—105 packages electric motors, $2,300. Dutch West Indies—1 package electrical material, $19. Glasgow—3 packages electrical machinery, $10,000. Hamburg—81 packages electrical material, $2,821; 7 cases electrical instruments, $10,100. Havre—2 cases electrical machinery, $215; 150 packages electrical material, $5,842; 1 electric motor, $500; 4 cases automobiles, $4,000. Hong Kong—10 packages electrical material, $291; 5 cases electrical machinery, $318. Liverpool—118 packages electrical machinery, $26,000; 33 packages electrical material, $1,356. Leeds—1 package electrical material, $125. London—121 packages electrical machinery, $9,253; 122 packages electrical material, $4,171. Mexico—51 packages electrical material, $812; 2 packages automobiles, $900. Newcastle—29 packages electrical machinery, $2,800; 2 cases electrical material, $115. Porto Rico—40 cases electrical machinery, $4,098. Peru—22 cases electrical material, $973. Rotterdam—6 packags electrical material, $174. Southampton—6 packages electrical material, $90. Stettin—57 cases electric fans, $2,193. St. Petersburg—1 case electrical machinery, $503; 1 package electrical material, $153. U. S. Colombia—6 packages electrical material, $193; 12 cases electrical machinery, $2,146. Venezuela—63 packages electrical material, $190.

Special Correspondence.

ENGLISH NOTES.

London Office, ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER,
June 16, 1900.

PRINCE OF WALES AN AUTOMOBILIST.—The use of automobiles ought to receive a great impetus in this country, as the Prince of Wales has decided to patronize this type of vehicle. During this week, at the Ascot Royal Hunt Meeting, His Royal Highness appeared several times in his motor carriage, which attracted a great deal of attention. The vehicle which His Royal Highness affects at the present moment is of the Daimler type, built in this country, the frames and wheels of which, however, were made in France.

THE CENTRAL LONDON RAILWAY, which is rapidly approaching completion, will be formally opened by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales on June 27. Trains have been successfully running over the line for some time in an experimental way, but have not been thrown open to the public, owing chiefly to the delays in the completion of the various stations and the erection of the necessary electric lifts. We understand, however that great progress has been made during the past few weeks, and it is hoped that by opening day everything will be in readiness.

AFTER HAVING BEEN for many years situated at 39 Victoria Street, Westminster, with stores at 133 Bermondsey Street, London, S. E., Messrs. Robert W. Blackwell & Company, Limited, have removed to more central and commodious offices at 59 City Road, London, E. C. Messrs. Blackwell & Company have felt that it was of growing importance to them to have all their offices and stores concentrated in one location, where they could also have the privilege of power for doing such work as is necessary. It was impossible to find such facilities in Westminster, and they have accordingly removed to the above address, where they are within a few minutes of the centre of the city, and where at the same time they have all the accommodation and power facilities they desire.

THE BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, London, has been for some time looking for a manager for its Falcon Works at Loughborough, to succeed Mr. C. E. Hodgkin, who retired a few months ago. After a great deal of investigation it has at last appointed Mr. E. A. Leeson to the position, and his wide experience of steam engine construction should make him a valuable manager for the Brush Company. Mr. Leeson has had a great deal of experience with Messrs. R & W. Hawthorn, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and was later the works manager of Messrs. Hawthorn & Guppy, at Naples, and later of the branch works of Sir William Armstrong, Mitchell & Company, of Pozzuoli, Italy. Recently Mr. Leeson has filled the position of works engineer to Messrs. Hawthorn, Leslie & Company, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, so that he enters upon his new position with the best of experience, and the Brush Company is to be congratulated on its selection.

THE FORMAL OPENING of the works of the English Electrical Manufacturing Company took place at Preston, June 14, and was the occasion of a pleasant social gathering. A large number of influential guests had been invited, and a special dining car was provided from London on the morning of June 13. The comfort of the London guests was looked after by Messrs. Rutherford, Armstrong and Schultz. At the works, the guests were received by Mr. George Flett, Prof. S. H. Short, Mr. C. A. Boyd and Mr. C. A. Mott, and they were shown through the works by one or the other of the members of the staff. The factory, as has already been stated in these columns, is admirably adapted to its objects, the raw material or castings being received at one end of the building, which is almost 900 ft. long, and the finished motors and generators being shipped at the other end near the offices. In the evening a dinner was given to the guests by the directors at the Park Hotel, over which Mr. R. H. Prestwich, chairman of the company, presided. The opening ceremony occurred on the following day at noon. The engines were christened by Mrs. Prestwich, who broke over the frame of each a bottle of champagne, at the same time christening them Theodora and Irene, respectively, after her two daughters. The works were then formally opened, after which a lunch was served, at which the mayor of Preston, the Lord Provost of Edinburgh, Mr. E. W. Rice, Jr., of Schenectady, and Prof. S. P. Thompson, were present.

General News.

THE TELEPHONE.

CENTERVILLE, IA.—The Centerville Telephone Company has been organized. It has a capital of $25,000.

STERLING, KAN.—During a recent thunderstorm the telephone office here was struck by lightning and burned out.

NEVADA, MO.—The Missouri & Kansas Telephone Company, of Nevada, Mo., gave a mortgage for $1,250,000 to the Old Colony Trust Company last week.

LEWISBURG, OHIO.—The Lewisburg Telephone Company has been incorporated. Capital, $1,500. Incorporators: W. G. Brown, E. C. Priddy, D. E. Horn.

CAMDEN, OHIO.—The Camden Telephone Company, capitalized at $10,000, has been incorporated by C. F. Brooks, Jr., S. E. Morton, L. D. Lesh, Elam Fisher and Will W. Morrison.

DENVER, COLO.—At a meeting of stockholders of the Colorado Telephone Company, it was voted to increase the authorized capital stock of the company from $1,500,000 to $3,000,000.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.—The Montgomery City Council has ordered the telephone wires in Montgomery to be placed underground, the work to be accomplished by March of next year.

AKRON, OHIO.—The Summit Telephone Construction Company, Akron, capitalized at $5000, was incorporated by W. A. Green, L. S. Foltz, B. W. Green, G. A. Shaffer and T. W. Wakeman.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The Kraft Combination Telephone Company, Chicago, has been incorporated. Capital stock, $375,000. Incorporators: Charles H. Kraft, William L. Rohrer and I. M. Hamilton.

CRESCO, IA.—The Fremont Farmers' Telephone Company, of Cresco, has been incorporated with a capital of $432. Incorporators: W. G. Eddy, E. E. Eddy, both of Cresco; W. Kendall, of Kendalville.

HEDRICK, IA.—The Hedrick Telephone Company has been incorporated. Capital, $2,000. Incorporators: C. M. Speck, J. C. Burns, F. W. Ritter, L. L. Bowlin, W. D. Martin, H. E. Duke, all of Hedrick.

BRISTOL, VA.—The Briston Telephone Company has executed a mortgage to the International Trust Company, trustee, to secure an issue of $75,000 of 5 per cent bonds. The bonds have already been placed.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—The striking Bell Telephone Company linemen have succeeded in making trouble for the company. The strikers recently cut off all the long-distance service from this city, except to Buffalo.

HALIFAX, N. S.—The Nova Scotia Telephone Company, of Halifax, N. S., has decided to make improvements to the system. These will include a new switchboard and a double metallic circuit throughout the city.

CORTLAND, N. Y.—The Cortland Home Telephone Company has been incorporated. Capital, $7,500. Directors: Charles D. Ver Nooy, Willard H. Jones, George J. Hager, William Martin and Herbert L. Smith.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—The Citizens' Telephone Company has purchased the Peninsular Telephone system, comprising several exchanges and more than 100 miles of long-distance wires in the southern part of Michigan.

PIONEER, OHIO.—The Pioneer Telephone Company has been incorporated. Capital, $3,000. Incorporators: L. A. Beard, C. A. Kerr, W. F. Kessler, H. G. Young, F. J. Hadley, M. T. Hodson, A. E. Quidort, J. P. Hannan.

NEKOOSA, WIS.—The local telephone company is building a line to connect with its south branch at New Rome, Adams County, to Arkdale, which will give this place connections with Friendship, Necedah, New Lisbon, Manston and Portage.

PITTSBURG, PA.—The Pittsburg & Allegheny Telephone Company has purchased the lot located at the corner of Park Way and East Diamond Street, Allegheny City, for $25,000, and will immediately begin to erect the Allegheny Exchange on this place.

STEVENS POINT, WIS.—Articles of incorporation of the Almond Telephone Company have been filed here. The capital stock is $5,000. The incorporators are F. J. Frost, E. S. Cooper, J. A. Bowden, J. H. Johnson, W. C. Fisher, Stewart Hicks and David Hicks.

KOKOMO, IND.—The Central Union Telephone Company, which has had a monopoly in this city for years, has announced a cut of 50 per cent in rates in order to meet the rates of a new rival company starting with 400 contracts, leaving the old with less than a hundred.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—The People's Telephone Company, of Birmingham, Ala., has been organized, with a capital of $200,000, by Youngstown (Ohio) capitalists. The officers are H. H. Stambaugh, president; S. B. Claypool, secretary and manager; A. E. Adams, treasurer.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—At the recent annual meeting of the Cleveland Telephone Company it was resolved that the directors increase the capital stock $1,000,000 for the purpose of establishing in this city four additional branch offices, and increasing the number of subscribers to 25,000.

WAUSAU, WIS.—The Marathon County Telephone Company was organized on June 20. The following board of directors was elected: W. F. Ladu, of Mosinee; A. W. Puchner, Athens; K. W. Dolge, Marshfield; F. A. Strupp, Athens; F. P. Stone, A. L. Kreuter and C. S. Gilbert, Wausau.

CALCUTTA, INDIA.—The Bengal Telephone Company, Limited, of Calcutta, has 600 subscribers. The capital is 880,000 rupees, divided into 8800 shares at Rs. 100 each. J. B. Saunders is general manager, and the directors are Hon. Allan Arthur Shirley Tremearne, Nolin Behary Svican and J. B. Saunders.

ALBANY,, N. Y.—The New Union Telephone Company has been incorporated to operate between Glens Falls, South Glens Falls, Sandy Hill, Fort Edward and the adjacent towns, and to Albany and Troy. Capital, $100,000. Directors: B. B. Fowler, L. M. Brown and Arnold Wurtenberg, of Glens Falls.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—The Dixie Telephone Company, of Benton County, with a capital stock of $1.500. has been chartered. The incorporators are J. F. Dowdy, W. A. Potts, W. P. McGill, W. T. Hubbs, J. F. McKelvey, John Rafford, W. H. Evans, Will N. Rushing, G. W. E. Hering, A. V. Bowles and R. G. Hudson.

MACKINAC ISLAND, MICH.—A telephone cable 3½ miles long, connecting the island of Mackinac with St. Ignace, was laid by the Michigan Telephone Company, which is part of the Erie system. The cable contains 10 copper metallic circuits. Several officers of the Erie Company were present, including President Glidden.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.—The Interstate Telephone & Telegraph Company, organized to build and operate lines of telephones in Georgia, Tennessee and Alabama, has almost completed the first line from Scottsboro, Ala., to this city. Connection will be made here with the East Tennessee Company, and will run to a number of smaller towns in Georgia and Alabama.

DENISON, TEX.—The Jefferson Telephone Company has been incorporated in the Indian Territory to build a system of telephone lines in the Creek, Cherokee, Choctaw and Chickasaw nations and through the Seminole Nation. The company will pay the Indians a franchise royalty of $5 for every 10 miles constructed, and purposes to cover the five nations completely.

MT. VERNON, ILL.—The Southern Illinois Telephone Company, by order of the Circuit Court at Springfield, Ill., has been placed in the hands of Receiver B. G. Kemmell, of Effingham, Ill., on the petition of R. S. Winslow, on behalf of Monmouth College. The appointment grew out of an unsuccessful attempt to remove O. T. Kemmell, secretary and treasurer of the company. The company has officers throughout Southern Illinois.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Twin-City (Minneapolis and St. Paul) capitalists signed a contract with Mr. Hubinger, owner of the Mississippi Valley Telephone Company, on June 15, whereby the former agree to put in $500,000 and take a proportional share of the stock. Mr. Hubinger has already spent $600,000 on equipment in St. Paul and Minneapolis, there being 1800 telephones in the latter city and about 1000 in the former in operation. As much more capital will be added as is necessary to make extensions and secure outside connections.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—The annual stockholders' meeting of the Northwestern Telephone Exchange Company (Erie system) was held on June 20. The following board of directors was elected: Charles E. Adams Lowell; Frederick A. Farrar, Boston; Charles J. Glidden, Lowell; John E. Hudson, Boston; William J. Latta, Philadelphia; Martin Maloney, New York; Thomas Sherwin, Boston. The board of directors organized by electing Charles J. Glidden, president; Charles E. Adams, Heman J. Pettengill, vice-presidents; Charles P. Wainman, general manager; George B. Perham, secretary; Charles A. Grant, treasurer.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—The annual meeting of the Cleveland Telephone Company was held last week. The following directors were re-elected: Charles E. Adams, Lowell; Charles J. Glidden, Lowell; Frank F. Hickox, Cleveland; Alfred B. Hough, Cleveland; John E. Hudson, Boston; Lee McBride, Cleveland; William J. McKinnie, Cleveland; James P. McKinstry, Cleveland; Thomas Sherwin, Boston; Edward P. Williams, Cleveland, and Edward P. Wright, Cleveland. Board of directors organized by the election of the following: President, Charles J. Glidden, Lowell; vice-presidents, J. P. McKinstry, Cleveland; Charles E. Adams, Lowell; treasurer, Charles A. Grant, Lowell; secretary, George B. Perham, Lowell.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.

TAMPA, FLA.—The Tampa Electric Company has let the contract to have the old power house entirely remodeled.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—The Kansas City Electric Light Company let the contract for placing wires underground.

BOSTON, MASS.—The Needham Electric Company has been incorporated. Capital, $15,000. Incorporators: W. W. Carter, C. H. Carter, F. B. Carter.

ROCK HILL, S. C.—The contract for the dam of the Catawba Power Company at Rock Hill, S. C., has been let. The work will cost about $52,000 on the dam alone.

COLUMBIA, S. C.—The Columbia Electric Railway, Light & Power Company has purchased 12 new cars and is completing very extensive additions to its plant and electric railway.

PERU, IND.—An electric light wire crossed the fire-alarm system in this city on the night of June 14, burning out every box in the city. It will require two weeks to repair the damage.

CARTARET, N. J.—The Cartaret Electric Light & Power Company has been incorporated. Capital, $20,000. Incorporators: John A. Quin, Jr., Walter K. Whitaker, William J. Lansley.

HESPELER, ONT.—The council for this town has passed a by-law to raise $10,000 by debentures for the purpose of taking over the Shantz electric light plant in operation in that town.

RALEIGH, N. C.—The Caraleigh Cotton Mills at Raleigh, N. C., are enlarging their electric light plant and putting arc lights in the mill. A new engine has been installed in the power house.

MANNING, S. C.—The New Cotton Seed Oil Mill & Illuminating Company of this place has been chartered. Capital stock, $30,000. F. P. Ervin is manager and will purchase the machinery.

BRANTFORD, ONT.—The directors of the Brantford Electric & Operating Company, of Brantford, Ont., have decided to erect a new fireproof power house, the estimated cost of which is $30,000.

GREENSBORO, N. C.—The Guilford Power Company has been granted a franchise from the town of Greensboro. The matter is still open. The company proposes to install a modern street railway system.

OSGOOD, IND.—After a long agitation, the Town Board has decided to put in an electric light plant. James B. Nelson, of Indianapolis, will superintend the work, plans and specifications having been submitted.

TONAWANDA, N. Y.—The Tonawanda Lighting Company, of Tonawanda, has been incorporated. Capital, $100,000. Directors: N. B. Wickware, Akron; Frederick Wende, Buffalo; George P. Smith, North Tonawanda.

ROCK HILL, S. C.—The Water, Power & Electric Light Company of Rock Hill, S. C., has refused an offer of $15,000 from the town. The company proposes to put in a new system of arc lights and make other improvements.

NAPANEE, ONT.—The Standard Electric Light Company has been organized at Napanee, Ont., and has taken over the electric light and power business of Mr. J. R. Scott, of Napanee. It is understood that the extension of the plant is under consideration.

OAKLAND, CAL.—The city of Oakland, Cal., recently awarded the contract for lighting the streets and public places for the ensuing year to the Oakland Gas, Light & Heat Company. The company will give an increased number of electric arc lights for the same total amount that was paid by the city last year.

NAPANEE, ONT.—Messrs. Dean & Shibley, bankers, of Napanee, Ont., are negotiating for the purchase of the interests of the Trenton & Belleville Electric Water Power Company, the Belleville Gas Works and the Belleville Electric Street Railway. If secured, it is the intention to extend the railway and to make improvements to the lighting and power plants.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—The McCloud River Electrical Power Company has been granted a franchise by the supervisors of Shasta County, Cal. The application was made in the name of Col. Park Henshaw, of Chico. The company expects to have the electric railroad in operation from Redding to the new mining town, Copper City, a distance of 30 miles, in one year.

HOUSTON, TEX.—The new municipal electric light plant for this city will have a capacity of 300 arc lights and 6000 incandescent lights. The bid of Mr. E. J. O'Beirne, of Birmingham, Ala., of $99,750, was accepted by the board of electric light commissioners of Houston for the complete mechanical electrical portions of the proposed plant. Mr. O'Beirne will use Western Electric Company apparatus in filling this contract.

BALTIMORE, MD.—The United Railways & Electric Company has decided to go ahead with the work on the new central power house on O'Donnell's wharf, and has secured a permit for the erection of the same. The cost of the building is placed at $200,000. It will adjoin the Pratt Street power house; will be three stories in height and will be 96 by 132 ft. On the top floor will be the coal bins. Three new engines will be erected and 16 batteries of two boilers each installed in the new building.

GALVESTON, TEX.—In the suit of the Massachusetts Loan & Trust Company vs. the Citizens' Electric & Power Company of Houston, Tex., the United States District Judge, June 15, issued an order postponing the sale of the plant of the company until the first Monday in October. The judge also ordered the receiver of the company to institute suit against the city on the common law docket for $34,344.04, alleged to be due the receiver for street lights, furnished the city by the receiver.

NEWARK, N. J.—The Central Electric Company has been incorporated and organized, Philip N. Jackson being elected as president. The other officers elected were: Vice-president, Adrian Riker; secretary, L. D. Howard Gilmour; treasurer, Uzal H. McCarter; directors, Philip N. Jackson, L. D. Howard Gilmour, Adrian Riker, Dudley Farrand, Uzal H. McCarter. The field of operations will be in Perth Amboy, New Brunswick, Metuchen, Rahway and other outlying towns and cities, the object being to gather in all the small electric light and power companies operating therein and bring them all under one management.

LITTLE FALLS, MINN.—The case of the Little Falls Electric Light & Water Company against the city of Little Falls, was decided in favor of the plaintiff. The company asked for an injunction against the city, which intended to establish a municipal lighting plant in spite of the fact that the City Council had granted to the company a franchise which had not yet expired. The court ruled that the contract between the city and company was binding and that the franchise was valid. A similar case is that of the city of Anoka, and the Anoka Electric Light & Power Company. The Anoka City Council has refused to pay for water and light used by the city, although still continuing to use the same. The case has not yet gone to the court.

ELKHART, IND.—On July 2, the Home Electric Light & Power Company will pass into the control of a corporation which proposes to invest several million dollars in the construction of dams and electric power plants at different points along the St. Joe River. Among the Eastern capitalists prominently interested in the enterprise are P. F. Thompson, C. H. Tenney, H. L. Crawford, H. H. Porter, Jr., Francis Blossom, of New York; M. E. Beiger, and John Sanders, of Mishawaka, Ind. It is stated that a large power house will be erected at South Bend, and that it is the intention to deliver in Elkhart sufficient power to run all the manufacturing establishments in that city, as well as supplying the residents with light and current for heating and cooking purposes.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—The Electric Light Company has been granted a 35-years' franchise by the Council committee in charge of the proposition, but on the following sweeping conditions: First, that granting the franchise does not prevent the city from building its own plant; second, that it does not prevent the city from extending a like franchise to any other company desiring to operate here; third, that the company shall build the city's part of the manholes in the conduit system, the city's pro rated share being estimated to cost $8,000; fourth, that all the city lighting be done at a rate of 10 cents and arc lights at $85 a year, and finally, that the company replace all lamps and accept a sliding scale of 44 cents for the first five years, 13½ cents for the next 10 years, 12½ cents for the following 10 years and 12 cents for the last 10 years. This is the rate to be charged consumers.

THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY.

MUNCIE, IND.—The Union Traction Company, of this city, has issued orders that all employees must be vaccinated.

SALISBURY, N. C.—The Salisbury Street Railway Company did not obtain a charter which was asked from the State Legislature.

BOSTON, MASS.—It is expected that the overhead division of the Boston Elevated Railway Company will be in operation by Jan. 1 next.

NEW CASTLE, DEL.—Extension of the New Castle & Deleware City Electric Railway to points down the Eastern shore is now being talked of. It will require $60,000 to extend the road.

ATLANTA, GA.—The Atlanta Rapid Transit Company has filed a petition with Fulton County commissioners of roads and revenues to extend its Juniper Street line to Piedmont Park.

SAGINAW, MICH.—The Saginaw Suburban Electric Railway has asked the Common Council for a franchise through the streets of Saginaw for its line which is to run from Bay City to Flint.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Judge Kohlsaat has appointed Charles Henrotin receiver of the Chicago Electric Traction Company, which operates cars between Englewood and Blue Island. Mr. Henrotin has filed a $25,000 bond.

FINDLAY, OHIO.—A contract has been entered into by Theodore Wentz, president of the Findlay, Fostoria & Toledo Electric Railroad, for the construction of the road between this point and Fostoria by Oct. 1.

SLATEDALE, PA.—The Slatedale Street Railway Company has been incorporated. Capital, $50,000. Incorporators: F. J. Crilly, J. L. Schwartz, P. F. Cannon, F. A. Kreitz, W. J. Saeger, all of Allentown, Pa.

ELKHART, IND.—Niles and Berrien Springs will be connected with this

city, and Goshen, Mishawaka and South Bend by a branch of the Indiana Railway Company, which now runs between Goshen and South Bend.

WEYAUWEGA, WIS.—The Hutchinson Electric Railway Company is a new corporation for this city. Power is to be furnished by the Ostrander dams, where immense turbines will be placed. The company is now asking for franchises.

AKRON, OHIO.—Employees of the Akron, Cuyahoga Falls & Barberton Rapid Transit Company, who demanded a raise of 20 per cent in wages, agreed to accept the company's offer of a 10 per cent increase for both day and night men.

DALLAS, TEX.—The Dallas, Fort Worth & Southern Electric Railway Company has been incorporated. Capital, $1,000,000. Incorporators: George T. Bishop, J. B. Coffinberry, George F. McKay, M. G. Watterson, all of Cleveland, Ohio.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.—The extension and improvements of the Mill Creek Valley Street Railway line from Cincinnati to Hamilton, Ohio, was commenced on June 25. Contracts for the new material have been let mainly to Cincinnati concerns.

PORTLAND, ME.—Manager Newman has announced that the employees of the Portland Street Railroad Company, which controls all city and suburban lines except the road running to Yarmouth, had been granted an advance of 10 per cent in wages.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—The Rochester Railway Company has elected these dierctors: T. J. Nicholl, S. Stace, C. S. Baker, F. Cook, J. N. Beckley, E. H. Satterlee, G. W. Archer, C. F. Pond, C. C. Woodworth, J. Gerling, W. C. Barry, George G. Moorehouse and H. P. Brewster.

ROME, GA.—The negroes of Rome have declared an absolute boycott on the Rome street railway. The boycott is the result of a rule restricting them to the three rear seats, which they bitterly resented. All the colored minsters in the city have advised their flocks to quit riding on the cars altogether.

RUSHVILLE, IND.—The leading business men of this city have organized the Rushville & Brookville Traction Company, the purpose being to construct an electric line from this city to Brookville, via Salem and Andersonville. The line will form a connecting link between Cincinnati and Indianapolis. Capital stock, $50,000.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.—The Oklahoma Land & Electric Street Railway Company has been organized in this city and capitalized at $200,000. The officers are: Judge J. M. Lindsay, of Gainesville, Tex., president; S. E. Laird, vice-president; G. B. Stone, secretary and treasurer; George C. Kelly, of Birmingham, Ala., general manager, and J. H. Everest, attorney.

PITTSBURG, PA.—The American Electrical Works, Providence, R. I., have received a contract from the Consolidated Traction Company of this city for 42 miles of wire, and the Birmingham Traction Company has also contracted with the American Electrical Works for a large amount of copper wire, some of this being feed wire and some bare copper wire to be used as rail bonds.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The authorities of the village of Bronxville have finally agreed to give the New York, Westchester & Connecticut Traction Company a franchise which will enable it to extend its Mt. Vernon line to Tuckahoe and Scarsdale. In its new franchise the company agrees to pay 1 per cent of the gross receipts after 25 years and to sprinkle the highways in the summer months.

APPLETON, WIS.—On June 16 the main power house of the Fox River Valley Electric Railway was totally destroyed by fire, and crippled the system until a temporary plant could be arranged. This temporary plant was sufficient to supply power to cars on the line between this city and Neenah. On June 21 lightning burned out this temporary plant, which tied-up the entire system until further arrangements could be made.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—The consolidation of Northern Ohio electric railway interests was recorded in the office of the Secretary of State on June 20, the Cleveland, Elyria & Western Railway Company being formed by the consolidation of the Cleveland, Berea, Elyria & Oberlin Railway Company, the Lorani County Railway Company and the Oberlin & Wellington Railway Company. The capital stock of the combined company is fixed at $2,000,000.

HOLLAND, MICH.—The Holland & Lake Michigan Electric Railway, including the entire equipment, has passed into the hands of Grand Rapids, Holland & Lake Michigan Rapid Railway Company, of Grand Rapids. The officers of the new company are: President, John Winter; vice-president, B. S. Hanchett, Jr.; secretary, O. H. Lau; treasurer, Frank C. Andrews. All live in Detroit except Hanchett, who is a Grand Rapids man.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The application made by former Senator P. H. McNulty for an injunction restraining the Brooklyn Heights Railroad Company from charging 10 cents fare to Coney Island was denied by Supreme Court Justice Dickey, because "the plaintiff cannot maintain this action in behalf of the whole people where the injury to him is in common with others, he not being distinguished from others by being specially damaged in a way not common to them."

PLAINFIELD, N. J.—The Riker-Hine trolley syndicate, which is building the cross-county trolley from Westfield to Rahway, is stalled in its work at Picton. The trolley promoters do not want to build an overhead bridge to cross the tracks of the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company, and the latter refuse to permit the trolley company to cross at grade. The work on the trolley line at that point has been stopped in the hope that some terms can be made with the Lehigh, but the officials say they will not permit a grade crossing under any circumstances.

RICHMOND, VA.—The lines of the Richmond & Manchester Railway Company have been placed in the hands of a receiver. The motion was made before Judge Waddill by Messrs. Meredith & Cocke and Wyndham R. Meredith, who represented $392,000 of the $400,000 of bonds issued, and who applied for the receiver on the ground that the Richmond & Manchester Railway Company, having transferred its rights in the road to the Richmond Passenger & Power Company was not in a position fulfil its obligations to the bondholders of the road. Judge Waddill appointed as receiver Major Beverley R. Selden.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—By July 15 it is expected the entire system of elevated railroads in Brooklyn will be operated by electricity. The work of laying the third rail on all the divisions of the Lexington Avenue and Myrtle Avenue lines is now nearing completion. The work on the four loops at East New York, costing $100,000, and connecting the Lexington Avenue and Kings County lines at Vesta Avenue, is nearly finished, and a continuous service will be introduced, which will allow the passengers of one line to change to the other line, if necessary, to reach their destinations. Trains running from the Fulton Ferry, after making the loop, will run to the Broadway Ferry in the Eastern District and return.

PITTSBURG, PA.—At an adjourned meeting of the stockholders of the Consolidated Traction Company on June 20, for the purpose of ratifying the proposition of the board of directors to lease the lines to the Union Traction Company, the same opposition which manifested itself at a previous meeting was again in evidence, but in spite of this the deal went through by a vote of 432,473 shares to 20,610. Then an election of a board of directors took place, with the following result: C. L. Magee, Joshua Rhodes, B. F. Jones, T. H. Given and John A. Bell. Although the opposition has threatened to fight the deal in the courts, it is not expected that this threat will be carried out, and it will not be very long now until the Union Traction Company will have absorbed all the local traction companies.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Articles of incorporation of the St. Louis & Illinois Electric Railway Company were filed. The object of the new company is to construct an electric road from East St. Louis to Edwardsville, in Madison County, by way of Collinsville, with a branch line from East St. Louis to Alton, by way of Madison, Venice, Granite City and Horseshoe Lake; also a branch from Collinsville to Highland, in Madison County, via Troy and St. Jacob; also a branch from Collinsville to Belleville; also a branch from Venice to Edwardsville and Highland, via Glen Carbon, and also a branch from Collinsville to Lebanon. The incorporators and first board of directors are Ferdinand Vorwald, C. N. Travous, W. M. Warnock and George D. Buroughs, of Edwardsville, Ill., and Fred Kohl, Theodore F. Meyer and A. H. Smith, of St. Louis, Mo. The capital stock is $2,500,000, and the principal office is to be located at Edwardsville.

THE AUTOMOBILE.

THE ALTHA AUTOMOBILE & POWER COMPANY has been incorporated at Dover, Del., to manufacture and deal in electric vehicles. The capital stock is $500,000.

THE KENSINGTON AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, of Buffalo, has been incorporated, with a capital of $60,000. The directors are William J. Knowles, Charles G. Shepard, John J. Gibson, Horace C. Martin, James A. Roberts, Herbert P. Bissell, George C. Riley, of Buffalo.

THE NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE & ELECTRIC COMPANY'S plant, at Twenty-second Street and the Belt Road, Indianapolis, Ind., has started work. The company has operated a pattern shop for some time, and parts of automobiles and electric and gasolene engines have been made extensively. The company expects to turn out at least 10 completed vehicles each week.

AUTOMOBILES IN ST. LOUIS.—An automobile company, with headquarters in New York, is arranging through a representative, Mr. Charles Decker, to place 500 automobiles on St. Louis streets. Offices have been opened there to take subscriptions toward the formation of a local company. Operations will begin as soon as the first vehicles arrive. The capacity of the vehicles will be 30 passengers. They will be built so as to run on the tracks of the street car companies. Each vehicle will cost $2,000. The company will be incorporated and if objections are raised to operating the vehicles on the street, they will be sold to individuals.

NEW INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES.

THE FERRIS ELECTRIC COMPANY, of Farmington, Ill., has been chartered. Capital, $10,000. Incorporators: W. J. Ferris, J. Scribner, T. Ferris, all of Farmington.

THE INDEPENDENT TELEPHONE SUPPLY COMPANY, of Chicago, has been incorporated. Capital stock, $2,500. Incorporators: F. B. Macomber, G. S. Whyte and A. F. Coles.

THE PYRO ELECTRIC COMPANY has been organized in New York to manufacture electric machinery. Capital, $500,000. Incorporators: W. E. Gilmore, of Orange; E. L. Brown, G. G. Kolff, both of New York; H. Bull, attorney, New York City.

THE ELECTRIC SECURITY & SIGNAL COMPANY, of Chicago, has been incorporated to manufacture and deal in electrical appliances. Incorporators: A. F. Dooddridge, M. M. Murray, R. E. Richardson, S. B. Cheever, L. R. Curry, all of Chicago, Ill. Capital, $1,000,000.

THE UNITED STATES BATTERY COMPANY, of Jersey City, has been incorporated. Capital, $500,000. Incorporators: A. W. Stringham, F. Miller, both of Brooklyn; P. A. Holm, of Hoboken; A. C. Fern, O. T. Bugg, both of New York; L. H. Andrews, attorney, New York.

PITTSBURG, PA.—The Pittsburg Electrical & Machine Works have been incorporated in this city by the following-named gentlemen: Charles Schuster, Christian N. Begaman, Herman C. Haslage, Frederick Martzolf and John M. Goehring, all of Allegheny City. The capital stock of the company is $60,000.

PERSONAL.

MR. WILLIAM MARCONI, who came to this country a month ago on a short visit, sailed on the Teutonic for Liverpool on Wednesday of last week. Mr. Marconi spent much of his time in Ottawa, Canada. It is stated that he expects to return to this country within six months.

MR. C. J. B. WALL, of Perth, West Australia, who has installed a number of

important electrical plants in various parts of Australia, is visiting the United States for the purpose of arranging for the supply of some machinery for plants his firm—Splatt, Wall & Company—will soon erect in the gold regions of West Australia. Mr. Wall, who is a member of the British Institution of Electrical Engineers, recently installed a central station plant at Boulder, the chief town of the gold-mining district.

HOMEWARD BOUND.—The tide of European travel is already at its full and has begun to turn. The American liner St. Paul, arriving at New York on June 23, brought a large electrical contingent. It included Mr. A. R. Brewer, secretary of the Western Union Telegraph Company, and his family, who have been making a trip through Central Europe; and Mr. W. J. Johnston, who took in Paris as a pousse café to his little junket around the world. There were also Mr. C. J. Field, who has been carrying through some important automobile deals; and with him Mr. T. F. Flinn late of the Worthington Pump Company. Other members of the contingent were Mr. H. Durant Cheever, of the Okonite Company, and his wife; Mr. Charles E. Knox, electrical engineer, and his wife, and Mr. T. C. Martin and family.

Trade Notes.

OIL FILTERS FOR CUBA.—Among the orders for American goods which are coming in from new enterprises in Cuba is an order for Cross oil filters to equip a large, new electrical power house in Havana.

TO MANUFACTURE ELECTRIC LIGHT GLOBES.—A. Clarksburg (W. Va.) despatch states that the Pittsburg Glass Company is arranging to build a plant in that place for the manufacture of electric light globes on a large scale.

MR. C. J. HARRINGTON, manager sales department of the General Equipment Company, Camden, N. J., manufacturer of circuit breakers, etc., has just returned from an extended and successful trip through Northern New York and Western Pennsylvania.

THE WRIGHT DISCOUNT METER.—The General Incandescent Arc Light Company, New York, in bulletin No. 93, describes the construction and use of the Wright discount meter. The apparatus is clearly illustrated, and the principle of its operation shown.

HYDRAULIC PUMP CATALOGUE No. 56, of the Watson-Stillman Company, New York, contains many illustrations of hydraulic pumps and tools. These pumps and tools, which are used for a great variety of purposes, are briefly outlined in connection with the illustrations.

CENTURY AUTOMOBILES.—The Century Motor Vehicle Company, Syracuse, N. Y., manufactures electric, steam and gasolene automobiles, all of which classes of vehicles are illustrated in a 24-page pamphlet just issued by the company. The illustrations are accompanied by specifications.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio, is naturally pleased with the prevailing business situation, its shops being full of work and orders on hand that will require more than two months to fill. It has been obliged to put in new machinery, one addition being a 16-ft. planer.

THE PERKINS ELECTRIC SWITCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Hartford, Conn., announces that on and after July 1, 1900, Mr. J. E. Way will handle the Perkins Electric Switch Manufacturing Company's line in connection with the R. Thomas & Sons Company, at 39 Cortlandt Street, New York.

THE VAN ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY, of Portland, Me., has been incorporated with a capital of $600,000. Incorporators: S. F. Van Choate, of Boston; W. E. Sanford, of Attleboro; C. Poole, of Rockland; J. E. Lewis, of Everett; F. A. Turner, of Foxboro, Mass.; F. Hale, attorney, Portland.

ELECTRIC-CONTROLLING DEVICES.—The Chicago Rheostat Company, 397 East Thirty-third Street, New York, in bulletins Nos. 40 and 41, illustrates and gives a good deal of information on the subject of its electric-controlling devices. A code is given to facilitate orders by telegraph of rheostats of any size and style.

ELECTRIC HEATING.—The McCay Engineering Company, 107 German Street, Baltimore, Md., has issued a pamphlet illustrating and describing a line of electric heating apparatus, consisting of irons, radiators, etc. The final section of the catalogue is devoted to illustrations of a number of switchboards installed by the McCay Company.

THE TUCKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, York, Pa., has recently received an order from the United States Government for telephones, and also one from the Hawaiian Electric Company, of Honolulu. The company is increasing its capacity by the addition of another story to its building, and expects to have the same completed by July 1.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS.—The Standard Pneumatic Tool Company, Chicago and New York, has isued a 64-page pamphlet briefly describing and completely illustrating the extensive line of pneumatic tools and appliances manufactured by this company. Various illustrations show the applications of these tools. This pamphlet is a special edition for the Paris Exposition.

THE TRIUMPH ELECTRIC COMPANY, Cincinnati, reports business for the past year so far exceptionally good, almost double that of last. The company has sold an unusually large number of small machines throughout the United States. In the foreign trade two machines have been shipped recently to Havana, another one to a South American country and another to Russia.

BELT-TYPE MOTORS.—The Crocker-Wheeler Company, Ampere, N. J., in bulletin No. 11, recently issued, describes and illustrates small bipolar, belt-type motors manufactured by this company. The illustrations include diagrams of the trapezoidal slot armature which is used on these machines; also of the connections. General dimensions of the motors and speed rating, etc., are given; also a telegraph code.

MACHINE TOOLS.—The Hilles & Jones Company, Wilmington, Del., has issued a very elaborately illustrated catalogue of machine tools, designed and constructed by it. The catalogue contains a great many ilustrations of standard machines, each being accompanied by a brief description. It contains 176 pages of heavy-coated paper and is substantially bound in cloth.

THE VIADUCT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Baltimore, Md., in a neat catalogue, describes and illustrates the latest forms of Viaduct apparatus, including district messenger call boxes, and various forms of telephone sets, including police, fire-alarm and telephone sets. Some space is also given to lightning arresters, telephone switches, generators, switchboard magnetic testing and other details.

ELEVATOR CONTROLLERS.—The Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Company. Milwaukee, Wis., reports that it is receiving a large number of orders for its reversible elevator controllers and self-starters for operating electric elevators, motor-driven pumps, and for use in all cases where it is necessary to start a motor automatically. These devices are claimed to be absolutely reliable and are guaranteed to give satisfaction.

THE ARNOLD SYSTEM OF POWER STATION CONSTRUCTION.—The Arnold Electric Power Station Company, Marquette Building, Chicago, has printed in pamphlet form an address delivered by Mr. B. J. Arnold before the Chicago Electrical Association, on the "Arnold System of Power Construction." The pamphlet is very thoroughly illustrated, containing no less than 38 cuts, which together elucidate every detail of the Arnold system.

TELEPHONE INFORMATION.—Part 4 has been issued of the Ericsson Series, consisting of telephone information of a technical and general character. This instructive series is issued at regular intervals, in convenient form for reference and future use. The present issue contains a diagram and description of a metallic switchboard circuit, and some interesting information concerning the present state of telephony in a number of countries throughout the world.

GEORGE WILLIAM HOFFMAN, of Indianapolis, is still bending all his energies toward brightening the dynamo and engine rooms of electric light and street railway plants throughout the country by making a metal polish which has entered into universal use. Mr. Hoffman is offering to send a sample box of U. S. metal polish to any one who applies for it. He states that wherever he has been able to get the engineer in charge of a plant to try it, the result has invariably been a steady customer.

EMERSON FAN MOTORS.—Fan motors and ceiling fans for alternating current, manufactured by the Emerson Electric Manufacturing Company, St. Louis, Mo., are described as to their mechanical and electrical features, and illustrated in a 56-page pamphlet just issued by that company. Dimensions and other data of the various sizes of each type are given, together with considerable other pertinent information. The illustrations are very clearly executed and show the machines complete, and the various parts of the same. The company has an Eastern branch office at 136 Liberty Street, New York City.

"WOOD" SYSTEMS OF LIGHT AND POWER.—The Fort Wayne Electric Works, Fort Wayne, Ind., have just issued a pamphlet and a bulletin relating to the Wood systems of light and power. The former contains numerous illustrations relating to the Wood direct and alternating-current lighting systems, Wood lamps, switchboards, etc. An interesting illustration compares Wood dynamos as built in 1879, 1894 and 1898. The bulletin describes the "B and B" commutator trueing device, which may be very simply applied to turn down in place any commutator from 4 to 20 ins. in diameter, or from 6 to 36 ins. in diameter.

THE GENERAL POWER COMPANY, 100 William Street, New York, has issued a 16-page pamphlet, describing the Secor system of generating power for all purposes. The Secor oil motor is of the internal combustion type, and is claimed to possess points of superiority. The Secor oil electric-generator consists of a single Secor motor directly coupled to a dynamo by a rigid coupling or a continuous shaft. This machine is recommended for isolated electric plants of moderate size, for public or private use. The fuel consumption of these machines is one gallon per horse-power for one day of 10 hours at maximum load, which is equal to illuminating gas at 50 cents per 1000 ft.

ELECTRIC CAR HEATERS.—The contract for all of the electric heaters to be used on the Boston Elevated Railway Company has just been awarded to the Gold Car Heating Company, of New York City. This is one of the largest orders for electric heaters that has ever been placed, and includes in addition to the Elevated equipment an order for 150 sets of street car heaters. The Elevated cars are to be fitted with the Gold Standard electric heaters and the street cars will be equipped with the Gold Panel electric heaters. Before awarding this contract the Boston Elevated Railway officials made very extensive tests of the electric heaters furnished by five different car-heating companies, so that their decision in favor of the Gold heater means a great deal for that company.

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo., announces that it has decided to stop the manufacture of knife switches, switchboards and tablet boards, and has sold its switch and switchboard department to the Frank Adam Electric Company, 904 Pine Street, St. Louis, which will continue to manufacture the devices mentioned. The transfer of this department of the Emerson Company's business was made in order that the company might have its entire factory capacity and its undivided attention for the manufacture of its electric motors, for which there is a constantly increasing demand. The Emerson Company will henceforth devote its entire energies and capacity to the making of motors.

"SUBURBAN HOMES NORTH OF THE HARLEM."—The above is the title of a 48-page folder just issued by the passenger department of the New York Central, for the information and service of those seeking permanent or temporary homes in the suburbs of the metropolis. This folder contains a carefully prepared paragraph concerning each station in the suburban district north of the Harlem River, on the Hudson River Division, Harlem Division and Putnam Division, giving the distances, number of trains, fares and other information about the service. The admirable map in this folder enables home-seekers to utilize time and travel effectively in prospecting. A copy of "Suburban Homes North of the Harlem" will be sent free, postpaid to any address, upon receipt of a one-cent stamp, by George H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, New York.

THE CENTURY TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Cleveland, O., was organized about a year ago for the purpose of promoting, building and maintaining telephone plants, and has since done a large amount of this class of work throughout the United States. It has recently added a manufacturing branch to its other line of telephone work, and is now ready to place on the

market telephone apparatus and devices that are up to date in their every particular. The practical men of this company have grown up in the trade since its infancy, and their connections with other telephone manufacturers, and practical experience in constructing and maintaining telephone exchanges give the company great advantages that will be of vast benefit in the development of its new work. The company, it is stated, has strong financial backing, and its purpose is to make the highest class of apparatus, trusting to the shrewdness of the exchange owner to accept it at a fair price. Mr. Burt Hubbell is president of this company, and will have direct charge of the business. C. B. Stowe is vice-president, and J. H. Fuller, secretary. Both of these gentlemen are prominent in business and financial circles in Cleveland. W. W. Kidney, until recently superintendent of the Hipwell Manufacturing Company's plant, is superintendent of the company. Particular attention will be given to the development of exchange apparatus, and a specialty will be made of the installation of intercommunicating and hotel systems. The work of promoting and constructing telephone plants will go on as heretofore.

Record of Electrical Patents.

UNITED STATES PATENTS, ISSUED JUNE 19, 1900.

[Conducted by William A. Rosenbaum, Patent Attorney, Times Bldg., N. Y.]

651,849. ELECTROLYTIC APPARATUS; M. Haas, Aue, Germany. App. filed May 26, 1899. The electrodes stand across the tank in the form of partitions, and are provided with openings alternately arranged in the middle and at the sides so that the liquid in circulating through them will be whirled and well mixed.

651,866. INCANDESCENT LAMP; I. Kitsee, Philadelphia, Pa. App. filed March 22, 1900. As an accessory, for an incandescent lamp, the pencil of which is non-conducting at low, but conducting at high temperatures, a conducting film consisting of finely divided platinum.

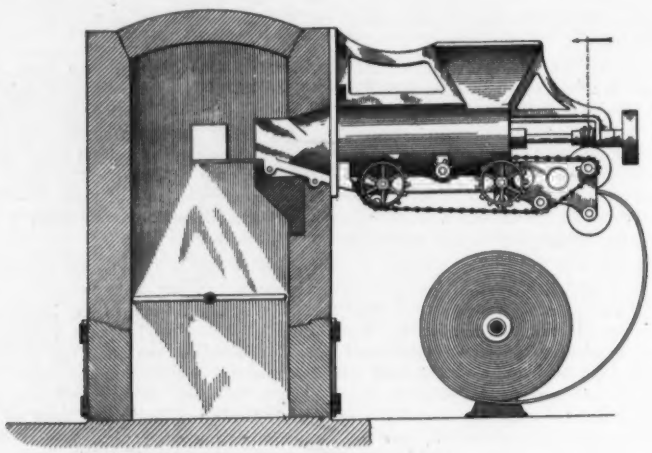
651,909. ELECTRIC MOTOR; H. O. White, Boston, Mass. App. filed Oct. 18, 1899. The motor is mounted on the same base with the machine to be driven, and the invention consists in the means for aligning the shafts and connecting them together.

651,916. FURNACE FOR PRODUCING CALCIUM CARBID; J. Zimmermann and I. S. Prenner, Chicago, Ill. App. filed June 8, 1899. For continuously feeding a supply of lime and carbon to the arc space of the furnace, a strip of stiff paper on which the material is carried, is constantly fed toward the arc space.

651,936. INDICATING KEY FOR SELECTIVE SIGNALS; C. E. Scribner and F. R. McBerty, Chicago, Ill. App. filed July 25, 1898. The combination with several individual keys and an indicator capable of assuming two positions associated with each key, of a mechanical device for each key actuated in the movement thereof adapted to impart movement to the corresponding indicator, intermediate mechanism between the mechanical device and indicator adapted to alter the relation between said device and indicator, and means for actuating the intermediate mechanism.

651,945. ELECTRIC MOTOR; C. L. Bundy, Philadelphia, Pa. App. filed June 6, 1898. Structural details.

651,978. ELECTRIC BELT; W. C. Sedwick, Des Moines, Ia. App. filed April 5, 1899. Details of construction.



651,916.—Furnace for Producing Calcium Carbid.

651,985. ELECTRIC ARC LAMP; A. B. Walton, Loraine, Ohio. App. filed Dec. 21, 1899. In this lamp two magnets are used, one being stationary and the other pivoted, the latter serving as the armature of the former, they being connected in separate circuits, one of which includes the arc.

652,003. ELECTRIC RAILWAY; W. Kingsland, London, England. App. filed Sept. 8, 1899. Details.

652,013. ANNUNCIATOR; C. E. Beach, Binghamton, N. Y. App. filed Jan. 2, 1897. Details.

652,027. TRANSFORMER; S. E. Johannesen, St. Louis, Mo. App. filed Feb. 14, 1900. In large transformers the coils are set vertically and are supported at the top and bottom by separate supports, which are adjustable. Another feature of the invention relates to the insulation of the coils and the means for protecting the same.

652,039. TROLLEY; G. W. Perry, Peoria, Ill. App. filed Feb. 6, 1900. Tapered fingers are arranged above the wheel to guide the wire to the wheel and at the same time prevent it from leaving the wheel when once seated.

652,116. RHEOSTAT; T. F. Jordan, New York, N. Y. App. filed March 20, 1900. The rheostat consists of a number of resistance coils arranged in pairs with connecting plates connecting the coils of each pair and contact plates connecting the successive pairs; a switch block, a conducting bar and means for guiding the block along the bar for the purpose of making contact with the plate, are also provided.

652,124. CONTROLLING ELECTRIC MOTORS AND APPARATUS THEREFOR; Henry Leitner, of London, England. App. filed July 10, 1899. The main automobile battery is divided into two parts, and a smaller battery for field excitation similarly divided into two parts. By means of an appropriate controller, the small exciter battery may be transferred to or from the main circuit, thereby giving certain intermediate speeds. The exciter battery serves to choke off any sudden rush of current to the armature in starting or increasing the voltage, and prevents reversal of field.

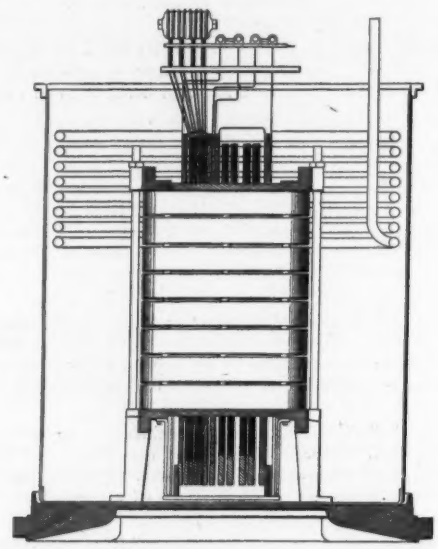
652,151. AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SWITCH; P. S. Tirrill, Groveton, N. H. App. filed Sept. 23, 1899. Details.

652,187. SYSTEM OF ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION; S. Krohn, Berlin, Germany. App. filed Nov. 2, 1899. (See Current News and Notes.)

652,194. ELECTRICAL INCANDESCENT LAMPS; M. von Reckinghausen and M. Vogt, London, England. App. filed Nov. 6, 1899. According to this invention, which relates to the Nernst lamp, it is insured that the heater shall always be below the lamp conductor, whether the lamp be set vertically or horizontally, by suspending the heating coil at its ends from pivots in a line with the axis of the lamp conductor, so that the heating coil can swing freely upon the pivot and always hang below the conductor.

652,214. APPARATUS FOR MEASURING CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRIC CURRENTS; C. R. Louberry, Paris, France. App. filed Feb. 17, 1899. The combination, with a main supply circuit, of means for measuring the consumption of electric current supplied thereby, said means comprising an auxiliary circuit, means in said auxiliary circuit for causing interruptions in the circuit carried thereby, a registering device and continuously-driven actuating means therefor, said device being normally held out of engagement with its actuating means, and an electromagnetic device in the auxiliary circuit adapted upon each interruption of the current on said circuit to attract the registering device and hold it for a predetermined period in engagement with its actuating means.

652,217. ELECTRIC BELT; M. A. McLaughlin, Los Angeles, Cal. App. filed Dec. 27, 1898. Improvement in details.



652,027.—Transformer.

652,229. RECEPTION AND TRANSLATION OR TRANSMISSION OF TELEGRAPHIC SIGNALS; A. Muirhead, London, England. App. filed March 16, 1900. A relaying arrangement consisting of a submarine telegraphic cable system, a receiver coil, a contact tongue attached thereto, a body with contact surfaces thereon in the same plane, over or across which the tongue oscillates, forming part of a transmitting circuit, means serving to curb the movements of the receiver coil and means for moving such body in the plane of its contact faces and to and from the centre of motion of the coil; all for the purpose of improving the character of the retransmitted signals.

652,230. ART OF REDUCING ATTENUATION OF ELECTRICAL WAVES AND APPARATUS THEREFOR; M. I. Pupin, Yonkers, N. Y. App. filed Dec. 14, 1899. (See page 986.)

652,231.—ART OF REDUCING ATTENUATION OF ELECTRICAL WAVES; M. I. Pupin, Yonkers, N. Y. App. filed May 28, 1900. (See page 986.)

652,084. HOTEL ANNUNCIATOR SYSTEM; Clayton B. Clark. App. filed June 20, 1899. The invention consists in so arranging and combining a central telephone and a series of telephones with an annunciator system that the central telephone, when placed in circuit with one of the series, offers a resistance to the current sufficiently great to reduce the strength of the current to a degree that will prevent an alarm being sounded, but not to such an extent as will prevent the indicator dropping.

THE "CLARK" WIRE.

For Switchboard, Railway and Motor use.

All sizes of stranded and flexible wire and cables with Clark's insulation.

Inspector Boston Fire Underwriters' Union says:—"A thoroughly reliable and desirable wire in every respect."

The Clark wire has been before the public and in use for the past ten years, and has met with universal favor. We guarantee our insulation wherever used—Aerial, Underground or Submarine, and our net prices are as low, if not lower, than any other first-class insulated wire. We shall be pleased to mail Catalogue, with terms and discounts for quantities.

EASTERN ELECTRIC CABLE COMPANY,

HENRY A. CLARK, Treas. and Gen'l Mgr.
HERBERT H. EUSTIS, P'rest. and Electrician.

61-63 Hampshire Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

FRANK N. PHILLIPS, Pres. C. H. WAGENSEIL, Treas. EUGENE F. PHILLIPS, General Manager. E. ROWLAND PHILLIPS, Vice-Pres. C. R. REMINGTON, JR., Sec'y.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Bare and Insulated Electric Wire,

Electric Light Line Wire, Incandescent and Flexible Cords,

Railway Feeder and Trolley Wire,

Americanite, Magnet, Office and Annunciator Wires.

CABLES FOR AERIAL AND UNDERGROUND USE.

NEW YORK: W. J. Watson, 26 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO: F. E. Donohoe, 241 Madison St.
MONTREAL: Eugene F. Phillips' Electrical Works.
Main Office and Factories, Phillipsdale, R.

HENRY C. TOWNSEND,
Formerly Principal Examiner Electrical Division U. S. Patent Office.
DELBERT H. DECKER,
Late Assistant Examiner, Electrical Division U. S. Patent Office.

TOWNSEND & DECKER, Solicitors of U. S. and Foreign Patents.
141 Broadway, New York.
Expert opinions on the scope and validity of patents.

DYER, EDMONDS & DYER

..PATENTS..

31 Nassau Street,
NEW YORK CITY.

Ralph J. Sachers, M.E., Ph.D.
Patent and Scientific Expert.

U. S. and FOREIGN Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights. International patent law a specialty.

120 LIBERTY STREET,
Tel. 1269 Cortlandt. NEW YORK.

PATENTS.

Twenty years continuous practice with the Western Union Telegraph Company, American Bell Telephone Company, General Electric Company, Electrical Accumulator Company, Postal Telegraph Cable Company, and other electrical companies.
Correspondence and interviews solicited.
W. B. VAN SIZE, 253 Broadway, N. Y
Solicitor and Expert.

ECO

Door Openers, Door Switches,
Electro Mechanical Gongs.
The Vigilant Bell.
Midget Pushes.
Burglar Alarms. Annunciators.
Door and Window Springs.
The "RECTI" Automobile Bell.

Edwards & Co., New York.

COURSES IN

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

for those who wish to study from the very beginning to the most advanced subjects in electricity. Prepared by the best practical experts.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING,
Telephony, Telegraphy, Electric Lighting, Electric Railways, X-Rays, Electric Mining, Shop: Popular Electrical Course.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
MECHANICAL DRAWING,
Machine Design, etc.

Our system of Correspondence Instruction has helped thousands to better positions and salaries. Our terms are within reach of all.

I consider the Electrical Engineer Institute conducted by Messrs. Wetzler and Martin to be of great benefit to those who desire an Electrical education. Thomas A. Edison

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

The Electrical Engineer Institute of Correspondence Instruction.
Dept. H. 240 and 242 West 23d St., New York.

Jos. Wetzler, M. E., E. E., Pres. T. Commerford Martin, Vice-Pres.

THOMAS J. JOHNSTON,
COUNSELLOR AT LAW,
66 Broadway, New York City.
Six years with General Electric Company.
Patent Causes. Patent Soliciting.

WM. A. ROSENBAUM,
Electrical Expert and Patent Solicitor....
ROOM 177, TIMES BUILDING. NEW YORK CITY.

CATCH THE DUST
IN YOUR MILL OR FACTORY BY USING AN
ALLINGTON & MARSHALL DUST COLLECTING SYSTEM
ALLINGTON & CURTIS MFG. CO.
MONADNOCK BLK. CHICAGO.

"American" Storage Cells are the best.

....Send for descriptive circular....

Absolutely Non-infringing. Protection Guaranteed.

AMERICAN BATTERY CO.,
Est'd 1889. 172 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

WE PAY THE FREIGHT one way in any part of the State. We do good REPAIR WORK of any kind and REFILL COMMUTATORS. Moderate Prices. Prompt Shipments. All work guaranteed. Open day and night.

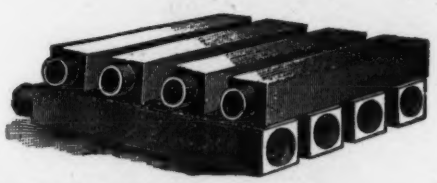
BUCKEYE ELECTRIC REPAIR WORKS,
108-112 W. Spring St., COLUMBUS, OHIO.

N. B. BUBB, Manager. J. M. CHESNUT, Supt.

Williamsport Wooden Pipe Co.

...MANUFACTURERS OF...

CREOSOTED WOODEN CONDUIT
UNDER CHESNUT PATENT.



Write for Information and Save Money.

General Office: Williamsport, Pa.

Over 500 Miles of this Conduit now in use in the City of Philadelphia.

For underground electrical purposes the conduit produced under this process is the most practical, the most durable and the most economical of any conduit on the market.

This conduit is now being used in the leading cities, and the best of references furnished on application.

.....Dixon's Pure Flake Graphite.....
is a Blessing to Every Engine Room and Machine Shop.

A small quantity added to any Oil or Grease largely increases its lubricating value and makes the finest Cooling Mixture.
Pamphlet and Sample Sent Free.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

POSITIONS WANTED.

The rate for "Position Wanted" advertisements of forty words or less is one dollar an insertion; additional words two cents each. Remittance should accompany order.

POSITION WANTED—As sales agent, buyer, manager of electric light and power company or superintendent of construction, by a practical electrical engineer; is a thorough salesman, diligent, energetic and reliable, and an up-to-date business man; well educated; excellent correspondent; first-class references; age 33. Address "ROYAL ARCH," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

POSITION WANTED—In sales or supply department of electrical concern as superintendent in central station or construction house by young engineer with extensive practical experience; references. Address "E. M. F.," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

POSITION WANTED—By an engineer, who for the past seven years has been engaged in placing non-paying electric light properties on a paying basis, is open to engagement as business manager, consulting or constructing engineer, purchasing or selling agent. Address "IMPROVEMENT," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

POSITION WANTED—By two brothers, practical electricians, in telephone instrument setting, repairing and installing any system—telegraphic, duplex and repeating; electric light; both understand Spanish; single; good references. Address "R. C. T.," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

POSITION WANTED—At present in charge of large storage battery and rotary transformer station; desire similar position; have had good all-round experience in a very up-to-date company; college graduate; age, 25. Address "96," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER secures your audience. Tell them what you have to say clearly and attractively.

A NECESSITY!

GALES COMMUTATOR COMPOUND.

The only article that will prevent sparking, will keep the Commutator in good condition and prevent cutting.

50 cents per Stick.
$5.00 per dozen.

Absolutely Will Not Gum the Brushes.

It will put that HIGH GLOSS ON THE COMMUTATOR you have so long sought after

FOR SALE BY ALL SUPPLY HOUSES, OR

Sample furnished free upon receipt of coupon.

Name.....
Address.....
E. W.

K. McLENNAN & CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
909 Title and Trust Building, Chicago.

IF YOU WANT AN ARTICLE THAT WILL REPEAT ITSELF, TRY

U.S. METAL POLISH

FOR POLISHING ALL KINDS OF METALS.

Geo. W. Hoffman
Indianapolis, Ind.

HELP WANTED.

The rate for "Help Wanted" advertisements of forty words or less is one dollar and fifty cents an insertion; additional words three cents each. Remittance should accompany order.

WANTED—Pump salesman—technically educated man of experience and ability as traveling salesman; must be energetic and capable of handling large pump problems. Address "X. G.," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED—An electrical engineer of several years' experience to act as superintendent of an electric light company in Southern city; must understand both three-wire and alternating systems and be a man of good business ability; output of plant about 250 kilowatts. Address "W.," Box 5, Madison Square Station, New York.

WANTED—Experienced factory superintendent, capable, energetic man, by established company making direct and alternating-current generators and motors, arc dynamos and lamps, etc.; state experience, references, age, salary expected. "A. Z.," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

BOOKS

on any electrical subject sent, prepaid, to any address in the world, upon receipt of price.

Send for Catalogue.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, 120 Liberty St., N. Y.

WANTED—40-hp Stanley Motor. Address, giving description and lowest cash price, "B. S. W.," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED—BATTERY FOREMAN.

Man experienced in battery work and who is competent to handle force of men in automobile station; middle-aged man preferred; only those of experience need apply. Address "AUTOMOBILE," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED—To buy part or whole interest in electric light plant in town of 6000 to 10,000 inhabitants; will take management. Address "W. G. F.," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED—Will buy patented electrical specialty outright or manufacture on royalty; references exchanged. Address "Z. B. D.," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED from first hands 2000-light alternator or larger; smooth core armature. Address "T. F. H.," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

AGENCY WANTED.

A New York man with 10 years' practical experience in selling and installing electric plants and machinery, wants to represent a good motor, dynamo or electrical specialty concern in New York and district. Reply in first instance. "REX," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

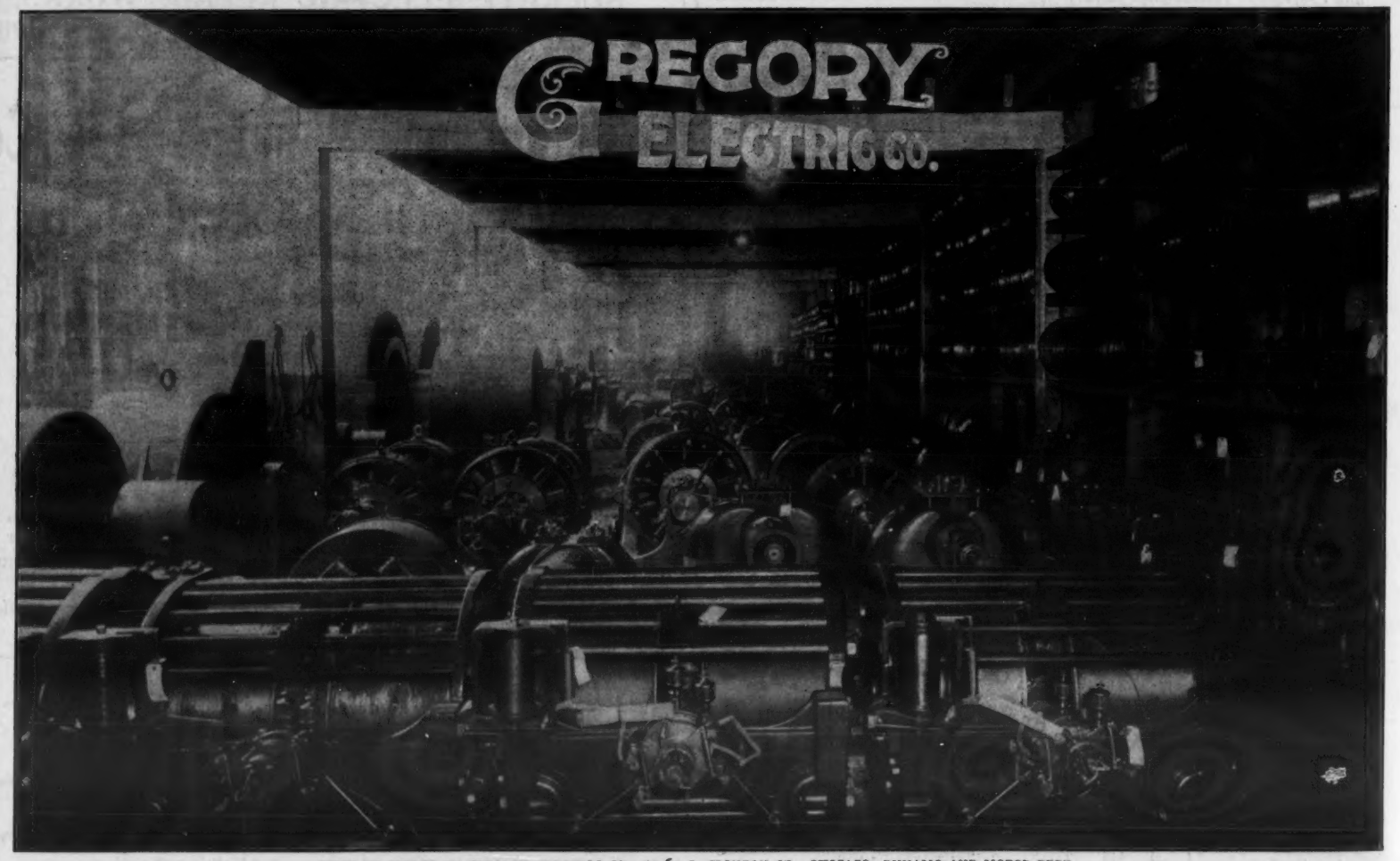
FOR SALE.

A number of 60-in. x 18-ft. tubular boilers, in good condition for immediate delivery. Address ARMOUR & CO., Chicago, Ill.

No Electrical Journal published has so large a foreign and domestic circulation as ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

EXPORT BUSINESS IS PAYING BUSINESS.

The Export Issues of the ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER (first issue of each month), will bring you export business.



VIEW IN WORKS OF GREGORY ELECTRIC CO., 54-62 S. CLINTON ST., CHICAGO, DYNAMO AND MOTOR DEPT.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, Vol. 35. No. 26. | NEW YORK, JUNE 30, 1900. | $3 a Year in the U. S., Canada or Mexico. Single Copies, 10 Cents.

PERFORATED ELECTRIC

FOR DYNAMOS.

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO.

NEW YORK - - 45-51 FERRY STREET
CHICAGO - - 46-48 S. CANAL STREET
BOSTON - - - - 119 HIGH STREET
PHILADELPHIA, 226 N. THIRD STEET
PITTSBURG - - - 240 THIRD AVENUE

1889 PARIS EXPOSITION Medal for Rubber Insulation.

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

1893 WORLD'S FAIR Medal for Rubber Insulation.

THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION.

Sole Mfrs. of Okonite Wires, Okonite Tape, Manson Tape, Candee Weather-Proof Wires.

THE OKONITE CO., Ltd.

Willard L. Candee, H. Durant Cheever, Managers. 253 Broadway, New York. Geo. T. Manson, Gen'l Supt. W. H. Hodgins, Sec'y.

Packard

Lamps and... Transformers

NEW YORK & OHIO COMPANY, WARREN, OHIO.

New York Office: 1 Broadway.

I-T-E CIRCUIT BREAKERS

CUTTER ELECTRICAL AND MFG. CO., PHILADELPHIA

THE RIKER MOTOR VEHICLE CO.,

AUTOMOBILES, ELIZABETHPORT, N. J.

ALFRED F. MOORE,

Manufacturer of

Insulated Electric Wire,

FLEXIBLE CORDS AND CABLES.

200 and 202 North Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ALL OUR WIRES---NEW CODE STANDARD.

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY,

Main Office: 13-17 Cortlandt St., N. Y. Branches: CHICAGO, 320 Dearborn St.; BOSTON, 134 Congress St.; SAN FRANCISCO, 71 Flood Building.

INDIANA RUBBER AND INSULATED WIRE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Paranite Rubber Covered Wires and Cables,

UNDERGROUND, AERIAL, SUBMARINE AND INSIDE USE.

TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND FIRE ALARM CABLES.

All Wires are tested at Factory, JONESBORO, IND.

The Phoenix Glass Co.

GAS AND ELECTRIC

GLOBES, SHADES, ETC.

Send for Catalogue No. 3.

Pittsburg. New York. Chicago.

Every electric light and railway plant should be provided with

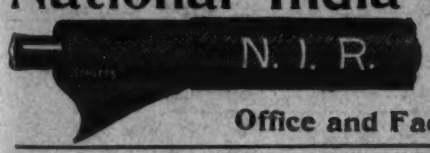
Bristol's Recording Volt and Ammeters

Makes continuous record day and night. Send for circular.

THE BRISTOL CO., WATERBURY, CONN.

N. Y. Branch, 111 Liberty St.

National India Rubber Co.,



RUBBER COVERED

WIRES AND CABLES.

Office and Factory, BRISTOL, R. I.

THE UNION BOILER TUBE CLEANER CO. 258 PENN AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Has set the acknowledged standard for the World for removing—by POWER driven MECHANICAL devices—all conditions of scale from all makes of Water Tube Boilers, including the Climax and Stirling types, the Hazleton boiler, and also from pipes and tubes used in industrial enterprises. We sell or lease our device, or clean boilers by contract. We have the only FLEXIBLE SHAFT OF REMARKABLE STRENGTH AND PHENOMENAL DURABILITY UNDER GREAT STRESS.

THE UNITED STATES CARBON COMPANY.

CARBONS

SPECIALTIES A SPECIALTY. ELECTROLYTIC. ALTERNATING. DIRECT. ENCLOSED. OPEN.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

NOT IN CARBON TRUST.

EMPIRE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

EMPIRE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., 654 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK.

SPECIAL DYNAMO BELT

None Genuine without SABLE stamped every ten feet.

NEW YORK, N. Y., 113 Liberty St., A. B. Laurence, Manager.
BOSTON, MASS., 184 Summer St., J. A. Ferguson, Manager.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 110 N. 3d St., A. M. McComb, Manager.

PHONO-ELECTRIC WIRE it's tough

BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO 19 MURRAY ST NY

NATIONAL CONDUIT AND CABLE COMPANY,

Manufacturers and Patentees of

Paper Insulated Cables and Wrought-Iron Cement-Lined Pipes for Underground Subways.

Main Office, Times Bldg, N.Y. 75,000,000 feet of our Conduit and thousands of miles of our Cables in use in the United States, Canada and the British Isles.

BRANCHES: Rookery, Chicago, Ill.; Ames Building, Boston, Mass.

COMPARE WEIGHTS

WHEN YOU ARE TOLD THAT JENKINS '96 IS MORE EXPENSIVE THAN OTHER PACKINGS.

Average weight, 1/16 in. "Jenkins '96," 11 lbs. to the sq. yd.
" " 1/16 in. Red Packing, 14 " " "

At 60 cents per pound, "JENKINS '96" is not only very much cheaper, but the best joint packing manufactured.

JENKINS BROS., New York, Boston, Phila., Chicago. (1)

SIMPLEX INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES....

Rubber Covered, Weatherproof, Underground and Submarine.

WESTERN SELLING AGENT, H. R. HIXSON, 137 Monadnock Block, CHICAGO.

Simplex Electrical Company, 73-81 Cornhill, Boston, MASS.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS, PAGES 24 AND 26.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS, PAGES 27, 28, 30 AND 32.

PLATINUM

IN SHEET OR WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.
SCRAP PURCHASED
C. F. CROSELMIRE,
251 to 255 New Jersey R. R. Ave.,
NEWARK, N. J.

BURNED OUT INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

Send us your BURNED OUT LAMPS and get THREE cents each for them by ordering an equal number of either NEW or RENEWED lamps from us.

This will give you the greatest value you can obtain for them and at the same time make the NEW or RENEWED lamps net you a lower figure than you can possibly buy them elsewhere.

Special prices at this season on both our NEW and RENEWED lamps.

WRITE US FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST.

LYNN INCANDESCENT LAMP CO., Lynn, Mass.

FARIES ADJUSTABLE LAMP HOLDERS AND SHADES.

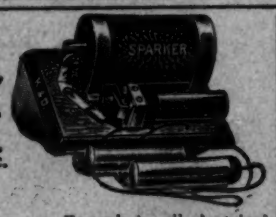
Catalogue No. 7 has just been issued and will be mailed upon request. It shows a number of new fixtures in

Adjustable Holders, Combined Shade and Holder, Portables, Chandeliers, etc.

Discount to Dealers.

Address, FARIES MFG. CO., Decatur, Illinois.

THE SPARKER



The most perfect and complete Medical Battery made for the price.
Vibrator contact points of silver, a Perfect Contact. Proper adjustment is made by a thumbscrew.
Regulation enables anyone, even a child, to use it.
Used for amusement, rheumatism, nervous disorder, etc.

PRICE, $1.00. PRICE, EXTRA CELL BATTERY, 30 CENTS.
BY MAIL, $1.20.

KENDRICK & DAVIS, Lebanon, N. H., U.S.A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE PORTER AND KENT MOTORS.

For sale by all electrical supply houses.

The O. C. WHITE CO., - - Worcester, Mass.

STANDARD ADJUSTABLE FIXTURES.

Shop Fixtures, Office Fixtures, Desk Fixtures, House Fixtures.

We "Double the efficiency and convenience of Incandescent light." Send for our Catalogue B.

J. H. WHITE M'F'G CO.

Manufacturers of

Gas, Electric and Combination Fittings, Trimmings, Screws and Ornaments.

Pressed, Spun, Turned and Cast Brass Work.

127-137 North Tenth Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

100 McCREARY SPECIALTIES.

Lamps, Reflectors, Half Shades, Etc.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE MATTER.

The A. A. McCREARY CO., 136 Liberty Street, New York.

GUTMANN WATTMETERS

ARE THE MOST RELIABLE.

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY,

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

ELECTRIC HEATING APPARATUS AND SWITCHBOARDS. McCAY ENGINEERING CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

American Vitrified Conduit Company

MANUFACTURERS OF
VITRIFIED SALT GLAZED
UNDERGROUND AND INTERIOR CONDUITS.
Contractors for Complete Installation of Conduit Systems.
General Offices: 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

INDIA AND AMBER MICA

Uncut
Or cut to any
Size or Pattern
Washers.

SAMPLES AND QUOTATIONS FURNISHED.

A. O. SCHOONMAKER, 158 William St., New York.

Rheostats *Speed Controllers*
Dimmers *Dynamo Brushes*

WIRT ELECTRIC CO.

1027 Filbert St., *Philadelphia, Pa.*

BATTERY JARS.

Machine-made Battery Jars are Better and Stronger than the hand-blown, being more Uniform and of Equal Distribution.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR OUR JAR.

We are the only concern making Battery Jars by machinery.

THE GILCHRIST JAR CO.,

524 DREXEL BUILDING PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES.

OUR SPECIALTIES:

FIBRE CONNECTORS, QUICK SOLDERING PASTE,
ELECTRICAL WOOD MOULDINGS.

ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO., 294-296 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

LOUIS W. JONES, Pres. and Secy.

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL.

IMMEDIATE WARNING of the OUTBREAK of FIRE

MONTAUK FIRE DETECTING WIRE.

Every infinitesimal point is a Thermostat delicately sensitive to fire or dangerous heat.

can be assured by using this wire for your electrical service and extending strands of it over the well-known "danger lines" of your buildings.

The rendering of every point of ordinary electrical conductors into Fire Detectors is the accomplishment of the Montauk Multiphase Cable. The detective feature is an added detail, interfering in no way with the efficiency of the conductor for its primary service.

A BOOKLET No. 73 WILL INTEREST YOU.

MONTAUK MULTIPHASE CABLE CO., 100 Broadway, New York.

BAKER & CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.
New York Office, 120 Liberty Street.
In Sheet or Wire, any degree of hardness.

PLATINUM
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

HOW ABOUT ENCLOSED ARC LAMPS?

Do you want something more satisfactory than those you have been using?

LEA ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
ELWOOD, INDIANA

When writing to advertisers please mention ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

MAGNETS. Telephone Induction Coils, Ringer and Bridge Bell Magnets, Drop Magnets, &c. Also GAS LIGHTING SPARK COILS.
THE VARLEY DUPLEX MAGNET CO.,
138 Seventh Street, Jersey City, N. J.

SHELBY LAMPS SHELBY, OHIO.

FEED-WIRE INSULATORS
FOR

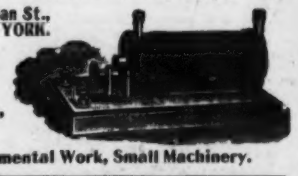
RAILWAY AND POWER LINES

H. W. Johns M'f'g Co.
100 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK

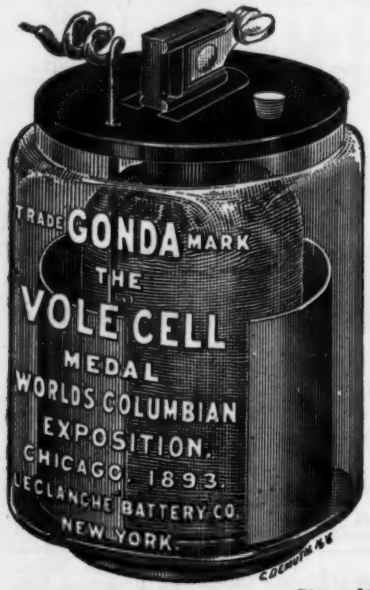
FOR ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING SPECIALTIES
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS
Apply to
A. L. BOGART COMPANY
123 Liberty St., New York City.

ZIMDARS & HUNT,
Manufacturers of
High Grade Electric Knife Switches and Panel Boards
127 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC CO.
76 Beekman St., NEW YORK.
Brass Turning, Gear Cutting, Press Work, Fine Wire Winding.
Experimental Work, Small Machinery.



FOR MICA
Write to
ASHEVILLE MICA CO.,
ASHEVILLE, N. C.



The Standard Open Circuit Batteries of the World.
Send for Circular and Prices.
THE LECLANCHÉ BATTERY CO.
111 to 117 East 131st St., N. Y.

JUST FILTERS THE WASTE
THAT'S ALL.

But it means 50 per cent. of your oil bills saved, by using the

CROSS OIL FILTER.

Make a trial at our expense. We pay freight both ways if not satisfactory.

THE BURT MFG. CO.,
AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.
Largest Manufacturers of Oil Filters in the World.

PORCELAIN LINED AND....
JAPANNED CAST IRON....

Outlet Boxes

H. KRANTZ,
Boerum Place and State Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

AUTO-STARTER
For direct connection to Elevators, Hoists, Dumb Waiters, or any service requiring a rapid start, stop and reversal of the motive power.
Automatic Switch Co.,
BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

The Value of Chloride Accumulators for Trolley Regulation.

The Union Traction Company of Philadelphia, after operating a battery of Chloride Accumulators on its system for five years, has recently contracted for five additional plants—one power house battery and four feeder batteries—a total battery capacity of 16,000 horse-power hours.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.,
19th Street and Allegheny Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sales Offices { NEW YORK, 100 Broadway. BOSTON, - 60 State Street. CHICAGO, Marquette Building. BALTIMORE, Equitable Building. SAN FRANCISCO, Parrott Building.

59 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK

..QUEEN..
INSTRUMENTS

Meters—Switchboard and Portable
Queen Acme Testing Set
Cable Testing Apparatus

CATALOGUES OF ANY ELECTRICAL OR SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT GLADLY FURNISHED.

Queen & Co., Inc.,
J. G. GRAY, Pres.,
1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia

480 Monon Building, CHICAGO

CATALOGUE B

describes a full line of Electrical Measuring Instruments, including Galvanometers, Condensers, Wheatstone Bridges, Cable Testing Outfits, Conductivity Bridges, Potentiometers, Photometers, Ammeters, Voltmeters, etc.

"Jagabi" Portable Testing Set.

JAMES G. BIDDLE, 1036 DREXEL BLDG., PHILADELPHIA.

ELECTRIC LAUNCH ON CENTRAL PARK LAKE, NEW YORK.

FOR PARKS AND PLEASURE RESORTS.

Absolutely Safe. A Paying Investment and Traffic Promoters.

Executive Office:
Electric Boat Co., 100 Broadway, New York.

Send Stamps for Illustrated Catalogue

SAFE, SIMPLE, RELIABLE.

The Electric Launch Co.,
Bayonne City, (Ave. A and North St..) New Jersey.

NO HEAT, NO SMELL, NO SMOKE.

NORTON

AMMETERS AND VOLTMETERS

for Switchboard Work.

The Norton Electrical Instrument Co.,
Main Office and Factory: Manchester, Conn.
AGENTS:
Kohler Bros., Chicago, Ill.
Newman-Spranley Co., New Orleans, La.

Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.,
William and Pine Sts., NEW YORK.

"AONE" PORTABLE TESTING SET.

WILLYOUNG TEST INSTRUMENTS

"Vac" Condensers
for telephone work; smallest, strongest and cheapest. Metal or wood boxes.

"Clover Leaf" Testing Batteries
do not explode, nor depreciate; high E.M.F. (1.25 volts per cell) and large amperage. Improved mountings. *Special circular free.*

"Aone" Portable Test Set
Circular 500, just issued, sent on application.

We are instrument specialists. Write us your needs.

ELMER G. WILLYOUNG, 82-84 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

A Direct Reading Ohmmeter

An unknown resistance found in 12 seconds by an inexperienced man. Can this record be beaten? Write us.

American Electric Specialty Co.
Telephone, 126 Cortlandt. 123 Liberty St., New York.

This Trade-Mark on Sockets, Receptacles, Rosettes, Mains and Branches, Edison Cut-Outs, Knife Switches Jenkins Snap Switches, etc.,

Guarantees Satisfaction.

PHILADELPHIA. H. T. PAISTE CO. CHICAGO.

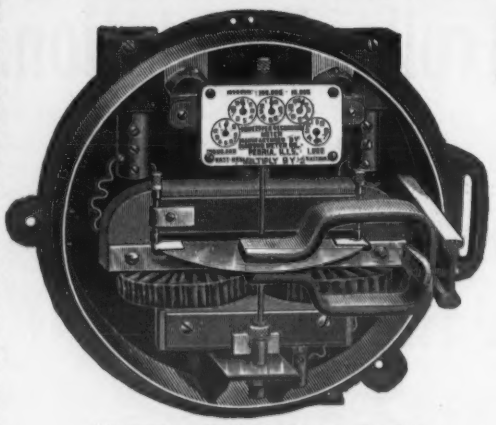
IN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

Scheeffer Watt-Meter

ROUND PATTERN-Type D.
DUST PROOF METER.
For ALTERNATING CURRENT.

Shunt loss less than one Watt on 60 cycles.
Correct on induction loads. Starts on 5 Watts.

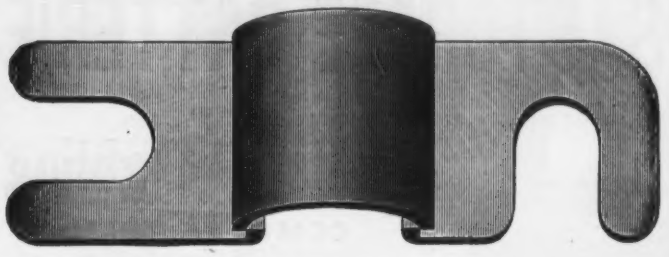
DIAMOND METER CO.,
PEORIA, ILL., U. S. A.



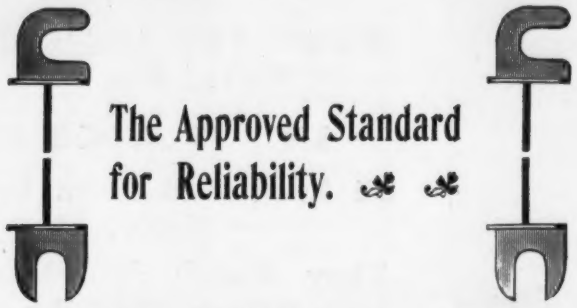
METER WITHOUT CASE.

METER WITH CASE.

SHAWMUT



TESTED FUSE WIRE AND LINKS



The Approved Standard for Reliability.

"CARTWRIGHT"

Enclosed Fuses . . .

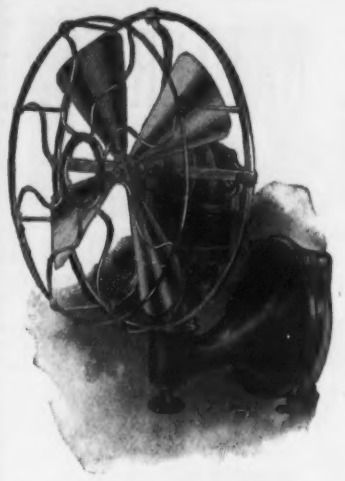
A Fuse that will not operate at the proper time is worthless. The *Shawmut* and *Cartwright Fuses* are absolutely *Reliable* and *Accurate.* They work in every case.

Long experience, and testimonials from thousands of users, prove that *Our Fuses* are the *best* protectors on the market for *Light* and *Power Circuits.*

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

161-163 Fort Hill Sq., BOSTON, MASS.



BRACKET FAN MOTOR.

FAN MOTORS

FOR

1900.

CATALOGUE READY.

Made for 110, 220 and 500 volts.
12-inch and 16-inch Fans in both Desk and Bracket Style.

Repeated tests have shown that these fans are the most efficient on the market. . . . .

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY,

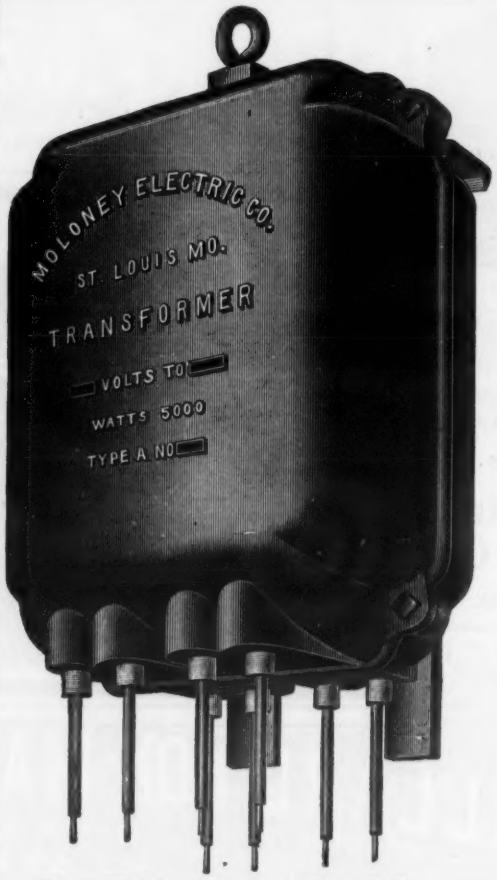
CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS,
Electric Light and Power Apparatus,
Arc and Incandescent Lamps, Wire, Cable,
Telegraph, Station and Measuring Instruments,
Electric Light and General Supplies.

LONDON, Bridge Chambers, 171 Queen Victoria St., E. C., and North Woolwich, E.
ANTWERP, 32 Rue Boudewyns.
PARIS, 46 Avenue de Breteuil.

St. Paul, Minn., American Electric Co., Northwestern Agents.
ST. LOUIS OFFICE, Security Building, ST. LOUIS, MO.

You Save Money by Buying



Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

WHY?

Because the Transformer needs no attention, and requires no repairs.

Designed for any Voltage, Frequency or Capacity.

Guaranteed for two years.

Export trade given special attention.

Moloney Electric Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

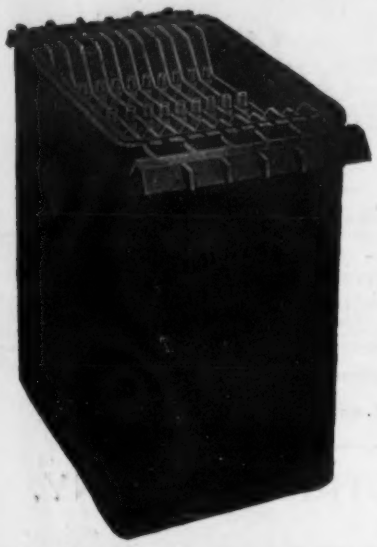
The W. R. Garton Co., Chicago, Ill.

Northwest Electric Engineering Company, Portland, Oregon.

COULD STORAGE BATTERIES.

SOMETHING ENTIRELY NEW.

Giving **greater** efficiency and **less weight** than any other Storage Battery.



ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

Electric Vehicles,

And

Central Station Lighting and Power,
Electric Elevators,
R. R. Signal Apparatus,
Telegraphs,
Telephones,
Electric Fire Alarms.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION AND CATALOGUE.....

GOULD STORAGE BATTERY CO.,

N. Y. Office, 25 WEST 33d ST.,

WORKS, DEPEW, N. Y. NEW YORK, N. Y., U. S. A.

DO YOU REALIZE

WHAT YOU SAVE BY USING....

U. S. STORAGE BATTERIES

FOR

Auxiliary Lighting ?

COMPARE THEM:

44 U. S. Storage Cells=110 Volts.

Weight (60 Ampere-Hour Cells) 616 lbs.

IT TAKES

55 Lead-lead Cells to=110 Volts.

They Weigh (60 Ampere Hours) 1856 lbs.

2½ VOLTS.

WRITE FOR DETAILS.

UNITED STATES BATTERY CO.

253 BROADWAY

BRANCHES:

Boston, 9 Cornhill Chicago, 34 W. Monroe St. Brooklyn, 552 State St.

Edison Jr. Primary Batteries and Fan Motors.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

8 Cell Battery, 15 Volts, 7½ Amperes.

On Exhibition and Sale at
SALESROOM OF THE MANUFACTURERS AND INVENTORS CO.,
84 Nassau St., City, AND ALL DEALERS.

Catalogue and full description.

Edison Jr. Electric Light and Power Co.,

27 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

THE

DRY BATTERIES

BEST

FOR
GAS ENGINES,
SLOT MACHINES,
R. R. SIGNALS,
CROSSING BELLS
TELEPHONES,
MINIATURE LAMPS,
MEDICAL APPARATUS,
&C. &C. &C.

NEXT

BEST

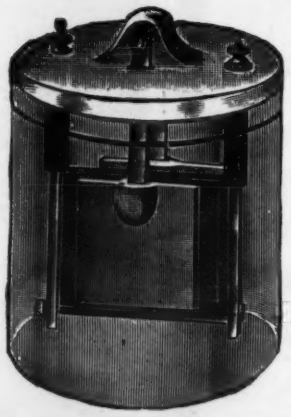
The Non-Polarizing Dry Battery Co.

625 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

EDISON LALANDE BATTERIES

FOR
GAS ENGINES
SLOT MACHINES
AUTOMOBILES
R.R. SIGNALS
CROSSING BELLS
SMALL MOTORS
ETC.

Full Description In Booklet No. 1.



CONSTANT CURRENT
NO LOCAL ACTION
WILL NOT FREEZE
LIQUID TIGHT
CELLS
FOR
PORTABLE
WORK.

EDISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

135 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

THOMAS A. EDISON
PROPRIETOR

Oxide Storage Batteries for All Purposes.

UNEQUALLED FOR EFFICIENCY, DURABILITY AND CHEAPNESS.

The Oxide Battery Company

Office: No. 1627 North Tenth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Electrodynamic Machinery

BY

EDWIN J. HOUSTON, Ph.D.,

AND

A. E. KENNELLY, Sc.D.

Cloth. 331 pages, 232 illustrations.
Price, $2.50.

Electrical World and Engineer,
PUBLISHERS,
120 Liberty St., New York.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

PAILLARD NON-MAGNETIC WATCHES

FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR WRITE A. C. BECKEN 103 STATE ST. - CHICAGO, ILL.

"FEDERAL SALT"

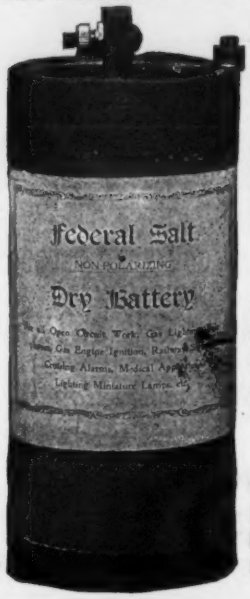
(Patented.)

FOR CARBON CYLINDER AND CARBON-MANGANESE BATTERIES.

GIVES MORE CURRENT, LONGER LIFE, ABSOLUTELY NO CRYSTALS.

FEDERAL SALT

NON-POLARIZING DRY BATTERY.



Wonderful Recuperation.

Higher Voltage and Amperage.

Will do more Hard Work than any Dry Battery on the Market.

No more Running Down on the Shelf.

Both salts have a depolarizer in the mixture. Federal Salt No. I has more depolarizer than Federalite, and so will last longer. That's the only difference.

It's the DEPOLARIZER that INCREASES the STRENGTH, GIVES LONGER LIFE, and DOES AWAY ABSOLUTELY with CRYSTALLIZATION and CREEPING SALTS.

...MADE BY...

FEDERAL BATTERY CO.,

11 Pine Street, N. Y.

FRANK S. DERONDE CO.,
48 N. 4TH STREET,
PHILADELPHIA AGENTS.

Please send References when ordering.

5c.

Package in case lots of 150 packages F. O. B. Bound Brook, N. J.

FEDERAL SALT No. I.

FEDERALITE.

3c.

Package in case lots of 150 packages F. O. B. Bound Brook, N. J.

FEDERALITE SOLD IN BULK ALSO.

VOLTAMP

DRY CELLS

are the result of years of research. They are NON-POLARIZING with HIGH VOLTAGE, LOW INTERNAL RESISTANCE, QUICK RECOVERY, and free from all local and chemical action.

We GUARANTEE all our cells for one year from date stamped on margin of each cell. If it fails within one year will furnish another free of charge. Cells and cases patented at home and abroad.

VOLTAMP ELECTRIC MFG. CO., 408-410 Jasper St., BALTIMORE, MD.

NO. 4 STANDARD MOTOR.

TEN YEARS OF SUCCESS.

STANDARD PORTER AND KENT MOTORS.

Our motors are solidly and substantially built.
Well finished and handsome.
We furnish them in black enamel, decorated in gilt, nickel trimmings.
For sale by all leading supply houses.

LET US TELL YOU ABOUT OUR **AJAX** AND **REX.**

KENDRICK & DAVIS, LEBANON, N. H., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of the PORTER AND KENT MOTORS.

THE AJAX.

IMPORTANT NOTICE!

We beg to announce that on June 30, 1900, all connection between the **Perkins Electric Switch Manufacturing Company** of **Hartford, Conn.**, and **Mr. Charles I. Hills**, will be terminated.

Mr. J. E. Way, of the **R. Thomas & Sons Co.**, who succeeds **Mr. Hills**, will carry a complete line of **Perkins** goods at **39 Cortlandt Street, New York**, where all orders or communications will receive prompt and careful attention.

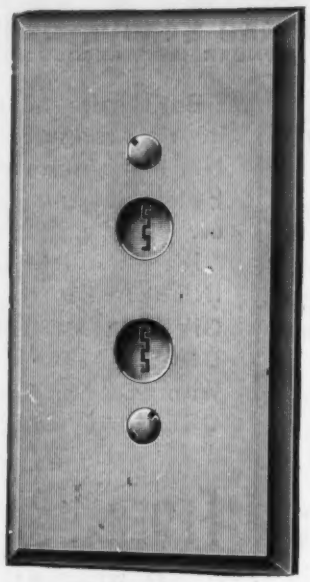
We thank you for your liberal patronage in the past, and solicit a continuance of the same.

The Perkins Electric Switch Mfg. Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

"Diamond H"

SWITCHES.



Lock Switch and Key.

This Switch is right in every particular.

TO GET OUR BEST PRODUCT
SPECIFY
"DIAMOND H" SWITCHES.

Write for Catalog A.

The Hart Manufacturing Co.,

Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

New York: Wm. Taylor, 203 Broadway.
Boston: Smith & Crockett, 170 Summer St.

There Is No Higher-class India-rubber Insulation for Wires and Cables than

Habirshaw

AUTHORIZED MANUFACTURERS OF THE.....

ATTIX FLEXIBLE TUBE WIRE

The India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co.

Main Office, Glenwood Works,

J. W. GODFREY, Manager Sales,
15 Cortlandt Street, New York.

YONKERS, N. Y.

Type "H" Voltmeter,—Illuminated Dial, Back of the Board Type, with WIDE FRONT.

Switchboard Instruments

that are

Absolutely Dead Beat

For Front or Back of the Board.

For Direct or Alternating Currents.

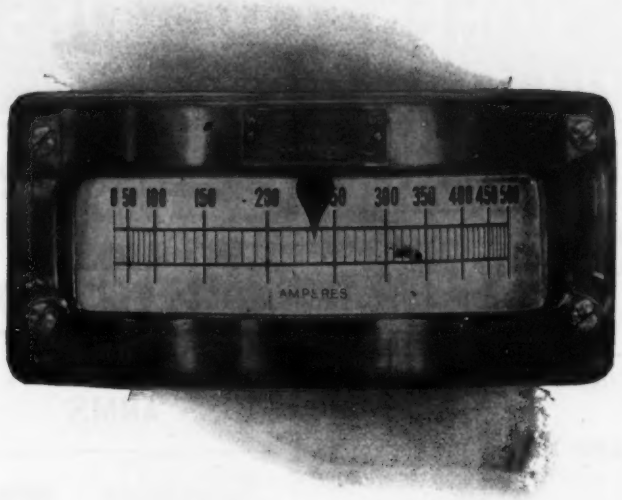
For

Accuracy,

Permanency

and

Sensitiveness



They

Are

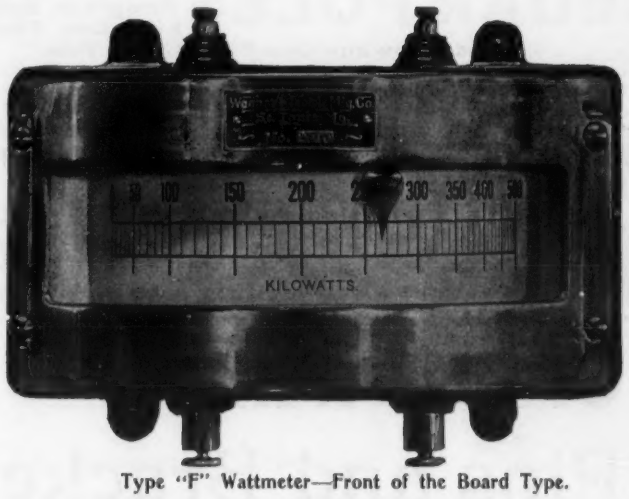
Unsurpassed.

Type "K" Ammeter—Illuminated Dial, Back of the Board Type, with NARROW FRONT.

Their **Dead Beatness** does not in the least affect them.

The **Pointers** swing from one position to a new position of rest **without any intermediate oscillation.**

Let us send you our Bulletins "Y 31 and 38" just issued, giving a detailed description of them.



Type "F" Wattmeter—Front of the Board Type.

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.,

General Offices and Factory:

ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

BRANCH OFFICES:

NEW YORK, Havemeyer Building.
PHILADELPHIA, 1000 Betz Building.
BOSTON, 620 Atlantic Avenue.
CHICAGO, 1519 Marquette Building.
ATLANTA, 1002 English-American Building.
SAN FRANCISCO, 120 Sutter Street.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, Bagnall & Hilles, Agents.
LONDON, ENGLAND, C. R. Heap, Agent, 47 Victoria Street.
CITY OF MEXICO, American Engineering Co., of Mexico.
FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, Havemeyer Bldg., New York City.

PINS AND BRACKETS OF OAK.

We supply them painted, and solicit orders in car lots or less.

Prompt shipments.

Oak bills cut to order.

KANSAS CITY & SOUTHERN LUMBER CO.,

Long Dist. Tel. 2002 & 3226. *KANSAS CITY, MO.*

CREAGHEAD ENGINEERING CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

Creaghead Mast Arms, MANY STYLES, FOR WOOD OR IRON POLES.

Manufacturers of Arc Lamp Specialties, Style 308 with safety pulley. Trolley Line Material.

Creaghead Flexible Brackets ARE STANDARD.

Inquiries solicited.

CROSS ARMS
POLES—TIES
ELLELSTON LUMBER CO.
29 BROADWAY NEW YORK.

CENTRAL MANUFACTURING CO.,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Manufacturers and Dealers in
YELLOW PINE CROSS ARMS, LOCUST PINS, OAK PINS, ELECTRICAL MOULDINGS, OAK BRACKETS.
Large Stocks on Hand.
Delivered prices quoted, F. O. B. cars, your city, in any quantity. *Write us.*

PRESTON, COHEN & CO.
POLES. TIES.
PHILADELPHIA

Turned Wooden Goods FOR Electrical Purposes.

In foreign and domestic wood.

Switch Handles finished in imitation of hard rubber a specialty. Boxes, Bases, Push Buttons, Shells, etc.

UNION HARDWARE CO., Torrington, Conn.

INDIANAPOLIS ARM BRACKET & PIN CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH INSULATOR PINS AND BRACKETS
....AND....
HARD WOOD LUMBER.
WAGON STOCK OF ALL DIMENSIONS.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

The BRADY MAST ARMS
T. H. BRADY, New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
Manufacturer of....
MAST ARMS, POLE and SWINGING HOODS, HOUSE BRACKETS and other Specialties for Construction Work.
Catalogue and Prices furnished on application.

Chestnut Poles

All lengths for Electrical, Telephone, Telegraph, Spiling, Electric and Steam Railroad Ties. Prompt delivery. For prices address

A. L. POTTER & CO.,
18 BROADWAY, NORWICH, CONN.

UNITED ELECTRIC HEATING CO.,
Manufacturers of
ELECTRIC HEATING AND COOKING APPLIANCES,
252-254 Randolph St., DETROIT, MICH.
CABLE ADDRESS--UNITE DETROIT.

KLEIN'S CLIMBERS.
KLEIN'S LINEMEN'S TOOLS.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE AND NET PRICES.
WE MAKE LINEMEN'S TOOLS OUR SPECIALTY.
Mathias Klein & Son,
87-89 W. VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

POLES OCTAGONAL AND ROUND TROLLEY AND STEAM TIES

D. W. PHELAN, 280 Broadway, New York.

BRACKETS, PINS, CROSS ARMS

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE SOUTH. CAPACITY 10,000 ARMS PER DAY. WE MAKE THE DEWEY ARM.
Texas Arm & Pin Co., Beaumont, Tex.

CEDAR POLES

For Railway, Telephone, Telegraph and Electric Light Use. Pine Painted Crossarms and Oak Pins—Cedar Ties.

Eleven sorting yards in Michigan. Monroe yard nearest customers. We are not Jobbers. Buy of an old original firm, 20 years in the CEDAR business. Good dispatch.

W. C. STERLING & SON, MONROE, MICH.

Telephone Electric Light Trolley **POLES** Railway Ties, Fence Posts. Railroad Contractors.

ST. LOUIS, MO., Century Building. DULUTH, MINN., 903 Palladio Bldg.
Naugle, Holcomb & Co.,
OLD COLONY BLDG., CHICAGO.
DETROIT, MICH, Wayne Co. Bank Bldg. ESCANABA, MICH. MASONVILLE, MICH

S. C. STROCK,
POLES, TIES, TIMBER,

The Tennent Insulator Pin Co.
MANUFACTURERS
LOCUST and OAK PINS and BRACKETS,
Terra Alta, W. Virginia.

CEDAR POLES

THE VALENTINE-CLARK CO., 234 La Salle St., Chicago.

Yards: PINCONNING, MICH. GREEN BAY, WIS. NEW LONDON, WIS.

Cross Arms, Pins and Brackets.

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL.

LOWEST PRICES. ALL GOODS GUARANTEED.

AMERICAN ELECTRIC FUSE CO.,
345-347 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

This Malleable Iron Bracket

is designed to use on roofs, top of cross arms, etc.

Like all our line of **Malleable Iron Brackets, Pins and Break-arms,** it bends under excessive strain but does not break. Is only one-third the weight of cast iron.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO. (1)

DON'T ORDER Any more pins and brackets until you write **Gough & Davis,** manufacturers of the "G. D." Pins and Brackets. We can save you money. Locust pins our specialty.

GOUGH & DAVIS,
BURNSVILLE, W. VA.

At the Paris Exposition

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER is distributed to all interested in Electrical Subjects who ask for it at the exhibit. They come from all over the world.

PROLONGS LIFE

IT has been proven by scientific experiment and years of practical service that railroad ties, poles, cross arms, etc., treated by the

HASSELMANN
SYSTEM OF IMPREGNATION

will have three to four times the life of the unprotected timber.

This is the only system that insures a thorough, even and complete penetration of the wood, even to the innermost core, no matter what may be the size of the timber.

The wood is rendered impervious to atmospheric influences and greatly reduces its inflammability.

Our Pamphlet fully explains the process.

BARSCHALL IMPREGNATING CO.

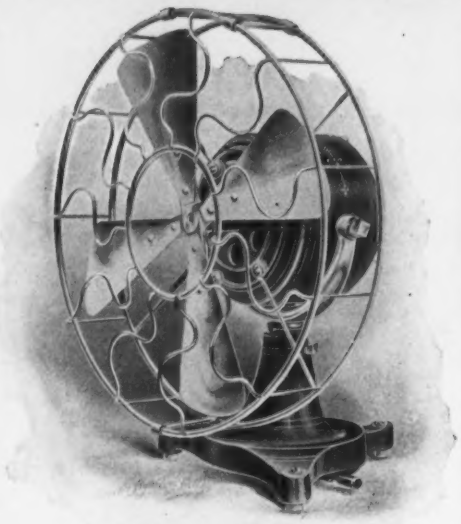
31 Nassau St., New York City

THE STANDARD

Direct-Current Search-Light Fans

12 and 16 inch Desk or Bracket

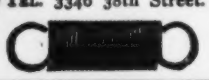
Four speeds on 110 or 220 volts.



For series running on 500 v. there is no speed controller, but the fans may be stopped independently.

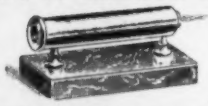
The Robbins & Myers Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.
New York Sales Office, 136 Liberty Street.

CARY SPRING WORKS,
240 and 242 West 29th St., New York City.
Manufacturers of
WIRE and SPRINGS
OF ALL KINDS.
TEL. 3346 38th Street.



PROMPT SHIPMENTS.
Desk and Ceiling Fans, 1900 Models
Send for Catalogue 2110.
THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Main Office and Factory: ST. LOUIS, MO.
Eastern Office and Warehouse: 136 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK CITY.

IT PAYS TO SELL OUR GOODS.



AMERICAN ELECTRICAL HEATER CO.
Detroit, Mich.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY,
LAFAYETTE, IND.
Courses in
Electrical Engineering.
Civil Engineering.
Mechanical Engineering.
Extensive Laboratories. Fine Equipments.

The Worcester Polytechnic Institute,
WORCESTER, MASS.
T. C. MENDENHALL, Ph.D., LL.D., President.
Courses of study in Mechanical, Civil and Electrical Engineering, Chemistry and General Science. New and extensive laboratories in Engineering, Electricity, Physics, and General Industrial Chemistry. Special facilities in Steam and Hydraulics. 200-page catalogue, showing positions filled by graduates, *mailed free.*

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
A College of Engineering. Mechanical, Electrical, Civil Engineering; Chemical Courses; Architecture. Extensive shops. Modernly equipped laboratories in all departments. Expenses low, 18th year. For catalog, address C. L. MEES, President, Terre Haute, Ind.

Pratt Institute
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
TWO YEAR COURSES IN
APPLIED ELECTRICITY
AND IN
STEAM & MACHINE DESIGN
Write for Catalogue and Particulars.

GILMORE ELECTRIC CO.
East First Street,
So. Boston, Mass.

Incandescent LAMPS, ROSETTES, SOCKETS.

GOODS GUARANTEED.

OUR STUDENTS SUCCEED

MASTER MECHANIC AND ELECTRICIAN.

Previous to enrolling in the Electrical Engineering Course I had been an art student in several large Eastern cities for three seasons, and considered myself a good draftsman. It was not, however, until guided by your instructions that I fully realized the lack of neatness betrayed by my old drawings when compared with those returned from the Schools. I am very much pleased with the practical results of my Course. I am now master mechanic and electrician of the Shelby Electric Company, and the best recommendation I can give is that I have already decided to enroll for another Course.

C. H. T. HAGELSTEIN, Shelby, Ohio

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER FOR MONCTON, N. B.

I have never had cause to regret my decision to enroll for the Electrical Course in your Schools, but have always considered the amount paid for the Course trifling compared with benefits received. I am now able to install complete plants of any kind, making all specifications and drawings for them myself. I have been occupied in this way during the last eighteen months, but am now electrician for the town of Moncton, N. B. While at one time I had to look for work, I now have more than I can conveniently handle, without a special effort on my part.

GEO. M. MacDONALD,
Box 183, Moncton, N. B.

LARGEST SCHOOL IN THE WORLD.
180,000 Students and Graduates, May, 1900. Fulfilment of Every Promise Guaranteed by $1,500,000 Capital Paid In.
ELECTRICAL COURSES.
Electrical Engineering; Electrical; Power and Lighting; Electric Railway; Electric Lighting; Telephony; Telegraphy; Wiring and Bell Work.
$12 to $78 in small monthly instalments, pays for a SALARY-RAISING Education. Electrical instruction in charge of R. B. Williamson, formerly Professor of Electricity in Lehigh University.
Write for circulars and local references.
THE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
Box 818, SCRANTON, PA.

1866 ESTABLISHED. INCORPORATED 1874.

PROVIDENCE GAS BURNER COMPANY.

Do you want 100,000 or 1,000,000 pieces of anything made from

BRASS ROD or SHEET BRASS?

IF SO, WRITE TO US.

PROVIDENCE GAS BURNER COMPANY,
159 ABORN STREET, - - - PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SILK For Electrical Purposes...
Silk for Insulating Finest Wire
ALL KINDS BRAIDING SILK.
WILLIAM RYLE & CO., 54 Howard Street, ...NEW YORK CITY.

TRANSFORMERS.

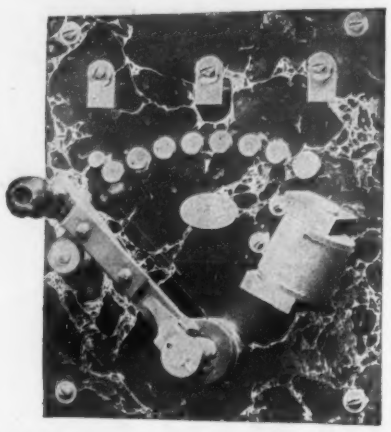
Catalogue B, Bulletins, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.
THE PITTSBURGH TRANSFORMER CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOOKS ON ANY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT sent, prepaid, to any address in the world, upon receipt of price. Send for Catalogue.
ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER, 120 Liberty Street, New York.

Your Money's Worth

or your money back when you buy a C & H rheostat. 3000 standard motor starters and motor speed regulators constantly in stock from which we can make immediate shipment.

Reliable Fire-Proof



Approved By Fire Under-Writers.

PATENTED. OVERLOAD MOTOR STARTER.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE A, AND DISCOUNT SHEET.

The Cutler-Hammer Mfg.Co.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 136 LIBERTY STREET.

We are the largest and oldest exclusive manufacturers of Rheostats in the World.

"FALCON"

Fan Motors, Power Motors, Receptacles, Knife Switches, Panel Boards.

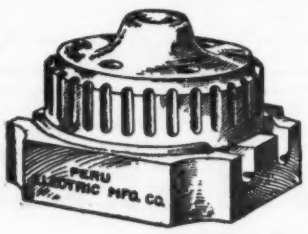
Write for Bulletins Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 5.

THE FALCON ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.,

Cable Address, Falcon, N. Y. 432-436 East 71st St., N. Y.

A New Rosette Leader

"PEMCO"



The new style Creole Rosette has been especially designed for moulding work. The base being square permits the moulding to be easily fitted to the cut out. This Rosette is not only ornamental in design but is thorough in every detail as to its electrical and mechanical construction.

The "Pemco" is but one of many of our original electrical porcelain specialties.

WRITE US FOR CATALOGUE.

PERU ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

PERU, INDIANA.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 220 Broadway, F. H. Schlesinger, Sales Manager.

Siemens & Halske Electric Company of America,

GENERAL OFFICES: 1215-1217 MONADNOCK, CHICAGO.

"Improved Duncan Integrating Wattmeter."

ACCURACY of Record,
PERMANENT Calibration,
ECONOMY of Operation.

WRITE for bulletin and prices:

BRANCH OFFICES: Boston, Cincinnati, Denver, Grand Rapids, Mich.; New York City, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, San Francisco.

NOTICE

The Bunnell Telegraphic and Electrical Company

110-116 BEEKMAN STREET, - - NEW YORK CITY.

Sole Manufacturers Under Patents of JESSE H. BUNNELL, Deceased.

THE COMPANY has equipped the entire building at the above address with modern machinery and employed the most skillful and experienced workmen. We will be ready about March 10th, 1900, to furnish the trade with Telegraph and Railway Supplies of the best quality and at prices that will defy competition. Best facilities for experimental work. The fact that we alone manufacture under the late Mr. Bunnell's patents and employ the men formerly employed by him insures the best quality at the cheapest price.

A SWITCH THAT STANDS THE TEST

Push Button Flush Switch, without Face Plate.

No. 22.—10 Amp. D. P. Standard.

HART SWITCHES

Rotary Flush Switch.

THE HART AND HEGEMAN MFG. CO.

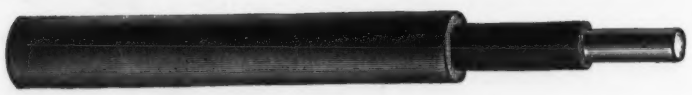
216 High St., Hartford, Conn.

Electrical Wires and Cables

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.

TRENTON, N. J.

RAIL BONDS. **SUSPENSION STRAND.**



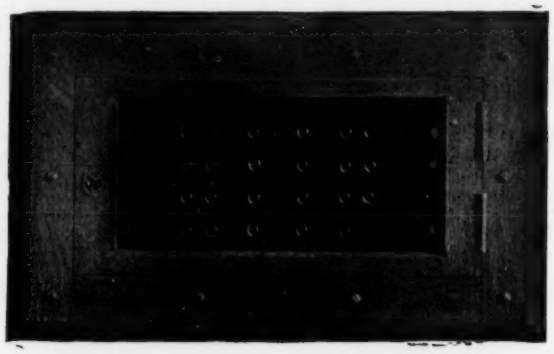
SHEET LEAD

COLWELL LEAD CO., 63 Centre St., N. Y.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Lead Pipe, Lead Tubing, Ribbon Lead, Etc.,
For Electrical Purposes.

NEW TYPE STANDARD JUNCTION BOXES...

(Style A.)



2 Wire Maine and 2 Wire Fuses.

Wood or Iron Case.

Black enameled Slate lining.

Easy to install after work is finished; easy to remove for alterations or wiring repairs.

...Ask for Catalogue.

JOHNSON & MORTON, Utica, N. Y.

Thomas & Betts, 141 Broadway, New York.
John R. Cole, 83 Flood Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
W. R. Garton, 315 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Western Elec. Supply Co., 10 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Standard Elect. Co., 210 W. Pearl St., Cincinnati, O. (1)

MARSHALL-SANDERS CO.,

FLUSH SWITCHES.

BOSTON, MASS.

INDEX BRAND

FRED H. ALDEN, PRES. ILLINOIS INSULATED WIRE CO., J. GEISEROWICH, SECY & TREAS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH-GRADE WEATHERPROOF WIRE

NO TRUST PRICES. SYCAMORE, ILL. ALL SAMPLES FREE.

INDEX BRAND

THE

ERICKSON

Outlet and Box Insulators.

The Erickson is the only Insulator having a metal Thread.

No First-Class

Installation

Can be made without The Erickson Insulators.

Sole Patentees and Manufacturers

The Bossert Electric Construction Co.

UTICA, N. Y., U. S. A.

INCANDESCENT

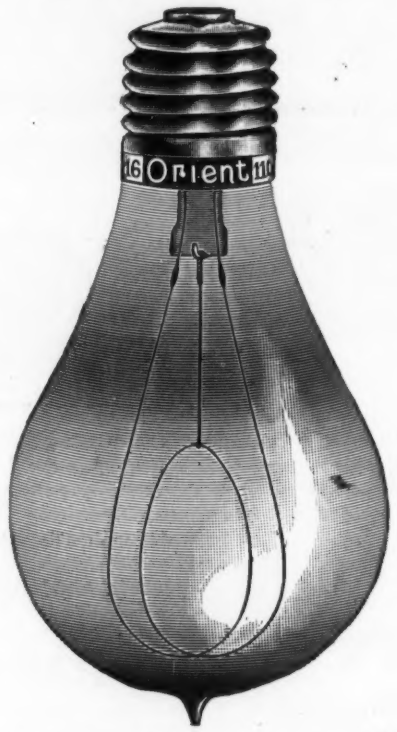
Electric Lighting is best secured when

Orient Lamps

are used. Their first cost is a little more than lamps of the cheap sort, but they are cheapest in the end. The reason is expressed in

Our Guarantee:

1. **Full rated Candle Power.**
2. **Exact Efficiency Ordered.**
3. **Initial Candle Power and Efficiency sustained to greatest possible degree.**
4. **Price as low as any first-class Lamp.**



A sample order will convince you that Orient Lamps surpass all others.
We wish to mail you our catalogue.

. . . THE . . .

Colonial Electric Company,

Mfrs. ORIENT and COLONIAL } INCANDESCENT LAMPS. RAVENNA, O.

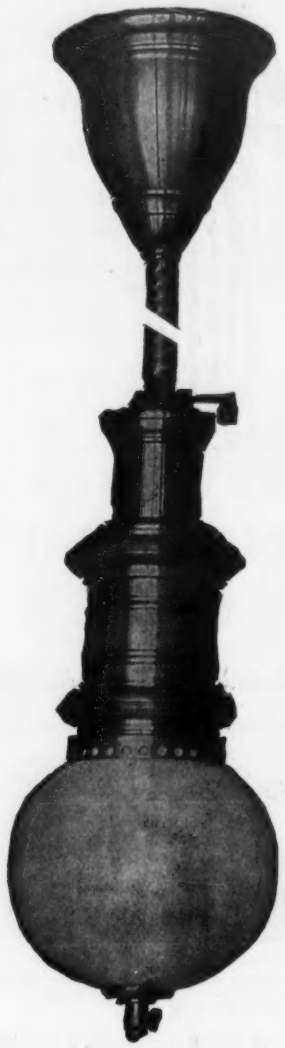
J. H. BUNNELL & CO., Eastern Agents,

No. 20 PARK PLACE, Near General Post Office, NEW YORK CITY.
Stuart-Howland Co., 283-285 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

CONTINENTAL "100-VOLT ARC" LAMP

For Direct Current Constant Potential Circuits.

See our adv. April 7 issue, ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.



A Gain in Light Economy of 40 per cent. over all other Arc Lamps.

96 volts at arc with 108 volts at main,
100 volts at arc with 112 volts at main,
104 volts at arc with 116 volts at main,

100 Hours of Carbon Life.

Send for Bulletin No. 2.

The Continental Electric Co.,

BOSTON, MASS, U. S. A.

Magnetic Circuit Breakers

Positively no possible chance of arcing from terminal to terminal, or to other parts of the circuit breaker.

General Equipment Co.,

CAMDEN, N. J., U. S. A.

SALES AGENTS:

NEW YORK: Illinois Electric Co., 15 Cortlandt Street.
CHICAGO: The W. R. Garton Co., Manhattan Building

Columbia Carbons

FOR ENCLOSED ARCS

Guaranteed superior to any imported carbon in uniformity of size and straightness, or subject to return at our expense; try us and be convinced.

NATIONAL CARBON CO.

1187 W. Madison Ave., Cleveland, O.

Pilot House Projector.

WITH IMPROVED GEAR.

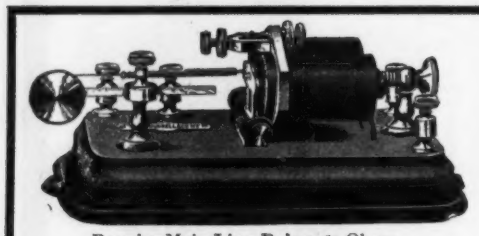
Mangin or English Naval Mirrors.

Mirror Diameters 7″ to 30″ any Candle Power.

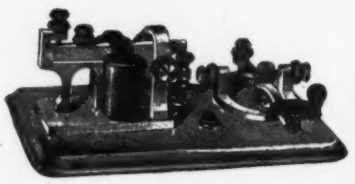
Chas. J. Bogue,

209 CENTRE ST.,

NEW YORK.

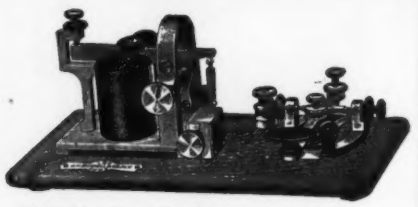


Regular Main Line Relay 150 Ohms.



Giant Sounder and Steel Lever Key Combination Set.

Electric Bell Outfit.



Main Line Sounding Relay. Key on Base.

VERITAS VINCIT. VERITAS PREVALEBIT.

J. H. BUNNELL & CO.,

Established 1878. Incorporated 1899.

We continue to manufacture the HIGH GRADE of TELEGRAPH and other ELECTRICAL APPARATUS which have earned for us the reputation of

BEST ON EARTH

We own the GOOD-WILL, NAME, COPYRIGHTS, TRADE-MARKS, Patent (No. 288881) and all other assets of the old firm of J. H. BUNNELL & CO., and propose to maintain our rights in the premises.

ATTENTION is called to these FACTS, so that liability may not be incurred by dealing with unauthorized concerns.

J. H. BUNNELL & CO.,

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

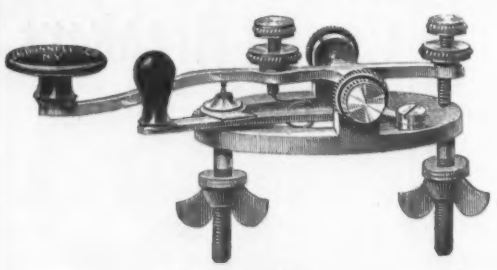
Telegraph, Telephone, Railway and Electric Lighting Apparatus and Supplies, Instruments, Batteries, Insulated Wires and Line Equipment,

20 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

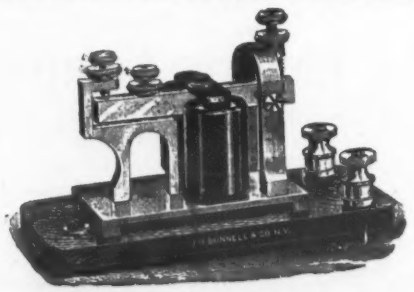
(Near General Post Office.)

Eastern Agency for ORIENT HIGH-GRADE INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

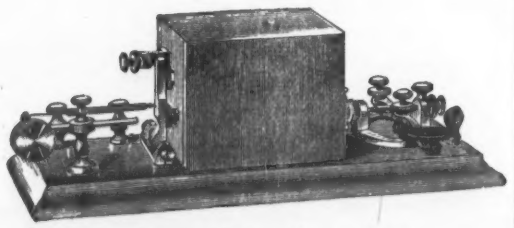
"Catalogues and Circulars free on application."
"Get our Special Prices before placing Orders elsewhere."



Steel Lever Key.



Giant Sounder with Aluminum Lever.



Box Sounding Relay. Key on Base.

SWEET SIMPLICITY

WHAT COULD BE MORE SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION THAN THE LAMP AND YET, EFFICIENCY **MONARC** ENCLOSED ARC UNEXCELLED IN AND ECONOMY.

OUR CONFIDENCE IN OUR LAMPS

backed as it is by thousands of satisfied customers, warrants us in sending a

FREE SAMPLE LAMP for comparison, to all interested.

IT SURPASSES ALL OTHERS. COMPARISON PROVES IT. THE PRICE IS LOW.

SPECIAL PRICES offered to Electrical Supply Houses, Power Plants, Railways and all users of large quantities.

GOODCHILD & WELSH,

149 ACADEMY STREET, - - NEWARK, N. J., U.S.A.

NEXT EXPORT ISSUE JULY 7.

REFLECTIONS

Cast by **Wheeler Reflectors** are very effective, and will brighten up your surroundings wonderfully. :: :: :: :: ::

CHURCH OR THEATRE, WORKSHOP OR HOME, STORE OR LIBRARY.

PRICES ARE RIGHT. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wheeler Reflector Company

100 PURCHASE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

"BY EVERY TEST THE BEST"

STERLING

ENCLOSED

ARC LAMPS

FOR ALL CIRCUITS.

STERLING ARC LAMP CO.,

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

218 West 26th St., New York City.

BALL ELECTRIC CO.

ARC DYNAMOS

ENCLOSED LAMPS

404 W. 27th St. NEW YORK

We will send, on receipt of order, a sample dozen 16 C. P.

"HARDY"

lamps; any base, any voltage from 45 to 125, express paid for $2.16

HARDY LAMP CO., PITTSFIELD, MASS.

CARBONS. CARBONS. CARBONS.

The "Electra" carbons are the recognized standard all the world over.

There are no carbons better than the "Electra" and none just as good.

"Manhattan"

STAMPED ON AN ENCLOSED ARC LAMP
...REPRESENTS...

Latest Development
Highest Efficiency
Unequaled Quality

Manufactured for Direct and Alternating Current
Series and Multiple

Manhattan General Construction Co.

Sales Office, 11 Broadway, New York. Newark, N. J.

Export Business is Paying Business.

The Export Issues of ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER (first issue of each month), will bring you export business.

Helios-Upton Company.

Factories and Offices:
Philadelphia, Pa., Peabody, Mass., Chicago, Ill.

ENCLOSED ARC LAMPS
For all Purposes.

Direct or Alternating Current of Constant Potentials from 100 to 600 Volts.

Constant Current from 4 to 9.6 Amperes.

Thomas & Betts, - - - -
141 Broadway, New York.

Badt-Goltz Eng. Co., - - -
1504 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

John Forman, - Montreal, Canada.

FOR ARMATURE COILS...

field coils, and all general electrical purposes as well as a dipping varnish there is nothing that equals

EAGLE INSULATING VARNISH.

It contains no acid, does not corrode, is not poisonous, bakes easily with even coat at about 150° F. in eight to ten hours, dries without baking in twenty-four hours, remains tough and elastic under all conditions and gives perfect insulation wet or dry.

Pittsburg, Pa., Jan. 30, 1900.

Eagle Paint & Varnish Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

Gentlemen: Your Insulating Varnish has given us satisfaction; especially as a dipping varnish and in our field-coil work, and we think it fully all you claim for it. Yours very truly,

WEST END TRACTION CO.,
Wm. J. Burns, Jr., Pur. Agent.

LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE LOT FOR TRIAL.

EAGLE PAINT AND VARNISH WORKS,

M. B. COCHRAN, Prop. PITTSBURCH, PA.

ELEMENTARY ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERIES.

BY

EDWIN J. HOUSTON, Ph.D., and A. E. KENNELLY, Sc.D.

Cloth. Price Per Volume, $1.00.

Alternating Electric Currents. Electric Heating. Electromagnetism. Electricity in Electro-Therapeutics. Electric Arc Lighting. Electric Incandescent Lighting. Electric Motor. Electric Street Railways. Electric Telephony. Electric Telegraphy.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address in the world, on receipt of price.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, PUBLISHERS 120 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

Central Station Equipments.

ADAMS-BAGNALL SOLID COPPER CASE ENCLOSED ARC LAMPS,

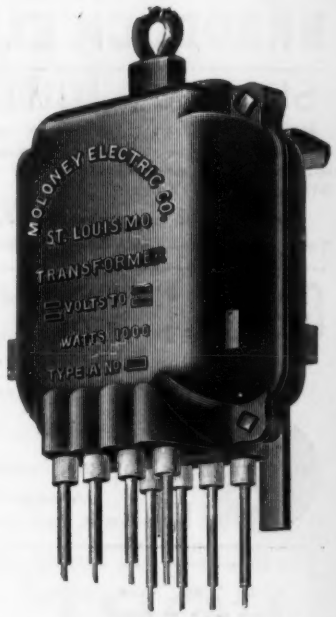
For Direct and Alternating Current.

Easy Accessibility to Mechanism.

Perfect in Regulation. Simple in Construction.

Easy to Trim. Long Life.

MOLONEY TRANSFORMERS.

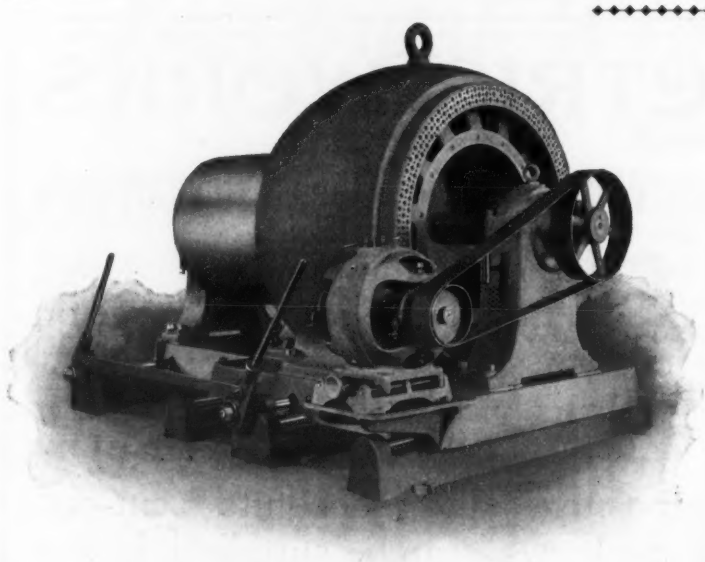


The Latest and Best Transformer on the Market.

Highest Efficiency, Closest Regulation.

Smallest Core Loss, Perfect Ventilation.

Two Years' Guarantee.



WARREN ALTERNATORS.

No Moving Wires, No Commutators,

No Collector Rings.

Especially adapted for the most severe, constant and exacting service.

WESTERN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.,

10 and 12 N. Ninth Street, St. Louis, Mo.

DESK, BRACKET AND CEILING

FANS

GENERAL ELECTRIC, PEERLESS, DIEHL AND EMERSON.....

Alternating and Direct Current. All Voltages and Frequencies.

FINEST LINE OF ELECTRIC SUPPLIES IN NEW ENGLAND.

Stuart-Howland Company,

283-285 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

"HAVE YOU EVER TRIED"

The Braddock Electric Supply Co. for Electrical Supplies? A trial will convince you that their goods are the best on the market and at prices consistent with quality. Write for prices and be convinced.

A. D. T. PHONE 94-4 BRADDOCK.

Sixth St. and Braddock Ave., Braddock, Penna.

BRADDOCK ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.

SEARCH LIGHTS.

RUSHMORE PROJECTORS are in almost exclusive use in all classes of service, and are specified for finest Steamers and Yachts.

RUSHMORE DYNAMO WORKS,

Telephone 339. Jersey City

Motor Starting Rheostats,
Motor Regulating Rheostats,
Dynamo Field Rheostats,
Theatre Dimmers,
Special Rheostats.

Iron Clad Resistance Co.

WESTFIELD, N. J., U. S. A.

General Incandescent Arc Light Co.

BRANCH OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES.

572-578 First Ave., Cor. 33d St., NEW YORK.

G. I.

Switches, Motors, Underground Apparatus,
Arc and Incandescent Lamps, Rheostats, etc., etc.

Chicago Office: 1012-13 Monadnock.

MARTIN J. INSULL CO.

DOES IT PAY?

This is the time for retrospection—between seasons.

How Is Your Plant?
Customers Satisfied?
Stockholders Satisfied?

We have a remedy that works both ways—

THE BELDEN LAMP.

Gives the customer all the light he wants. Makes the stockholder happy, because it is simple and economical.

Just now you have more time to think of lamps than you will have later. When fall comes you will be too busy to make investigations. Suppose you write us now, and reap the benefit by and bye.

THE BELDEN-LARWILL

Electric and Manufacturing Co.,

FORT WAYNE, IND.

No. 189 IRON BOX

Is a GOOD BELL

HUEBEL & MANGER, Mfrs.,

286 Graham St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS

(INCORPORATED.)

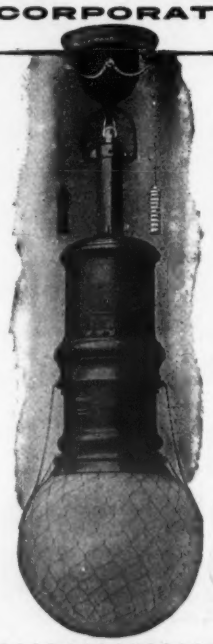
"WOOD" New Focusing Arc Lamp

THE ONLY Focusing Lamp wherein the focusing and lamp mechanisms are entirely distinct and separate.

No weights, chains or guides required to keep the arc in position and obscure the light.

SEND FOR BULLETIN 1007.

Main Office and Factory,



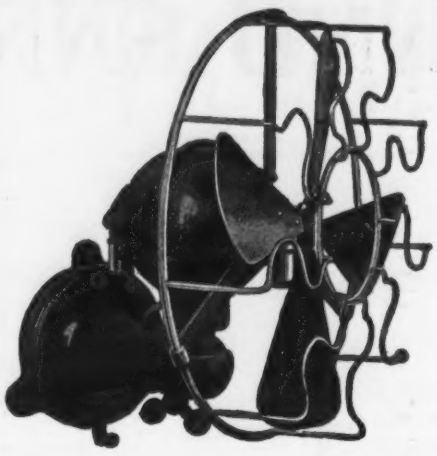
"Wood" Arc Lamp Suspension Cut-outs

THIS focusing lamp is installed with a Style "B" suspension cut-out.

It is a new idea for interior Arc Lamp Suspension, and a positive and absolute cut-out. Style "A" can be supplied in any length to meet local requirements.

SEND FOR BULLETIN 1006.

FORT WAYNE, IND.



LUNDELL FANS

ARE THE

UNIVERSAL FAVORITES

WITH DEALERS AND USERS.

Without question, the most perfect Fan on the market.

Easy in movement, noiseless in operation, correct in principle, thorough in workmanship, graceful in appearance and economical in current consumption.

Made in a variety of types and sizes suited to meet any condition.

Dealers who handle them will have quick sales and satisfied customers.

SEND FOR BULLETIN 3003. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY,

GENERAL OFFICES: 527-531 West 34th Street, NEW YORK.

CHICAGO: Fisher Building. **BOSTON: 275 Devonshire Street.**

Notice to Readers

of

Electrical World and Engineer

Who are not subscribers.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER IS NOT RETURNABLE FROM THE NEWSDEALER. If you desire to purchase the paper from a dealer, it will be to your advantage to notify him that you will want it, in order to ensure his having a copy for you. If you wish to receive the paper regularly, please send in your subscription so that we can mail it to you direct.

Single copies are 10 cents each. The 52 copies for the entire year cost $3.00 in advance. Please send remittance with your subscription order.

Electrical World and Engineer,

120 Liberty Street, New York.

Subscription price in the United States, Canada and Mexico $3.00

" " in other countries within the Postal Union 6.00

IN "AIR PROPELLORS"

We Have Set a New Standard

—

ASK FOR PRICES.

—

THE FULLER CO.,

Detroit, Mich.

U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Electrical and Ventilating Apparatus.

SOLD BY

London, Eng.—Wm. Key, 11 Queen Victoria St., E. C.
Paris, France.—E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.
Glasgow, Scotland.—Wm. Key, Central Chambers, 109 Hope St.
Yokohama, Japan.—Bagnall & Hilles.
New York.—Western Electric Company.
Washington.—National Electric Supply Co.
Wilmington.—Garrett, Millet & Co.
Denver.—Thos. H. Smith.
Hendrie & Bolthoff.
Los Angeles.—Western Electric Works.
Minneapolis.—Roberts Heating & Vent. Co.
Milwaukee.—George F. Rohn.
Chicago.—Western Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Kohler Bros.
St. Louis.—Western Electric Supply Co.
Boston.—Smith & Anthony.
South Bend, Ind.—Miller-Knoblock Co.
Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O., General Southern Agents.

THE AUTO ROTARY HAND FAN.

BETTER THAN BATTERY, FOLDING, OR PALM LEAF FANS.

WEIGHT, Less than 5 oz.

FINISH, Nickel Plated.

SPEED, 2,800 per Minute

When folded can can carry in your pocket.

Gives a good breeze without the bother of batteries.
Gives more breeze than any other hand fan.

PRICE, $2.00. AGENTS WANTED.

THE AUTO-ELECTRIC CO., Ltd., GENERAL ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES,

330 Carondelet St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.

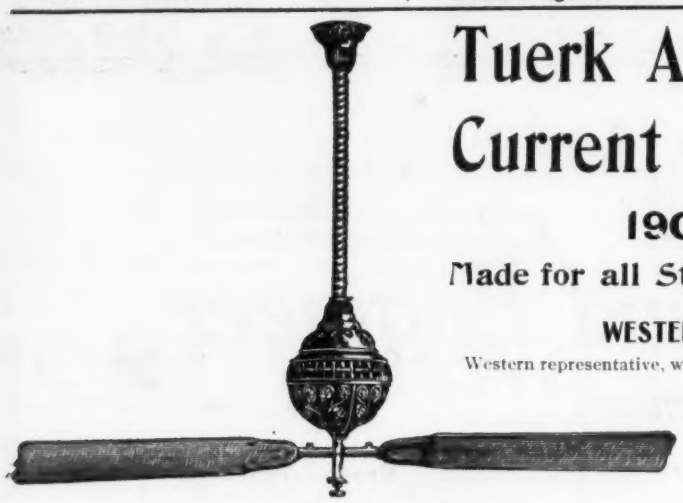
Tuerk Alternating Current Ceiling Fans

1900 MODELS.

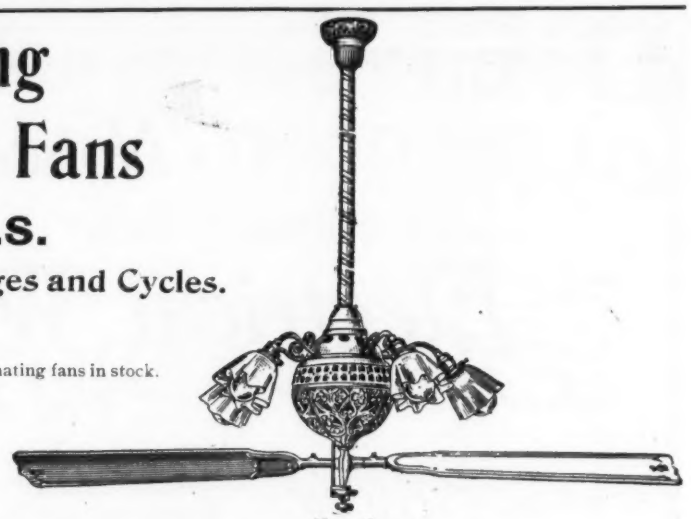
Made for all Standard Voltages and Cycles.

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.,

Western representative, who carries a full line of alternating fans in stock.



No. 896.



No. 561.

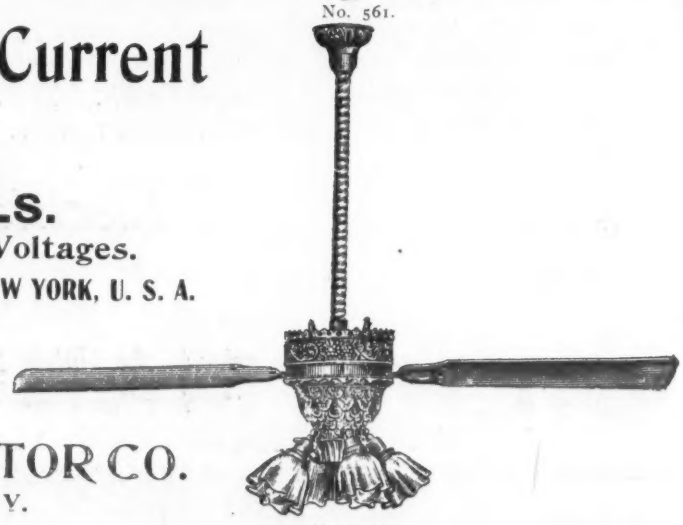
Tuerk Direct Current Ceiling Fans

1900 MODELS.

Made for all Standard Voltages.

E. B. LATHAM & CO., Export Dept., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

No. 897.



No. 898.

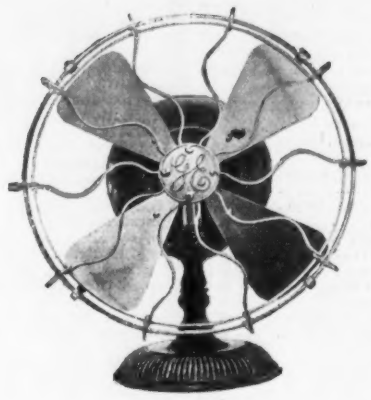
HUNTER FAN & MOTOR CO.

FACTORY: FULTON, N. Y.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S

Fan Motors

Direct current motors have improved holders with rectangular brushes. For desks, walls and ceilings, 12, 14, 16, 24 and 58 inch fans.



Alternating current motors have neither commutators nor brushes. For desks and walls, 12, 14 and 16 inch fans.

All have strong guards with two outer rings. Different styles and finishes.

Catalogue on Application

General Office: - - - SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

New York Office: - - - - 44 BROAD STREET, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

DIEHL ELECTRIC FANS

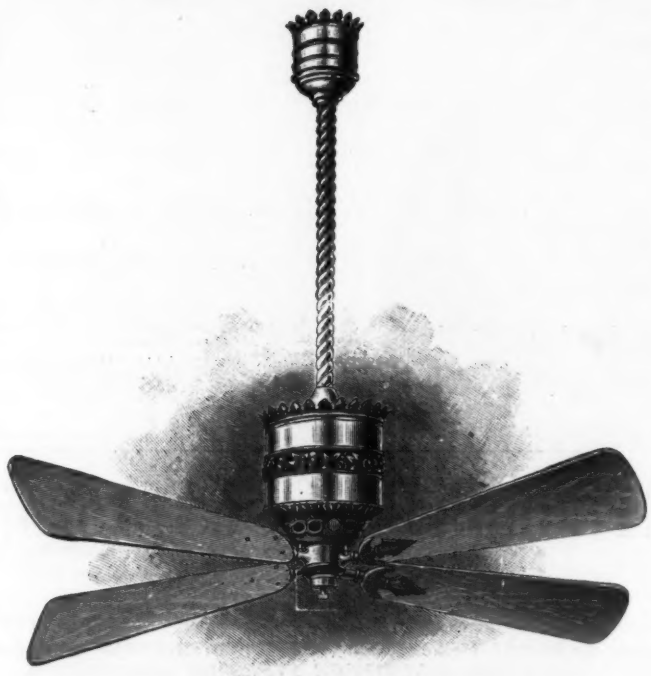
Our Ceiling and Electrolier Fan Patents sustained by U. S. Court. Use or sale of infringements stopped by injunction.

Highest Efficiency.

For all Currents except Alternating.

Ceiling Fans.

Electrolier Fans.



Column Fans.

Counter Column Fans.

Electrolier Column Fans.

Perfect in Mechanical and Electrical Construction.

Desk Fans.

Bracket Fans.

Universal Joint Desk Fans.

Desk Column Fans.

Also builders of Direct-Current Dynamos and Motors.

DIEHL MANUFACTURING CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: ELIZABETHPORT, N. J.

SHOW ROOMS: New York, 561 563 Broadway. Chicago, 192-194 Van Buren Street. Boston 128-132 Essex Street. Philadelphia, W. Irwin Cheyney & Co.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Akron Electric Mfg. Co....59
Allington & Curtis Co....45
Allis, The Edward P., Co....62
American Battery Co....45
American Bell Telephone Co....53
American District Steam Co....61
American Electrical Heater Co....12
American Electric Fuse Co....10 and 55
America Elec. Heating Corp....29
American Electric Specialty Co....4
American Electric Telephone Co....56
American Electrical Works....45
American Endoscopic Co....26
American Engine Co....63
American Vitrified Conduit Co....2
American Steel & Wire Co....
American Impulse Wheel Co., The....32
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M....17
Arnold, Bion J....
Arnold Electric Power Station Co....51
Asheville Mica Co....3
Audel & Co., Theo....50
Aultman Co., The....68
Automatic Switch Co....3
Automobile Patents Exploitation Co....70
Auto-Electric Co., The, Ltd....22

Badt-Goltz Eng'g Co....50
Baillard, E. V....72
Baily Mfg. Co....10
Baker & Co....3
Ball Electric Co....17
Ball Engine Co....69
Barnes Co., The Wallace....
Barnes Co., W. F. & J....67
Barnett & Co., G. & H....
Barschall Impregnating Co....11
Becken, A. C....6
Becker-Brainard Milling Mach. Co....67
Belden Larwill Electric & Mfg. Co....20
Berlin Iron Bridge Co....66
Bernard Co., The E. G....
Besancon, C. F....53
Besly & Co., Chas. H....72
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co....
Bickford Drill & Tool Co....69
Biddle, James G....4
Bliss Co., E. W....67
Bogart Co., A. L....3
Bogue, Charles J....16
Bossert Electric Const. Co....15
Bowsher Co., N. P....
Braddock Electric Supply Co....20
Bradford Machine Tool Co., The....70
Brady, T. H....10
Bristol Company, The....1
Bridgeport Brass Co....1
Brothers, W. F., & Co....64
Buckeye Electric Co....
Buckeye Electric Repair Works....45
Bullock Mfg. Co., M C....
Bunnell & Co., J. H....16
Bunnell Telegraphic & Electrical Co....13
Burnham, The Geo., Co....
Burt Mfg. Co....3
Burch, Edward P....51

Cahoon, James B....51
Camp Co., H. B....31
C. & C. Electric Co....58
Garpenter Die & Tap Co., J. M....72
Carlisle & Finch Co....
Cary Spring Works....12
Case Mfg. Co....
C., C. C. & St. Louis Ry....
Central Electric Co....
Central Mfg. Co....10
Century Telephone Co....56
Chapman, W. H....
Chase-Shawmut Co....5
Chicago Edison Repair Works....48
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co....50
Chicago Mica Co....33
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co....69
Cleveland Armature Works....
Cling-Surface Mfg. Co....59
Colonial Elec. Co....15
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co....
Colwell Lead Co....14
Columbia Elec. Supply Co....49
Commercial Electric Co....58
Canover Mfg. Co....63
Conn. Telephone & Electric Co....
Consolidated Railway Elec. Lt. & Equipment Co....61
Continental Electric Co....15
Crane Co....64
Creaghead Engineering Co....10
Crocker-Wheeler Co....
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co....31
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co....25
Croselmire, C. F....2
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co....13
Cutter Co., The....28
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co....1

Davidson, M. T....69
Dayton Fan & Motor Co....
Dayton Globe Iron Works Co....32
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Works....62
Delaware Hard Fibre Co....72
Diamond Meter Co....4
Diehl Mfg. Co....23
Directory of Engineers....51
Direct Separator Co....
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos....45
Dreses, Mueller & Co....
Dyer, Edmonds & Dyer....45

Eagle Paint & Varnish Works....18
Eastern Electric Cable Co....45
Eccleston Lumber Co....10
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works....24
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co....
Edison Dec. & Min. Lamp Dept....34
Edison Mfg. Co....6
Edison, Jr., Electric Light & Power Co....6
Edwards & Co....45
Electric Appliance Co....34
Electric Contract Co., The....27
Electric Gas Lighting Co....
Electric Launch Co....4
Electric Storage Battery Co....3
Electric Supply Co....2
Electric Vehicle Co....70
Electrical Construction Supply Co....10
Electrical Engineer Inst. of Cor. Inst....45
Electro Dynamic Co....63
Elwell-Parker Electric Co., The....58
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co....12
Empire China Works....45
Empire Electrical Instrument Co....1
Engineers, Directory of....51
Ericsson Telephone Co....1
Eyanson & Armpriester....

Fagan, J. C....50
Falcon Electric Mfg. Co....13
Faries Mfg. Co....2
Farr Tele. & Construction Co....
Federal Battery Co....7
Ferracute Machine Co....69
Field & Everett....50
Ford, Bacon & Davis....50
Ft. Wayne Electric Works....20
Frick Co....
Frink, I. P....25
Fuller Co., The....22

Garl Electric Co....56
Garton-Daniels Co....26
Garvin Machine Co....68
Gen. Incandescent Arc Light Co....20
General Electric Co....23
General Equipment Co....15
Gilchrist Jar Co....2
Gilmore Electric Co....12
Globe-Wernicke Co....
Gold Street Car Heating Co....32
Goodchild & Welch....17
Goubert Mfg. Co., The....63
Gough & Davis....10
Gould Storage Battery Co....6
Green Fuel Economizer Co....60
Gregory Electric Co....46 and 47
Guarantee Elec. Co....48

Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co....55
Hardy Lamp Company....17
Harrington, Son & Co., Ed....68
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Wks....63
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co., The....14
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co....64
Hart Mfg. Co....8
Harvard Elec. Co....53
Hazard Manufacturing Co....
Heald & Son, L. S....
Heck, Louis....50
Heine Safety Boiler Co....62
Helios-Upton Co....18
Herrick, A. B....50
Hill Brass Co., N. N....55
Hoffman, George W....45
Holmes Fibre-Graphite Mfg. Co....
Holophane Glass Co....72
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co....
Homer Commutator Co....50
Harry, Wm. Smith....50
Houston & Kennelly....50
Hubbard, Hall & Co....31
Huebel & Manger....20
Humphrey, Henry H....50
Hunt Co., C. W....64
Hunter Machine Co., James....
Hunter Fan & Motor Co....22

Ide & Sons, A. L....68
Illinois Insulated Wire Co....14
Illinois Maintenance Co., Inc....48 and 49
Indiana Rubber & Ins. Wire Co....1
India Rubber & G. P. Ins. Co....8
Indianapolis Arm, Bracket & Pin Co....10
Insulating Saddle Staple Co....
International Correspondence Schools....12
International Electric Co....3
Interstate Electric Co....72
Iron Clad Resistance Co....20
Ivins, Ellwood....63

Jackson, J. P....
Jandus Electric Co....
Jantz & Leist....59
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The....68
Jenkins Bros....1
Jessop & Sons, Wm., Ltd....69
Jewell Electrical Inst. Co....26
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W....3
Johnson & Morton....14
Johnston, Thomas J....45

K. & W. Company....
Kansas City and Southern Lumber Co....10
Kartavert Mfg. Co....
Kendrick & Davis....2 and 7
Keuffel & Esser Co....41
Keystone Electric Telephone Co....25
Keystone Electrical Instrument Co....55
Klein & Son, Mathias....10
Klipstein & Co., A....
Knapp Electric & Novelty Co....34
Knowles, Edward R....50
Kokomo Telephone & Elec. Co....54
Krantz, H....3

Lafayette College....
LaKon Co., The....29
La Roche & Co., F. A....
Lawrence Scientific School....
Lea Electric Mfg. Co....3
Leclanche Battery Co....3
Leffel & Co., James....32 and 63
Leonard Electric Co., Ward....31
Lincoln Electric Co....58
Linder & Co., H. J....48
Link Belt Engineering Co....64
Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co....4
Locke, Fred M....25
Logan Manufacturing Co....
Lombard Water Wheel Gov. Co....
Long & Allstatter Co., The....68
Lowell Model Works....
Lunkenheimer Co., The....63
Lynn Incandescent Lamp Co....2

McCay Engineering Co....2
McCreary, A. A., & Co....2
McDermid Mfg. Co....27
McGowan Co., The John H....69
McIntire Co., The C....
McIntosh, Seymour & Co....60
McLennan & Co., K....45
McOuat, Robt. L....31
McRoy, John T....34
Macferran & Haywood....25
Machado & Roller....25
Mailloux, C. O....50
Main Belting Co....
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co....
Manhattan General Const. Co....18
Manross, F. N....
Marinette Iron Works Mfg. Co....62
Marshall, Wm....72
Marshall-Sanders Co....14
Mayer Electric Co., Maxwell M....
Mayo & Rohrer Co....49
Mead, John A., Mfg. Co....64
Meyrowitz, E. B....25
Mica Insulator Co....34
Michigan Electric Co....25
Michigan Pipe Co....
Mietz, A....63
Milwaukee Electric Co....59
Miller-Knoblock Co., The....48
Moloney Electric Co....5
Monson-Burmah Slate Co....
Montauk Multiphase Cable Co....2
Moon Mfg. Co....27
Moore, A. F....1
Munsell & Co., Eugene....34

National Carbon Co....16
National Conduit & Cable Co....1
National India Rubber Co....1
Naugle, Holcomb & Co....10
New Britain Machine Co., The....62
New England Butt Co....58
New Process Raw Hide Co., The....72
New York & Ohio Co....1
New York Central R. R....50
New York Insulated Wire Co....1
New York Telephone Co....50
Non-Polarizing Dry Battery Co....6
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co....58
Northwestern Telephone Mfg. Co....53
Norton Electrical Inst. Co....4
Northwest Fixture Co....49
North Electric Co....54

Okonite Co., Ltd., The....1
Onondaga Dynamo Co....59
Ostrander & Co., W. R....72
Oxide Battery Co....6

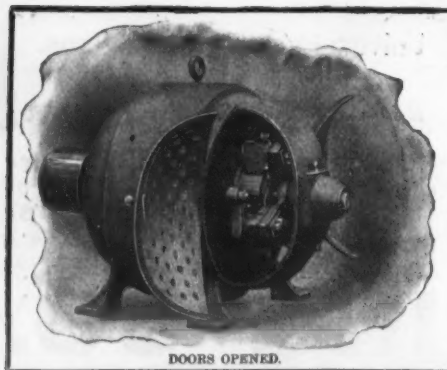
Pacific Electric Co....34
Paiste Co., H. T....4
Parsell & Weed....72
Pass & Seymour....27
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins....
Payne Co....64
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co....62
Pelton Engineering Co....50
Pelton Water Wheel Company....32
Penberthy Injector Co....
Penn Electrical & Mfg. Co....
Pepper & Register....50
Perkins Elec. Switch Mfg. Co., The....8
Peru Electric & Mfg. Co....13
Peterson & Co., John L....
Phelan, D. W....10
Philadelphia Machine Screw Works....70
Philips, E. F....45
Phillips Insulated Wire Co....34
Phœnix Electric Telephone Mfg. Co....53
Phœnix Glass Co....1
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co....69
Pittsburg Transformer Co....12
Pond Machine Tool Co....67
Potter & Benson....50
Potter & Co., A. L....10
Powers Co., E. L., The....50
Pratt Chuck Co....69
Pratt Institute....12
Preston, Cohen & Co....10
Priestman & Co....63
Proposals....46 to 50
Providence Gas Burner Co....12
Purdue University....12

Queen & Co., Inc....4
Quimby, William E....69

Reckenzaum, Fred'k....
Reid, Thorburn....50
Reisinger, Hugo....17
Reliance Lamp Electric Co....7
Replogle Governor Works, The....32
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co....
Riker Motor Vehicle Co....1
Ritchie & Sons, E. S....72
Roberts Electric Supply Co., H. C....26
Robbins & Myers Co....12
Rockwood Mfg. Co....65
Roche, William....55
Roehling Sons' Co., J. A....14
Rosenbaum, W. A....45
Rose Polytechnic Co....12
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co....47
Roth Bros. & Co....
Ruger Mfg. Co., J. W....62
Rushmore Dynamo Works....20
Ryle & Co., Wm....12
Russell-Tomlinson Elec. Co., The....53

Salem Iron Works....
Sachers, Ralph J....45
Samson Cordage Works....34
Sangamo Electric Co....2

Continued on Page 26.



DOORS OPENED.

Triumph Enclosed Motors

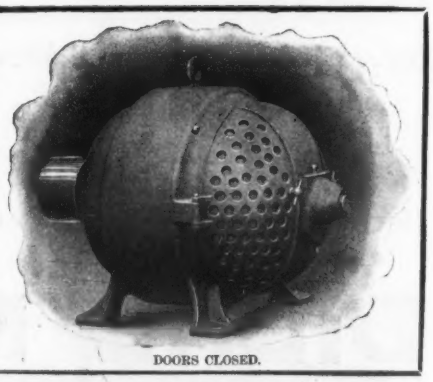
...Are Fully Protected from Dust and Dirt . . . . .

SAME GENERAL EXCELLENCY OF CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYED AS IN ALL OUR OTHER TYPES OF MACHINES.

THE TRIUMPH ELECTRIC CO.,

Main Office and Works:

Send for Bulletins "W." ***Cincinnati, Ohio.*** Write for Catalogue.



DOORS CLOSED.

FAN MOTORS.
ECK DYNAMO AND MOTOR WORKS.
NEWARK, N.J.

HURRICANE

POWER MOTORS.
GOLDMARK AND WALLACE,
SELLING AGENTS,
NEW YORK.

THE VICTOR

FOR ANY POTENTIAL UP TO 60,000 VOLTS.

OUR CHINA AND GLASS INSULATORS

are made specially for high potentials and are positively guaranteed against breaking down at the voltage stated.

UNEQUALED FOR

DURABILITY, QUALITY,
ACCURACY, STRENGTH.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE No. 5.

FRED M. LOCKE, Victor, N. Y., U. S. A.

PACIFIC COAST OFFICE: 31 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.

REFLECTING SHADES

No. 2624. No. 2628.

That reflect all the light there is.

The Best Shades Made.

Licensed to Manufacture Electric and Combination Fixtures.

Send for catalogue 32 of reflectors for contracting electrical engineers.

I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York City.

A NEW LINE

of exceedingly compact and handsome permanent magnet switchboard instruments, especially adapted for use on high grade telephone and other boards where space is valuable.

VOLTMETERS,
AMMETERS,
OHMMETERS.

Over All Dimensions, 7" x 7" *SEND FOR PRICES*

WHITNEY ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

GENERAL SELLING AGENTS:
MACHADO & ROLLER, - - 203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANHOLE CABLE HANGERS

Best and Cheapest.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

MACFERRAN & HEYWOOD,
3314 Haverford St., Philadelphia,

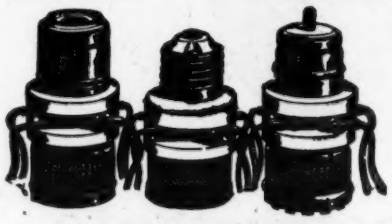
MICHIGAN ELECTRIC CO., Detroit, Mich.

ELECTRIC

Supplies, Machinery, Signs, Fixtures.

REWINDING AND REPAIRS.

Just Think How Easy



Made in Parallel or in Series.

it is to obtain the use of two lights and a fan motor from a one-lamp bracket. Place a

VETTER CURRENT TAP

in the wall bracket, replace the lamp and carry the conducting cords to the desk or drop light and fan motor, and there you are.

All the simple device costs is One Dollar and surely you'll never regret the small outlay.

Send for Circular No. 66, with prices and discounts.

E. B. MEYROWITZ, Manufacturer and Patentee,

104 E. 23d Street, New York. Also at 125 West 42d Street.

604 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis. 3 Rue Scribe, Paris., France. 360 St. Peter St., St. Paul.

Keystone Electrical Instrument Co.

WE MAKE and CARRY IN STOCK **A FULL LINE OF SWITCHBOARD AND PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS**

INCLUDING

Voltmeters, Ammeters,

for both direct and alternating currents.

POLARITY INDICATORS AND ARC LIGHT VOLTMETERS AND GROUND DETECTORS. . . . .

" COMBINATION PORTABLES."

Available for both direct and alternating current.

CHICAGO: 315 Dearborn St.
NEW YORK: 15 Cortlandt St.
BOSTON: 170 Summer St.

(2) 901 Montgomery Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

WE GUARANTEE

THE CROSBY SPRING-SEAT GLOBE AND ANGLE

VALVES

not to Leak at High Pressures.

BETTER LOOK THEM UP.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

ENGINE, BOILER AND MILL SUPPLIES,

Indicators, Recording Gages, Feed Water Regulators, Water Relief Valves, Pop Safety Valves, Pressure Gages, Revolution Counters, Gage Testers,

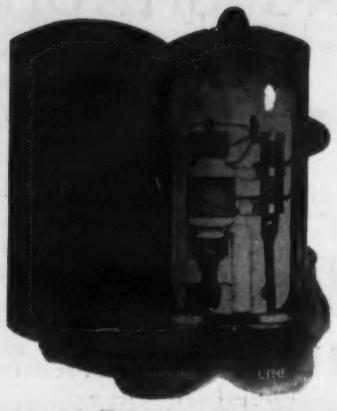
AND MANY OTHER SPECIALTIES.

TRADE MARK CROSBY

BOSTON
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
LONDON

Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Co.,

Office and Works, BOSTON, MASS.



DOG DAYS

Bad days to worry—so are any days. Don't worry about Lightning. Install as many arresters as you ought to, and you will be secure.

Garton Lightning Arresters

have the smallest air-gap, and therefore offer your circuits the greatest possible protection.
They are "built for business," and are ready to work when you sleep.
Catalogue No. 24 tells about them.

Garton-Daniels Company, Keokuk, Ia., U. S. A.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.—*Continued from Page 24.*

Sargent & Lundy....50
Sawyer-Man Electric Co....
Schieren & Co., Chas. A....1
Schoonmaker, A. O....2
Schureman & Hayden....49
Schwalm, Geo. F., Co....48
Sebastian Lathe Co....70
S. E. I. Co....
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co....68
Sheaff & Jaastad....50
Shelby Electric Co....3
Shipman & Perine....
Shultz Belting Co....1
Siemens & Halske Electric Co....13
Simplex Electrical Co....1 and 29
Smethurst & Allen....50
Smith, A. T....63
Smith Co., S. Morgan....33
Socket Extension Tap Co....31
Spencer Electrical Co....48
Specialty Mfg. Co....
Sprague Electric Co....21
Spruance, Jr., W. C....
Standard Paint Co., The....34
Standard Telephone & Electric Co....53
Standard Underground Cable Co....80
Standard Welding Co., The....
Stanley Instrument Co....29
Stephenson Mfg. Co....67
Sterling Arc Lamp Co....17
Sterling & Son, W. C....10
Sterling Electric Co....55
Sterling Varnish Co....34
Stevens & Co., Milo B....
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M....34
Stewart Electrical Co....48
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co....33
Storage Battery Supply Co....72
Storey Motor & Tool Co....
Stow Mfg. Co....67 and 70
Strock, S. C....10
Stromberg-Carlson Tele. Mfg. Co....56
Stuart-Howland Co....20
Stucky & Heck Elect. Mfg. Co....50
Sturtevant Co., The B. F....59
Swarts Metal Refining Co....50
Swedish-American Tele. Co....54

Taylor Mfg. Co., The....33
Tennent Insulator & Pin Co....10
Texas Arm & Pin Co....10
Thayer Co., Lester R....50
Thomas & Sons Co., R....59
Thompson, Chas. A....49
Thompson, Son & Co....48
Toerring Co., C. J....30
Toomey, Frank....48
Townsend & Decker....45
Triumph Electric Co....24
Tucker Mfg. Co....55

Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co....1
Union Hardware Co....10
Union Porcelain Works....
U. S. Battery Co....6
United States Carbon Co., The....1
United Electric Heating Co....10
Utica Fire Alarm Telegraph Co....53

Valentine-Clark Co....10
Van Size, W. B....45
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co..56
Varley Duplex Magnet Co....3
Varney Electrical Supply Co....
Viaduct Mfg. Co....55
Victor Electric Co....
Victor Telephone Works....55
Vilter Mfg. Co....
Vitro-Chrome Chemical Co....72
Voltamp Electric Mfg. Co....7
Vose, Ralph....48
Vulcanized Fibre Co....72

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co....9
Wagner, Herbert A....50
Walsh's Sons & Co....48
Want and For Sale Ads....46 to 50
Warren Electric and Specialty Co....
Warren Elec. Mfg. Co....58
Washburn Shops, The....68
Watkins, F. M....
Watson-Stillman Co....68
Webster Chemical Co....45
Western Electric Co....5
Western Electrical Supply Co....19
Western Telephone Cons. Co....54
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co....71
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg Co....71
Westinghouse Machine Co....71
Weston Electrical Instrument Co....72
Wheeler Reflector Co....17
White Co., The O. C....2
White & Co., J. G....50
White Mfg. Co., J. H....2
Whitney Electrical Inst. Co....25
Williamsport Wooden Pipe Co....45
Willyoung, Elmer G....4
Wirt Electric Co....2
Worcester Polytechnic Institute....12
Woodward Governor Co....
Woodward-Rogers Co., The....
Wrought Iron Bridge Co....62
Woods Motor Vehicle Co....

Ziegler Electric Co....31
Zimdars & Hunt....3

BATTERY LAMPS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Our Lamps are all made on scientific principles and the best that skill and experience can produce. Send for catalogue.

AMERICAN ENDOSCOPIC COMPANY,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

H·C·ROBERTS
ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.
831 ARCH ST., PHILAD'A., PA.
THE BEST GOODS AT FAIR PRICES

BOOKS

ON ANY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT sent, prepaid, to any address in the world, upon receipt of price. Send for Catalogue.

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER, 120 Liberty Street, New York.

JEWELL

Portable.

Standard Instruments,

BEST IN THE WORLD.

MILLI-AMMETERS AMMETERS
MILLI-VOLTMETERS VOLTMETERS

In SWITCHBOARD and PORTABLE STYLES.

Send for Descriptive Price List for Year 1900.

Jewell Electrical Instrument Company,
203 Pontiac Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

AMERICAN ELECTRIC SPECIALTY CO.,
123 Liberty St., New York,
New York Sales Agents.

P. & S. CLEATS.

TWO OR THREE WIRE.

PATENTED.

A cleat should be very strong, that there may be no loss in using it. Our cleats are made of the strongest grade of porcelain body. They will give you satisfaction.

All our cleats are sent out in paper boxes, each box containing fifty pairs. These paper boxes are carefully packed in wood boxes or barrels, and in this way the breakage in shipping is reduced to a minimum.

PASS & SEYMOUR,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES:

New York. Chicago. Boston. Baltimore. San Francisco.

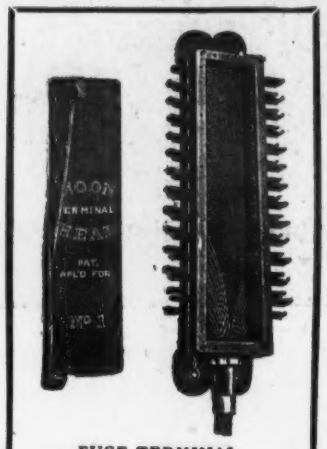
IMPORTANT FACTS

To be considered when buying terminal head.

We manufacture the only fuse terminal for telephone and telegraph cables that combines absolute protection against lightning or any high potential current and a perfect seal against moisture.

IN CONSTRUCTION the head is all that skill and experience, together with the best of material, can produce; and it combines

PERFECT CONTACTS,
LONG FUSE,
PERFECT LIGHTNING ARRESTER,
LOW COST OF MAINTENANCE.



FUSE TERMINAL.

Send for Price List.

THE MOON MFG. CO.,

43-49 S. Canal St., CHICAGO.

CLASSIFIED INDEX.

ANNUNCIATORS.
Electric Appliance Co.
Electric Gas Lt. Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins.

ARC LAMP CLUTCHES.
Peterson & Co., John L.

ASBESTOS.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.

AUTOMOBILES.
Electric Vehicle Co.
Knapp Elec. & Novelty Co. (Min.).
Riker Motor Vehicle Co.
Woods Motor Vehicle Co.

BATTERY JARS.
Gilchrist Jar Co.

BATTERIES, PRIMARY.
American Endoscopic Co.
Badt-Goltz Eng'g Co.
Edison Mfg. Co.
Edison, Jr., Electric Light & Power Co.
Electric Gas Lighting Co.
Federal Battery Co.
Leclanche Battery Co.
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.
Non-Polarizing Dry Battery Co.
Peru Electric Mfg. Co.
Roche, William.
Victor Electric Co.
Voltamp Electric Mfg. Co.
Western Electric Co.

BATTERIES, STORAGE.
American Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Helios-Upton Co.
Oxide Electric Storage Battery Co.
Reckenzaun, Fred'k.
Reliance Lamp Electric Co.
Storage Battery Supply Co.
U. S. Battery Co.

BELLS.
Edwards & Co.
Huebel & Manger.
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Utica Fire Alarm Tel. Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.

BELTING.
Main Belting Co.
Schieren & Co., Chas. A.
Shultz Belting Co.

BELT DRESSING.
Cling-Surface Mfg. Co.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.
Schieren & Co., Chas. A.
Stephenson Mfg. Co.

BLOWERS.
Sturtevant & Co., B. F.

BOILERS.
Heine Safety Boiler Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.

BOILER COMPOUNDS.
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co.

BOILER INSPECTION.
Hartford Steam Boiler Ins. Co.

BOOKS, TECHNICAL.
Audel & Co., Theo.
Cleveland Armature Works.
ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.
Lucas, J. L.
Powers Co., The E. L.

BRAIDING MACHINES.
New England Butt Co.

BRASS GOODS.
Crane Co.
Providence Gas Burner Co.

BRIDGES, ROOFING, FLOORS (Iron).
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co.

BRUSHES, DYNAMO.
Holmes Fibre-Graphite Mfg. Co.
K. & W. Co.

CABLE HANGERS.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Macferran & Haywood.
Standard Underground Cable Co.

CABLING MACHINES.
New England Butt Co.

CAR HEATERS, ELECTRIC.
American Electric Heating Corp.
Gold Street Car Heating Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.

CAR LIGHTING, ELECTRIC.
Consolidated Railway Electric Lighting & Equipment Co.

CARBON POINTS AND PLATES.
National Carbon Co.
Reisinger, Hugo.
U. S. Carbon Co., The.

CASTINGS.
Lowell Model Wks.
Logan Mfg. Co.
New England Butt Co.
Payne Co.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.

CEMENT.
Major Cement Co.

CHUCKS.
Pratt Chuck Co.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
General Equipment Co.
La Roche & Co., F. A.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

CLIMBERS.
Klein & Son, Mathias.

COMMUTATOR BARS.
Forest City Electric Works.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Miller-Knoblock Co.

COMMUTATOR COMPOUND.
K. & W. Co.
McLennan & Co., K.

CONDENSERS.
Conover Mfg. Co.
Davidson, M. T.
Marshall, Wm. (Electric).

Continued on Page 28.

"Light of Asia" Lamps.....

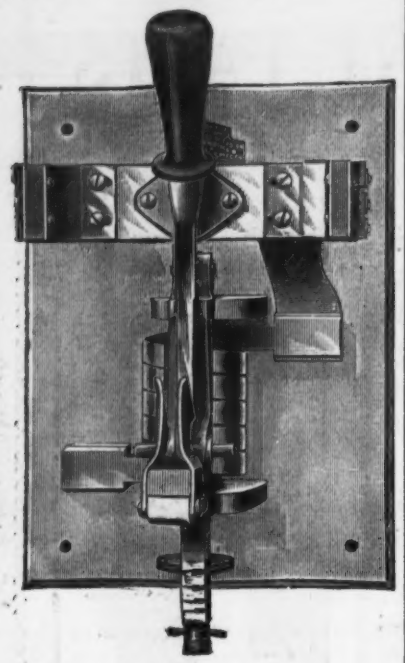
EVERY ONE GUARANTEED.

The Best Portable Electric Light Made.

No. 1. ⅞ inch diameter, 8 inches long, weighs 5 ounces.
No. 5. 1¼ " 8 " " " 10 "

The "Clover Leaf" Dry Cells—operating the "Light of Asia" Lamps, are guaranteed for one year against deterioration if not used. They can be shipped to any part of the world and will arrive in perfect condition.

ELECTRIC CONTRACT COMPANY, 61 Elm St., New York.



I-T-E

CIRCUIT

BREAKERS

At the Paris Exposition are conspicuous by their absence. We had excellent reasons for allowing this opportunity to escape us. Press of orders for instruments to be used in important municipal installations in Paris is one of them.

THE CUTTER COMPANY,

19th and Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia.
120 Liberty St., · · New York City.

CLASSIFIED INDEX. —*Continued from Page 27.*

CONDUITS.
American Vitrified Conduit Co.
Camp Co., H. B.
McRoy, John T.
Michigan Pipe Co.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Western Electric Co.
Williamsport Wooden Pipe Co.

CONNECTORS—FIBRE.
Electric Supply Co.

CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS.
McIntire Co., The C.

CONSTRUCTION TOOLS.
Klein & Son, Mathias.

CONVEYING MACHINERY.
Aultman Co., The.
Case Mfg. Co.
Brothers & Co., W. F.
Hunt Co., C. W.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
John A. Mead Mfg. Co.

CORD.
American Steel & Wire Co.
Moore, Alfred F.
Samson Cordage Works.

CRANES AND HOISTS.
Aultman Co., The.
Case Mfg. Co.
Harrington & Sons Co., E.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS.
Schureman & Hayden.

CROSS ARMS.
Central Mfg. Co.
Eccleston Lumber Co.
Locke, Fred M.
Texas Arm & Pin Co.

CURRENT TAPS.
Meyrowitz, E. B.

CUT-OUTS.
Fagan, J. C.

DESK LAMPS, ELECTRIC.
Kinsman, F. E.
Pacific Electric Co.

DRAWING MATERIALS.
Keuffel & Esser.

DRILL GRINDERS.
Heald & Son, L. S.
Washburn Shops, The.

DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.
Akron Electric Mfg. Co.
American Engine Co.
Ball Elec. Co.
Bernard Co., The E. G.
C & C Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chapman, W. H.
Commercial Electric Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.
Electro Dynamic Co.
Elwell-Parker Electric Co.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.
Falcon Elec. Mfg. Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Guarantee Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Jantz & Leist.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
La Roche & Co., F. A.
Lincoln Electric Co.
Linder & Co., H. J.
Mayer Electric Co., M. M.
Mayo & Rohrer Co.
Milwaukee Electric Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Northwest Fixture Co.
Onondaga Dynamo Co.
Pelton Engineering Co.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.
Robbins & Myers Co., The.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.
Roth Bros. & Co.
Rushmore Dynamo Works.
Schureman & Hayden.
Siemens & Halske Electric Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Storey Motor & Tool Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
Thomson, Son & Co.
Triumph Electric Co.
Victor Electric Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

ELECTRIC HEATING DEVICES.
American Electric Heating Corp.
American Electrical Heater Co.
Gold Street Car Heating Co.
Hadaway Electric Heating & Eng'g Co.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
McCay Eng'g Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Standard Welding Co., The.
United Electric Heating Co.

ELECTRIC LEATHER BELTING.
Schieren & Co., Chas. A.

ELECTRIC MINE LOCOMOTIVES.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

ELECTRIC SIGNS.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.
Michigan Electric Co.

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS.
American Electric Specialty Co.
Badt-Goltz Eng'g Co.
Biddle, James G.
Diamond Meter Company.
Empire Electrical Inst. Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
International Electric Co.
Jewell Electrical Instrument Co.
Keystone Electrical Inst. Co.
Machado & Roller.
Norton Electrical Inst. Co., The.
Queen & Co., Inc.
S. E. I. Co.
Siemens & Halske Electric Co.
Stanley Instrument Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Weston Electrical Inst. Co.
Whitney Electrical Inst. Co.
Willyoung, Elmer G.
Wirt Electric Co.

ELECTROMAGNETS.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co.

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.
Arnold, Bion J.
Arnold Electric Power Station Co.
Badt-Goltz Eng'g Co.
Burch, Ed. P.
Cahoon, James J.
Field & Everett.
Ford, Bacon & Davis.
Herrick, A. B.
Houston & Kennelly.
Humphrey, Henry H.
Jackson, J. P.
Johnston, Thomas J.
Knowles, Edward R.
Mailloux, C. O.
Pelton Engineering Co.
Pepper & Register.
Potter & Benson.
Reckenzaun, Fred'k.
Reid, Thorburn.
Sargent & Lundy.
Sheaff & Jaastad.
Shipman & Perrine.
Spruance, Jr., W. C.
Smethurst & Allen.
Thayer, Lester R.
Thompson, Guion.
Wagner, Herbert A.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
White Company, J. G.
Worstall & Co., A. M.

ENGINES, GAS.
Dawson & Co., A. L.
Marinette Iron Works Mfg. Co.
Mietz, A.
Ruger Mfg. Co., J. W.
Watkins, F. M.

ENGINES, OIL.
Mietz, A.
Priestman & Co.

ENGINES, STEAM.
Allis Co., Edward P. (Corliss).
American Engine Co.
Ball Engine Co.
Bullock Mfg. Co., M. C.
Frick Co. (Corliss and Automatic).
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works.
Ide & Sons, A. L.
Leffel & Co., James.
Linder & Co., H. J.
Mayo & Rohrer Co.
McIntosh, Seymour & Co.
New Britain Machine Co., The.
Northwest Fixture Co.
Payne Company, Inc.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

FANS AND FAN MOTORS.
Auto-Electric Co., Ltd., The.
Bates & Bro., D. L.
Dayton Fan & Motor Co.
Diehl Manufacturing Co.
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works.
Falcon Electric Mfg. Co.
Fuller Co., The.
General Inc. Arc Lt. Co.
Hunter Fan & Motor Co.
Jones & Son Co., J.
Kendrick & Davis.
Knapp Electric & Novelty Co.
Robbins & Myers Co., The.
Sprague Electric Co.
Stuart-Howland Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co.

FEED WATER HEATERS.
Goubert Mfg. Co.
Kelley & Son, Benj. F.

FIBRE.
Delaware Hard Fibre Co.
Kartavert Mfg. Co., The.
Vulcanized Fibre Co.

FILES, RASPS, ETC.
Barnett Co., G. & H.

FITTINGS (Gas and Electric).
White Mfg. Co., J. H.

Continued on Page 30.

FIXTURES, GAS AND ELECTRIC.
Faries Mfg. Co., The.
White Co., The O. C.
White Mfg. Co., J. H.

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS.
Stow Mfg. Co.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co.

FLUE CLEANERS.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co.

FORGES.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.

FRICTION CLUTCHES.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.

FUEL ECONOMIZERS.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.

FUSE WIRE AND LINKS.
American Electric Fuse Co.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
McIntire Co., The C.

GAGES, STEAM.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.

GAS LIGHTING APPARATUS.
Bogart Co., The A. L.
Electric Gas Lighting Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Smith, A. T.

GEAR CUTTING MACHINES.
Becker-Brainard Milling Mach. Co.

GEARS.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.

GLOBES, SHADES, ETC.
Frink, I. P.
Holophane Glass Co.
Phœnix Glass Co.

HEATING APPARATUS.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.

HEATING BY EXHAUST STEAM.
American District Steam Co.

ICE MAKING MACHINERY.
Vilter Mfg. Co.

IGNITERS, GAS ENGINE.
Carlisle & Finch Co., The.
Dayton Electrical Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.
Kendrick & Davis.
Ziegler Electric Co.

INDUCTION COILS.
International Electric Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co.

INSTRUMENTS (Testing and Recording).
Akron Elec. Mfg. Co.
American Electric Specialty Co.
Badt-Goltz Eng'g Co.
Biddle, James G.
Bristol Co.
Diamond Meter Co.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co., The.
Empire Electrical Inst. Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Jewell Electrical Instrument Co.
Keystone Electrical Inst. Co.
Machado & Roller.
Norton Electrical Inst. Co., The.
Queen & Co.
Sangamo Elec. Co.
S. E. I. Co.
Siemens & Halske Electric Co.
Stanley Instrument Co.
Vose, Ralph.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Weston Electrical Inst. Co.
Willyoung, Elmer G.
Whitney Electrical Inst. Co.
Wirt Electric Co.
Ziegler Electric Co.

INSULATORS AND INSULATING MATERIAL.
American Steel & Wire Co.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Central Electric Co.
Delaware Hard Fibre Co.
Eagle Paint and Varnish Works.
Empire China Works.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
Hubbard, Hall & Co.
Insulating Saddle Staple Co.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Kartavert Mfg. Co.
Locke, Fred M.
Massachusetts Chemical Co.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell & Co., Eugene.
Pass & Seymour (China).
Peru Elec. Mfg. Co.
Ryle & Co., Wm. (Silk).
Standard Paint Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Sterling Varnish Co.
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M.
Thomas & Sons, R.
Union Porcelain Works.
Vulcanized Fibre Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

THE LAKON TRANSFORMER

Embodies the very latest improvements in transformer design and construction, and every transformer is guaranteed against burn-out for a period of two years from date of sale. For efficiency and durability the **LAKON** cannot be surpassed.

THE LAKON CO., Elkhart, Ind., U. S. A.

HEAT

ELECTRIC CAR HEATERS

Of these we have fourteen different forms so as to meet the requirements of any arrangement of seats.

UNDER PATENTS OF

The American Electric Heating Corporation

WE MANUFACTURE

Electric Heating Goods

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Stoves, Laundry and Tailors' Irons, Glue Pots, Soldering Irons, Curling Irons, Heaters, Heating Pads, Radiators, Solder Pots, Foot Warmers and Cooking Apparatus in great variety.

ENAMEL RHEOSTATS AND DIMMERS

(Unit System.)

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

The Simplex Electrical Co.,

Chicago Office: Monadnock Block. CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

MOVING PARTS IN MAGNETIC SUSPENSION.—NO JEWELS.

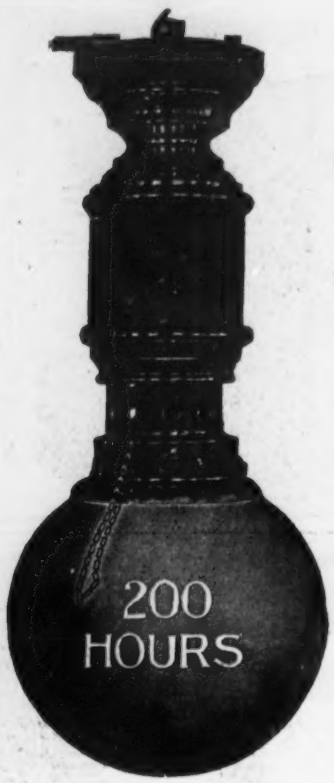
Stanley Integrating Wattmeters

Are permanently accurate and record **all** the energy from a single 4 c. p. lamp to more than full load. The only Watt-hour meters which have a Three-Year Guarantee for continued accuracy and cost nothing for maintenance.

The Best Meter Investment.

STANLEY INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

General Sales Department: 146 Broadway, New York.
Pacific Coast Agency: 31 & 33 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
The Royal Electric Company, Montreal, Que., and Toronto, Ont., Sole Agents for Canada.
FACTORY: Great Barrington, Mass., U. S. A.



IT

COSTS

NO

MORE

To burn 200 hours with Toerring Enclosed Arc Lamps than 100 hours with old-fashioned enclosed Arc Lamps.

LESS TROUBLE.

LESS COST.

GREATER RELIABILITY.

Correspondence Solicited.

C. J. TOERRING CO.,

1035 Ridge Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

CLASSIFIED INDEX.—*Continued from Page 28.*

JACKS.
Watson-Stillman Co.

JUNCTION BOXES.
Bossert Electric Const. Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Johnson & Morton.
Krantz, H.

LAMP COLORING COMPOUNDS.
Vitro-Chrome Chemical Co.
Webster Chemical Co.

LAMPS, ARC.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Badt-Goltz Eng'g Co.
Ball Electric Co.
Belden-Larwill Electric & Mfg. Co.
Bogue, C. J. (Photographic).
Colonial Elec. Co.
Continental Elec. Co.
General Electric Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Guarantee Electric Co.
Interstate Elec. Co.
Jandus Elec. Co.
Lea Electric Mfg. Co.
Machado & Roller.
Manhattan General Const. Co.
Pelton Engineering Co.
Sterling Arc Lamp Co.
Toerring Co., C. J.
Western Electric Co.
Western Electric Supply Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

LAMPS, INCANDESCENT.
American Endoscopic Co.
Buckeye Electric Co.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Central Electric Co.
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co.
Edison Dec. & Min. Lamp Dept.
Electric Contract Co.
General Electric Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Gilmore Electric Co.
Goodchild & Welsh.
Guarantee Electric Co.
Hardy Lamp Co., The.
Lynn Incandescent Lamp Co.
Machado & Roller.
McCreary & Co., A. A.
New York & Ohio Co.
Pelton Engineering Co.
Reliance Lamp Electric Co.
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.
Shelby Electric Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co.
Western Electric Co.

LEAD.
Colwell Lead Co.

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS.
Connecticut Tele. & Electric Co.
Garton-Daniels Electric Co.
Harvard Electric Co.
Moon Mfg. Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

LUBRICATORS.
Crane & Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

MACHINE TOOLS, ETC.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John.
Becker-Brainard Milling Mach. Co.
Besly & Co., Charles H.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co.
Bliss Co., E. W.
Bradford Machine Tool Co.
Burnham Co., Geo., The.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.
Dreses, Mueller Co.
Ferracute Machine Co.
Garvin Machine Co.
Harrington, Edward, Son & Co.
Heald & Son, L. S.
Long & Allstatter Co., The.
Philadelphia Machine Screw Works.
Pond Tool Co.
Sebastian Lathe Co.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.
Washburn Shops, The.
Watson-Stillman Co.
Woodward & Rogers Co.

MAINTENANCE.
Maintenance Co., The.

MAST ARMS.
Brady, T. H.
Creaghead Eng'g Co.
Cutter Co., George.

MECHANICAL DRAFT.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.

METAL POLISH.
Hoffman, George W.
Martinez, H.

METAL REFINING.
Swarts Metal Refining Co.

MICA.
Asheville Mica Co.
Chicago Mica Co.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell & Co., Eugene.
Schoonmaker, A. O.

MILLING MACHINES.
Becker-Brainard Milling Mach. Co.

MODEL MAKERS.
Baillard, E. V.
International Electric Co.
Parsell & Weed.

MOTOR CLOTH AND INSULATING PAPERS.
Standard Paint Co.

MOULDING, ELECTRICAL.
Electric Supply Co.

OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
Globe-Wernicke Co., The.

OIL AND GREASE CUPS.
Besly & Co., Charles H.
Crane & Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

OIL FILTERS AND PURIFIERS.
Burt Mfg. Co.

PACKING.
Jenkins Bros.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ETC.
Eagle Paint and Varnish Works.
Hubbard, Hall & Co.
Massachusetts Chemical Co.
Standard Paint Co.
Sterling Varnish Co.

PATENT SOLICITORS.
Dyer, Edmonds & Dyer.
Johnston, Thomas J.
Rosenbaum, Wm. A.
Sachers, Ralph Julian.
Stevens & Co., Milo B.
Townsend & Decker.
Van Size, W. B.

PINIONS.
New Process Raw Hide Co.

PLATINUM.
Baker & Co.
Croselmire, C. F.

POLES, TIES, BRACKETS, PINS, ETC.
Brady, T. H.
Central Mfg. Co.
Creaghead Eng'g Co.
Eccleston Lumber Co.
Electrical Const. Supply Co.
Gough & Davis.
Indianapolis Arm, Bracket & Pin Co.
Kansas City and Southern Supply Co.
Magers, J. B.
Naugle, Holcomb & Co.
Phelan, D. W.
Potter & Co., A. L.
Robt. L. McOuat.
Salem Iron Works.
Sterling, W. C., & Son.
Strock, S. C.
Tennent Insulator Pin Co.
Texas Arm & Pin Co.

PORCELAIN MANUFACTURERS.
Empire China Works.
Locke, Fred M.
Pass & Seymour.
Peru Electric Mfg. Co.
Union Porcelain Works.

PRESSES, DIES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY.
Bliss Co., E. W.
Ferracute Machine Co.
Hunter Machine Co., Jas.
Watson-Stillman Co.

PULLEYS, SHAFTINGS, COUPLINGS, ETC.
Aultman Co., The.
Hunter Machine Co., Jas.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Rockwood Mfg. Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.

PULLEY COVERING, LIQUID.
Warren Mfg. Co.

PUMPS, ELECTRIC.
Commercial Electric Co.

PUMPS, STEAM.
Davidson, M. T.
McGowan Co., The J. H.
Quimby, Wm. E.

PUMP VALVES, RUBBER.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.

PUNCHES AND SHEARS.
Bliss Co., E. W.
Ferracute Machine Co.
Long & Allstatter Co., The.

PUNCHING AND SHEARING (to order).
Harrington & King Perforating Co.

RAIL BONDS.
American Steel & Wire Co.
Forest City Electric Co.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Roebling Sons' Co., J. A.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES (Electric).
Central Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Preston, Cohen & Co.

RECEPTACLES.
Falcon Elec. Mfg. Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.

REFLECTORS.
Frink, I. P.
McCreary & Co., A. A.
Holophane Glass Co.
Phœnix Glass Co.
Wheeler Reflector Co.

Continued on Page 32.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.
Vilter Mfg. Co.

REPAIRING.
Buckeye Electric Repair Wks.
Chicago Edison Co. Repair Shops.
Electrical Appliance Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Guarantee Electric Co.
Heck, Louis.
Homer Commutator Co., The.
Lincoln Electric Co.
Michigan Electric Co.
Stewart Electrical Co.
Stucky & Heck.
Thompson, Chas. A.

RHEOSTATS.
American Electric Heating Corp.
Automatic Switch Co.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Iron Clad Resistance Co.
Schureman & Hayden.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
Wirt Electric Co.
Ziegler Elec. Co.

ROSETTES.
Gilmore Electric Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Paiste Co., H. T.
Pass & Seymour.
Union Hardware Co.

RUBBER, HARD.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. (Perforated).

SAL AMMONIAC.
Klipstein & Co.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.
Electrical Engineer Inst. of Correspondence Instruction, The.
International Correspondence Schools.
Lawrence Scientific School.
Pratt Institute.
Purdue University.
Rose Polytechnic Institute.

SCREENS, PERFORATED.
Harrington & King Perforated Co.

SCREWS.
Philadelphia Machine Screw Works.

SEARCHLIGHTS.
Bogue, Charles J.
Carlisle & Finch Co., The.
Rushmore Dynamo Works.

SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.
Guarantee Electric Co.
Illinois Maintenance Co.
Mayo & Rohrer Co.
Linder & Co., H. J.
Pelton Engineering Co.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.
Stewart Electrical Co.
Thompson, Son & Co.
Toomey, Frank.

SEPARATORS.
Direct Separator Co.

SILK.
Ryle & Co., Wm.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. (Perforated).

SLATE.
Monson-Burmah Slate Co.

SOCKETS.
General Electric Co.
Pass & Seymour.
Socket Extension Tap Co.

SOLDERING PASTE.
Electric Supply Co.

SPRINGS.
American Steel & Wire Co.
Barnes Co., Wallace.
Cary Spring Works.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co.
Manross, F. N.

STEAM ENGINE INDICATORS.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.

STEEL PINS.
Locke, Fred M.

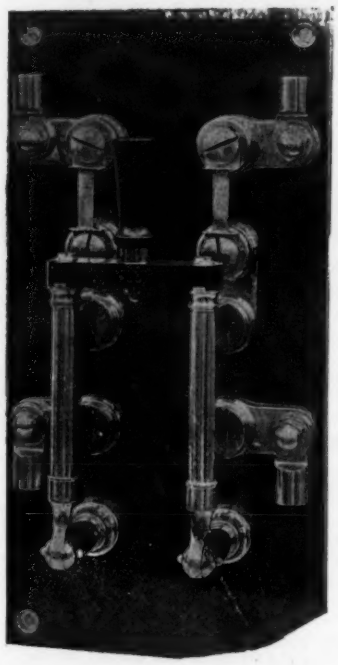
STOKERS.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

SUPPLIES, GENERAL ELECTRICAL.
American Electrical & Maintenance Co., The.
Anchor Elec. Co.
Auto-Electric Co., Ltd., The.
Braddock Electric Supply Co.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Bunnell Teleg. & Elec'l Supply Co.
Central Electric Co.
Edwards & Co.
Electric Appliance Company.
Electric Supply Co.
Garl Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Hubbard, Hall & Co.
Illinois Electric Co.
McOuat, Robert L.
Michigan Electric Co.
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.
Northwest Fixture Co.
Pelton Engineering Co.
Preston, Cohen & Co.
Roberts Elec. Supply Co., H. C.

SWITCHES

OF ALL KINDS

CUT OF OUR
THEATER PLUG SWITCH



HINDS' TUBULAR
ARM SWITCH

They All Pass Underwriters' Inspection.

CROUSE-HINDS ELECTRIC CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

NEW YORK, 23 Dey St.
BALTIMORE, Equitable Bldg.
CHICAGO, 303 Dearborn St.
DENVER, 533 17th St.
BOSTON, New England Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, Mills Bldg.

Cross-Arms, Brackets and Pins.

We manufacture all of our cross-arms, brackets and pins. Let us know your wants. We are in position to make best prices and prompt shipments of

THE BEST MATERIAL.

ROBERT L. McOUAT,

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES,

125 S. MERIDIAN ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SOCKET EXTENSION TAPS.

NOTICE.

TO THE ELECTRICAL TRADE—

Our representative is traveling West. Write us and he will call on you, and apply a set of TAPS FREE.

THE SOCKET EXTENSION TAP COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

THE H. B. CAMP COMPANY'S VITRIFIED CLAY CONDUIT

For Underground Telephone, Telegraph or Electric Light Wires.

This conduit is made of vitrified clay, standard size, three inches internal diameter. We can make any size or multiple of ducts desired. Laid with our patent Mandrel, a perfect alignment is insured. We claim for strength, economy, durability, simplicity, cheapness and perfect insulation it is the best. It is not affected by electrolysis and is acid, gas and waterproof. Any information cheerfully given.

THE H. B. CAMP COMPANY,
307 Park St., AKRON, OHIO.

HUBBARD, HALL & CO.,

213 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES.

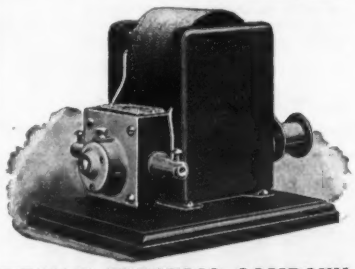
WATCH THIS SPACE FOR UP-TO-DATE SPECIALTIES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

O. K. INSULATING PAINT.

THE ZECO IGNITER

consisting of Generator, Storage Batteries and Spark Coil has the following features which distinguish it from other igniting outfits:



It is **complete in itself.**

The storage batteries are kept constantly charged by the generator.

It requires a minimum of attention.

Its operation is certain, **automatic** and **perpetual.**

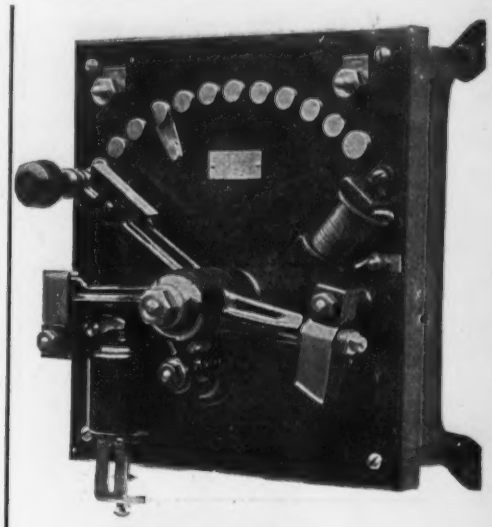
Send for Illustrated Circular.

ZIEGLER ELECTRIC COMPANY, 141 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

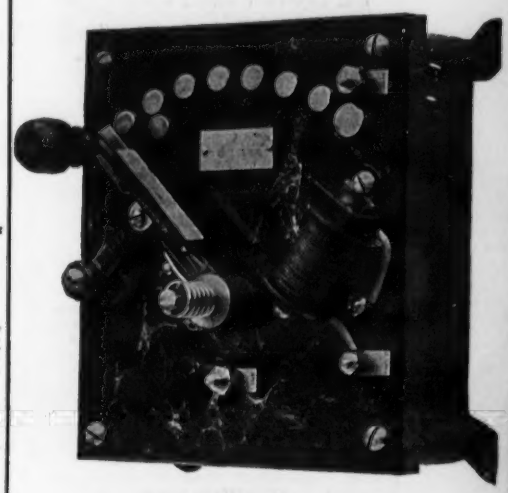
EVERY ELECTRICAL WORKER OR STUDENT : : : : :

Should have a copy of our book catalogue. It contains a descriptive list of nearly every electrical book published, and may be had for the asking.

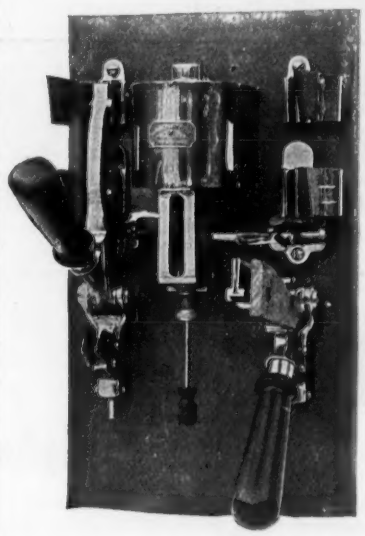
ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER,
120 Liberty Street, New York City.



No Voltage Release
With Interlocking Circuit Breaker
"S K" Type—15 H. P.—$16.00



No Voltage Release
"S U" Type Starter—5 H. P.—$5.50

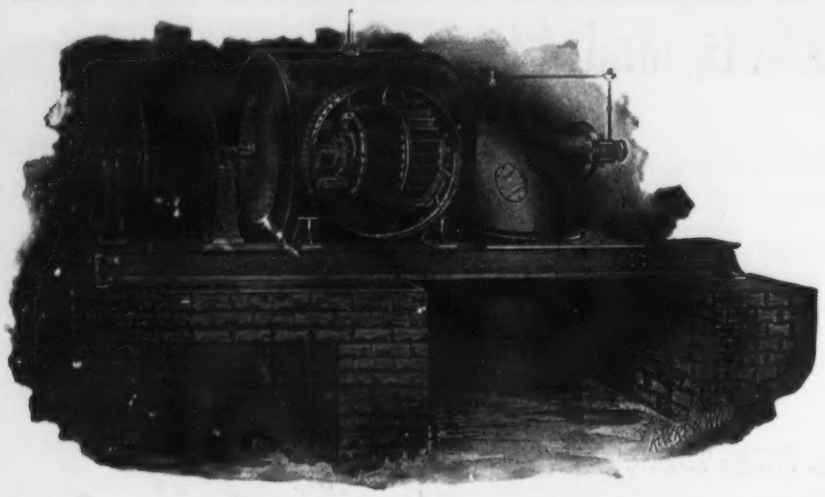


"D A" Type (Double Pole)
Alternating Current Circuit Breaker

Send for 1900 Catalogue.

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.,

Bronxville, N. Y., U. S. A.



The
New American Turbine
FOR
ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION

STATE YOUR REQUIREMENTS AND SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Dayton Globe Iron Works Co.,

90 S. Ludlow Street,

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

CLASSIFIED INDEX.—*Continued from Page 30.*

Russell-Tomlinson Electric Co.
Stewart & Co., Frank H.
Stuart-Howland Co.
U. S. Electrical Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.
Western Electrical Supply Co.

SWITCHBOARDS.
American Elec. Telephone Co.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Badt-Goltz Eng'g Co.
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co.
Emerson Elec. Mfg. Co.
Eyanson & Armpriester.
Falcon Elec. Mfg. Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Guarantee Electric Co.
Keystone Electric Telephone Co.
Kokomo Telephone & Electric Co.
La Roche & Co., F. A.
McCay Eng'g Co.
Penn. Electric & Mfg. Co.
Phœnix Electric Telephone Co.
Pringle, Wm. T.
Sterling Electric Co.
Telephone Mfg. Co.
Utica Fire Alarm Telegraph Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Western Telephone Construction Co.

SWITCHES, ETC.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Badt-Goltz Eng'g Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Eyanson & Armpriester.
Fagan, J. C.
Falcon Elec. Mfg. Co.
General Electric Mfg. Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Jones & Son Co., J.
La Roche & Co., F. A.
Paiste Co., H. T.
Perkins Electric Switch Co.
Pringle, Wm. T.
Sterling Electric Co.
Western Electrical Supply Co.
Western Telephone Construction Co.
Zimdars & Hunt.

TAPS AND DIES.
Carpenter Tap & Die Co., J. M.

TELEPHONES.
American Bell Telephone Co.
American Electric Telephone Co.
Connecticut Tele. & Electric Co.
Ericsson Telephone Co.
Garl Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Keystone Electric Telephone Co.
Kokomo Tele. & Elec. Mfg. Co.
North Electric Co.
Northwestern Telephone Mfg. Co.
Phœnix Electric Telephone Co.
Russell-Tomlinson Electric Co.
Spencer Electrical Co.
Standard Tele. and Elec. Co.
Stromberg-Carlson Tele. Mfg. Co.
Swedish-American Telephone Co.
Tucker Mfg. Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Victor Telephone Works.
Western Telephone Construction Co.

TELEPHONE SUPPLIES.
Century Telephone Construction Co.
Ericsson Telephone Co.
Garl Electric Co.
Harvard Electric Co.
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.
Spencer Electrical Co.
Sterling Electric Co.
Varney Elec. Supply Co.
Western Telephone Construction Co.

TELEGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Bunnell Teleg. & Elec'l Supply Co.

THEATRE DIMMERS.
American Electric Heating Corp.
Iron Clad Resistance Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

TRACTION SYSTEMS.
General Electric Co.

TRANSFORMERS.
Diamond Meter Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
Gregory Electric Co.
Guarantee Electric Co.
LaKon Co., The.
La Roche & Co., F. A.
Moloney Elec. Co.
New York & Ohio Co.
Pittsburg Transformer Co., The.
Siemens & Halske Electric Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Western Electrical Supply Co.

TUBE CLEANERS.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co.

TUBING.
Ivins, Ellwood.

VALVES.
Crane Co.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.
Jenkins Bros.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

VULCANIZED FIBRE.
Vulcanized Fibre Co.

WATCHES, NON-MAGNETIC.
Becken, A. C.

WATER WHEELS.
American Impulse Wheel Co.
Dayton Globe Iron Works.
Leffel & Co., James.
Pelton Water-Wheel Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
Taylor Mfg. Co., The.

WATER-WHEEL GOVERNORS.
Lombard Water-Wheel Gov. Co.
Replogle Governor Works, The.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
Taylor Mfg. Co., The.
Woodward Governor Co.

WIRES AND CABLES.
American Electrical Works.
American Steel & Wire Co.
Bridgeport Brass Co.
Central Electric Co.
Eastern Electric Cable Co.
Electric Appliance Company.
Hazard Mfg. Co.
Illinois Insulated Wire Co.
Indiana Rubber & Ins. Wire Co.
India Rubber & G. P. Ins. Co.
Montauk Multiphase Cable Co.
Moore, A. F.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
National India Rubber Co.
New York Insulated Wire Co.
Okonite Co., The.
Phillips, E. F.
Phillips Insulated Wire Co.
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Western Electrical Supply Co.

WOOD PRESERVING.
Barschall Impregnating Co.

WOODWORK.
Union Hardware Co.

Gold's Electric Heaters.

Improved Construction.
Highest Efficiency.
WRITE FOR Simple and Compact PARTICULARS. Greatest Economy.
Acknowledged everywhere without an equal.

GOLD STREET CAR HEATING CO.,
Frankfort and Cliff Sts., N. Y.
658 Rookery, Chicago.

Front View of Gold's Improved Three-Degree Panel Electric Heater.

Water Wheels
Of the Highest Efficiency

Also Finest Design and Mechanical Construction, giving entire satisfaction wherever used in POWER AND ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION PLANTS in America and Europe.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

AMERICAN IMPULSE WHEEL CO.
120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

WATER WHEEL GOVERNORS

Our Relay and Returning Governors are sensitive and powerful machines so designed as

ABSOLUTELY TO PREVENT RACING.

We make a specialty of electric lighting, power and street railway work, also paper and textile mills. Correspondence solicited.

THE REPLOGLE GOVERNOR WORKS, Akron, Ohio.

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY

gives exclusive attention to the development and utilization of water powers by the most modern, economic and improved methods.

An experience of more than fifteen years, involving both the theory and practice of hydraulic engineering as relates to power development in its widest range of application, is at the service of its customers. NINE THOUSAND WHEELS NOW RUNNING, aggregating some 700,000 H. P.

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION

Pelton Wheels afford the most reliable and efficient power for such service, and are running the majority of stations of this character in the United States, as well as most foreign countries.

Highest efficiency and absolute regulation guaranteed under the most extreme variations of load. Catalogues furnished on application. Address

PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY,
121 Main Street, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.
143 Liberty Street, New York City, U. S. A.

WATER WHEELS

For Heads of 3 Feet to 2000 Feet.

Recent Holyoke tests enable us to guarantee:

The Largest Power ever obtained from a wheel of the same diameter. The highest speed ever obtained for the same power. The highest mean efficiency ever realized when running from half to full gate. We guarantee also: A runner of the greatest possible strength. A gate unequaled in quickness and ease of opening and closing. A special adaptation to all kinds of

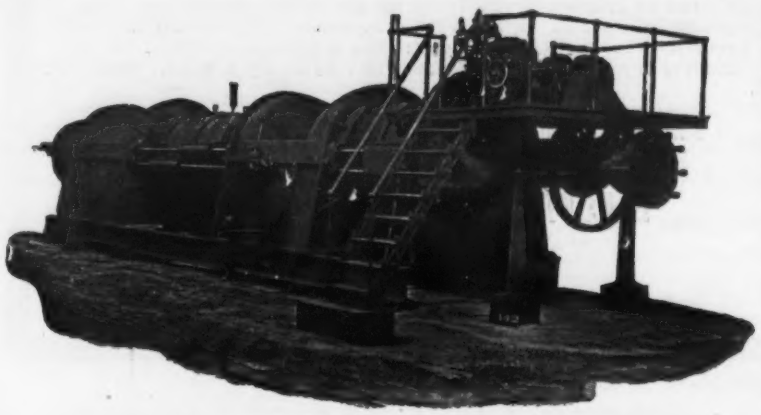
ELECTRIC POWER AND LIGHTING PLANTS

Tests show over 81 per cent. average efficiency with half to full quantity water. State your head and write for pamphlet.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A.

Victor Turbines Operating Dynamos

That there are more Victor Turbines in use supplying Power for Electric Generators than any other is due to the many points of superiority possessed by this Turbine.



FEATURES WORTH REMEMBERING:

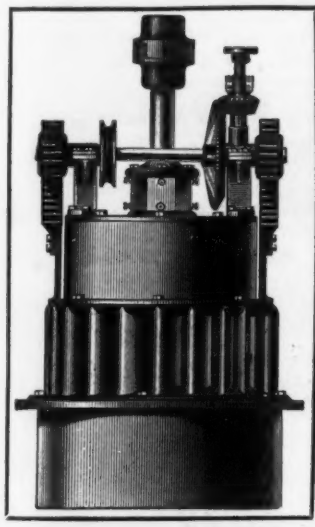
High Speed, ***Close Regulation,***
Great Capacity, ***High Efficiency,***
Perfect Cylinder Gate, ***Steady Motion.***

We also have a full line of modern patterns for Gears and Power Transmission machinery.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., 262 Lehman St., Dayton, Ohio.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 141 BROADWAY.



THE McCORMICK TURBINE.

Features

Worth Consideration:
Great Capacity, High Speed, Unequalled Efficiency,
Steady Motion, Easy Working Gate,
Greatest Power from a Limited Quantity of Water, at Smallest Cost.

UNDOUBTEDLY THE MOST POPULAR TURBINE MANUFACTURED.

S. MORGAN SMITH COMPANY,

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. YORK, PA., U. S. A.

FOR SALE

A QUANTITY OF

Electric Cigar Lighters

ADAPTED TO ALTERNATING CURRENT.

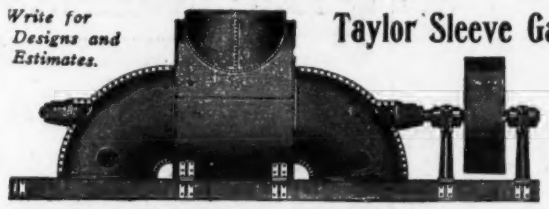
I want to dispose of them at once and WILL SELL CHEAP FOR CASH.

ADDRESS A. C. B.

Care of ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER,
120 Liberty Street, New York.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

Write for Designs and Estimates.



Taylor Sleeve Gate Turbine Wheel.

Horizontal and Vertical Settings for Electric Work.

THE TAYLOR MFG. CO.,
LYNCHBURG, VA., U.S.A.

MICA India and Amber, all sizes and patterns.

MICABOND Plates, Segments, Rings, Tubes, Slots, Cloth, Paper and Flexible.

CHAMPION CLOTH Bond, Rope and Express Paper.

CRYSTAL VERY ELASTIC — TRADE MARK CRYSTAL — **VARNISH** HARD FINISH

CHAMPION INSULATING PAINTS, [Blacks], Four Kinds. Also other insulating materials.

OUR CAREFUL AND PERSISTENT GROWTH IS PROOF OF THE QUALITY OF OUR INSULATIONS.

Prices and Quality Guaranteed. Write us.

CHICAGO MICA CO., MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY, VALPARAISO, IND.

FAN MOTORS—NOT TO SELL

DAYTON FAN MOTORS are not made for the mere sake of selling them.—We expect our customers to USE THEM this year and next and many more.—They will stand the wear and tear. Dayton Fan Motors are properly made, each part is a perfect piece designed to stand the maximum strain with a minimum amount of wear. The proposition is up to you. You get dollar for dollar when you buy Dayton Motors. Think it over.

Send for Catalogue. Send for Latest Prices.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY,

Electrical Supplies,

92 and 94 West Van Buren Street, - - - CHICAGO.

P & B TAPE.

Years of use have demonstrated it to be

The Most Lasting and Weatherproof.

No other Tape approaches it in these qualities.

Used for Installation American Section at Paris Exhibition 1900.

Call for it and for P. & B. Electrical Compounds and Armature Varnish.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 189 Fifth Avenue. Carried in stock in PHILADELPHIA by Frank S. DeRonde Co., 48 North 4th Street.

THE STANDARD PAINT CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
81 & 83 John St., NEW YORK.

National Electrical Code Standard

WEATHER-PROOF TRADE MARK "O.K." LINE AND HOUSE WIRES

Slow Burning Weatherproof,
"O. K." Weatherproof
and Slow Burning Wire.

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

PHILLIPS INSULATED WIRE CO., Office and Factory, PAWTUCKET, R. I.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

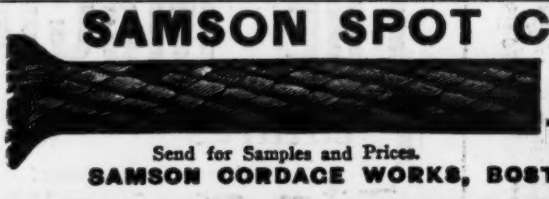
has designed a special X-Ray Tube for use with static Machines or Heavy Discharge Coils used in conjunction with the Wehnelt interrupter.

Send for Catalogue No. 9050.

EDISON DECORATIVE AND MINIATURE LAMP DEPARTMENT,

(7) HARRISON, N. J.

SAMSON SPOT CORD FOR... Arc Light AND Trolley Cord.



Send for Samples and Prices.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

INDIA & AMBER **MICA** IN ANY SHAPE OR PATTERN. WRITE FOR SAMPLES.

FOR ARMATURE COILS AND FIELDS.
EMPIRE INSULATED Cloths and Papers.
M·I·C· COMPOUND UNEQUALED.
Eugene Munsell & Co. Mica Insulator Co.
218 Water St. New York & Chicago. 117 Lake St.
Stansted. Essex. Eng.

PERFECT **MICANITE** INSULATOR REGISTERED. SEND FOR PRICES.

Dry Storage Batteries

High Electro-Motive Force.
Small Drop.
Low Internal Resistance.

Straight Line for Discharge Curve.
No Splashing of Liquid.
No Fumes on Charging.
High Wattage per Pound.
Small Bulk.

For Particulars Apply to Manufacturers,

Reliance Lamp Electric Co.,
131 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

STERLING EXTRA INSULATING VARNISH

THE STERLING VARNISH COMPANY, Times Building, PITTSBURG, PA.

LAVA LAVA LAVA LAVA LAVA LAVA

A good insulator "all around."

D. M. STEWARD MFG. CO.

107 CHAMBERS ST. NEW YORK
CHATTANOOGA. TENN.

LAVA LAVA LAVA LAVA

THIS KNAPP ELECTRIC ON....

ELECTRIC TOYS,
BATTERY FANS, ETC.

IS A GUARANTEE.
Buy of a Reliable Manufacturer.
ESTABLISHED 1890.

KNAPP ELECTRIC & NOVELTY CO.
127 WHITE ST., NEW YORK.

Desk Lamps.

Best in the world.
Get our prices.
Catalogue free.

PACIFIC ELECTRIC CO.,
120 Main Street, - La Crosse, Wis.

One cent will do more towards laying McRoy conduits than any other.

JOHN T. McROY
302 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
138 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO

"AS GOOD AS NEW"

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

ALTERNATORS.

1 450-kw Westinghouse, single phase, 2200 volts, 7200 alternations, speed 257 r. p. m.
1 525-kw Westinghouse, two-phase, 2200 volts, 72 alternations, speed 257 r. p. m.
2 240-kw Stanley, two-phase, 380 r. p. m., with engines direct connected.
2 300-kw Westinghouse, single phase, toothed armatures.
1 220-235-kw Westinghouse, single phase, 1100 volts, 450 r. p. m., 7200 alternations.
1 250-kw Westinghouse, two phase, 1100 volts, 450 r. p. m., 7200 alternations.
1 150-kw Westinghouse, two-phase, 1100 volts, 600 r. p. m., 7200 alternations.
2 A-120 General Electric, single phase, 1000 volts, 16,000 alternations.
8 90-kw Gen. Elec., single phase, 1000 volts, 16,000 alternations.
2 120 Westinghouse, single phase, 1100 volts, 16,000 alternations.
1 75-kw General Electric, two-phase, 2300 volts, 60 cycles.
2 75 kw monocyclic General Electric, 200 volts, 7200 alternations, with exciters.
1 60-kw General Electric, single phase, 2000 volts, 16,000 alternations.
1 60-kw Westinghouse, two-phase, 2200 volts, 60 cycles.
1 45kw Westinghouse, 2200 volts, 16,000 alternations.
2 A-70 T.-H., 1 000 volts, 16,000 alternations.
1 150-kw Fort Wayne, 2200 or 1100 volts, 16,000 alternations.
2 75-kw Fort Wayne, 2200 or 1100 volts, 16,000 alternations.
2 75-kw Stanley, 2400 volts, two-phase, 16,000 alternations.

DIRECT CURRENT DYNAMOS.

110 VOLTS.

(Direct Connected.)

2 100-kw Westinghouse, 8-pole, 225 r. p. m., direct connected to McIntosh & Seymour compound engines.
2 100-kw units, consisting of one straight line engine and two 50-kw General Electric, 6-pole generators, one on either side of the engine, 250 r. p. m.
1 100-kw Siemens & Halske, direct connected to 15x16 inch straight line engine, 238 r. p. m.
1 75-kw Siemens & Halske, direct connected to 12x14 inch straight line engine, 278 r. p. m.
1 60-kw Westinghouse, 6-pole, direct connected to Atlas engine, 250 r. p. m.

BELTED DYNAMOS.

110 VOLTS.

2 150-kw Edison Bipolar.
4 100-kw " "
4 60-kw " "
4 45-kw " "
4 30-kw " "
4 25-kw " "
2 20-kw " "
2 15-kw " "
2 10-kw "
1 500-ampere Onondaga.
1 340-ampere Eddy.
1 25-kw Electro Dynamic.
1 15-kw Westinghouse, horizontal type.
1 30-kw Western Electric, M.P., 500 r. p. m.
1 45-kw Westinghouse, M. P., 850 r. p. m.

DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS.

220 VOLTS.

(Direct Connected.)

2 75-kw Westinghouse, M. P., direct connected to Westinghouse engines.
1 75-kw General Electric, direct connected to Ideal engine.
1 80-kw Churchward, direct connected to Russell engine.

(Belt Driven.)

1 100-kw Edison.
1 80-kw Siemens & Halske.
1 45-kw General Electric, M. P., 800 r. p. m.
1 35-hp U. S., 775 r. p. m.
1 20-hp Westinghouse, M. P., 600 r. p. m.

DIRECT CURRENT.

500 VOLTS.

2 60-kw Edisons.
1 50-hp C & C, 700 r. p. m.
1 30-hp, moderate speed, M. P., Westinghouse.
1 25-hp T.-H.
1 25-hp Keystone.
1 25-hp M. P. Eddy.
1 20-hp M. P. Westinghouse.
1 15-hp M. P. Eddy.
1 15-hp M. P. General Electric.
1 10-hp Eddy.
1 3-hp Sprague.

RAILWAY GENERATORS.

2 850-kw General Electric, 80 r. p. m., direct connected to Allis cross compound engines.
2 425-kw General Electric, 100 r. p. m., direct connected to Allis cross compound engines.
1 800-kw Walker, for direct connection.
2 500-kw General Electric M. P., belt driven.
2 500-kw Westinghouse, M. P., belt driven.
2 375-kw Westinghouse M. P., belt driven.
2 200-kw General Electric M. P., belt driven.

ARC DYNAMOS.

2 165-light, multi-circuit Brush, 1200 cp, $2000 each.
2 No. 11, 125-light, multi-circuit, 2000 cp, $1950 each.
2 125-light, single-circuit, 200 cp, Brush, $1700 each.
2 125-light, latest type Fort Wayne, 2000 cp, $1500 each.
2 125-light, brand new Excelsior, 2000 cp, $1500 each.
4 No. 8, 65-light, 2000 cp, Brush, $575 each.

ENGINES.

22 x 40 in. x 48 in. Tandem Harris Corliss.
26 in. x 60 in. Harris Corliss.
18 in. x 42 in. Knowlson & Kelly Corliss.
18½ in. x 18 in. Armington & Sims, heavy duty.
11 in. x 19 in. x 24 in. Tandem Comp. Buckeye.
1—600 H.P. Nordberg Jet Condenser.
1—350 H.P. Worthington Jet Condenser.
Water-tube and Return Tubular Boilers.

SEND FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE.

ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.,

PRINCIPAL OFFICES,
141 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
FACTORY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

GREGORY ELECTRIC CO.

54-62 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

BARGAINS FOR SALE.

ALTERNATING GENERATORS.

1 350-light Thomson-Houston, A18.
1 600 " Bain, 30 K.W., self-oiler, new toothed armature.
1 600 " T.-H., A6, 30 K.W.
1 600 " T.-H., 30 K.W., two-phase, 1100 volts.
1 650 " T.-H., A35, s. o.
2 750 " Westinghouse, 37½ K.W.
1 900 " 60-cycle Westinghouse, 45 K. W., s. o., with newly wound toothed armature.
1 1000 " Wood, 50 K.W., s. o., toothed armature.
1 900 " Warren, inductor type.
2 1200 " Westinghouse, 60 K.W., self-oiler, toothed armature.
1 1400 " Westinghouse, 70 K.W.
2 6000 " Westinghouse, 300 K.W., toothed armature, composite wound, self-oilers, out board bearings.
1 6000 " Westinghouse, 300 K.W., 2200 volts, toothed armature, composite wound, self-oiler, out board bearings.

ARC DYNAMOS.

1 20-light C.P. Western Electric.
1 25 " 2000 " T.-H.
1 30 " 2000 " Western Elec., s. o.
1 30 " 2000 " Brush, No. 7.
2 35 " 2000 " T.-H., LD2.
1 40 " 2000 " Wood, No. 7.
2 40 " 2000 " Western Elec., s. o.
1 45 " 2000 " T.-H., M12, ring art.
4 45 " 1200 " Brush, No. 7.
1 50 " 2000 " Excelsior, latest type.
2 50 " 1200 " T.-H., LD12.
1 50 " 2000 " Western Elec., s. o.
1 50 " 2000 " Brush, No. 7½.
2 60 " 2000 " Western Elec., s. o.
1 60 " 2000 " Westinghouse, tooth. arm't, 6-pole, D. C., s. o., complete with exciter.
3 60-light 2000 C.P. Wood, No. 8.
3 65 " 2000 " Brush, No. 8, new armature.
2 75 " 1200 " Standard.
1 75 " 2000 " Westinghouse, s. o., toothed arm't, D. C., 6-pole, complete with exciter.
3 125 " 1200 " Excelsior, latest type, self-oilers.

110-VOLT INCANDESCENT DYNAMOS.

2 12-light Edison, ¼ M.P.
1 25 " C & C, self-oiler.
1 35 " Westinghouse, self-oiler.
1 36 " Bernard, self-oiler.
1 50 " Hawkeye, self-oiler.
1 50 " Bain, self-oiler.
1 50 " Card, self-oiler.
2 90 " Westinghouse.
1 160 " Rockford.
1 180 " Westinghouse.
1 250 " Commercial comp., self-oiler.
1 260 " National comp., self-oiler.
1 270 " T.-H. comp., self-oiler.
1 300 " Eickmeyer.
1 340 " Eddy, self-oiler, compound.
2 350 " Hawkeye, comp. wound.
1 350 " National, self-oiler, comp.
3 350 " Edison, 20 K.W., self-oiler.
1 360 " Rockford, self-oiler, comp.
1 450 " Edison, 25 K.W., self-oiler.
1 400 " Wood, M.P., self-oiler.
1 450 " Rockford, self-oiler.
1 540 " Edison, 30 K.W., oil cup.
4 540 " Edison, 30 K.W., s. o., comp.
1 540 " Westinghouse, 3-pole, s. s., 30 K.W., self-oiler, new.
1 600 " E. & C., slow speed, M.P., self oiler, compound.
1 600 " Eickmeyer.
2 700 " Siemens & Halske, 40 K.W., M.P., slow speed.
2 700 " Westinghouse, 10-pole, s. s., 40 K.W., self-oiler, new.
1 800-light Rockford, s. o., new arm't.
4 800 " Edison, 45 K.W., self-oilers.
1 1350 " Waddell-Entz, 80 K.W., M.P., for direct connection.

500-VOLT GENERATORS.

1 25 K.W. T.-H., self-oiler, D25, comp.
1 25 " Edison, self-oiler.
1 30 " Jenney, self-oiler.
1 35 " Jenney, self-oiler.
1 35 " Mather, self-oiler.
1 45 " Edison, comp., self-oiler.
1 150 " Detroit, M.P., comp. s. o.

DIRECT CONNECTED RAILWAY GENERATORS.

1 100 H.P., 500-volt Westinghouse, Kodak set Westinghouse generator and Westinghouse comp. engine 14x24x14, all complete, fine.

110-VOLT MOTORS.

1 1 H.P. Edison.
1 1½ " C & C, self-oiler.
1 2 " Westinghouse, self-oiler.
1 3 " Westinghouse.
1 3 " Bain, self-oiler.
2 7½ " Westinghouse.
1 12 " Rockford.
1 18 " National, self-oiler.
1 18 " Commercial, self-oiler.
1 18 " T.-H., self-oiler.
1 20 " Eickmeyer.
1 24 " Eddy, self-oiler.
2 25 " Hawkeye motors.
1 25 " Rockford.
2 30 H.P. Edison, 25 K.W., self-oilers.
1 25 " National, self-oiler.
4 25 " Edison, 20 K.W., self-oilers.
1 30 " Rockford.
1 30 " Wood, M.P., self-oiler.
1 35 " Edison, 30 K.W., oil cups.
7 35 " Edison, self-oilers.
1 35 " Westinghouse, 8-pole, s. s., 30 K.W., self-oiler, new.
1 40 " E. & C., M.P., slow speed.
1 40 " Eickmeyer.
1 50 " Siemens & Halske, M.P., s. o., slow speed.
2 50 " Westinghouse, 10-pole, s. s., 50 K.W., self-oilers, new.
1 60 " Rockford, self-oiler.
4 60 " Edison, 45 K.W., self-oilers.

220-VOLT MOTORS.

2 1 H.P. E. & C., new, s. o., M.P., s. s.
1 1 " Commercial, self-oiler.
1 3 " Crocker-Wheeler, s. o., s. s.
2 3 " Card, slow speed, self-oiler.
1 5 " T.-H., self-oiler.
1 5 " Westinghouse, self-oiler.
1 7½ " Roth, self-oiler.
2 7½ " Eddy, self-oilers.
1 7½ " Edison, self-oiler.
1 12 " T.-H., self-oiler.
1 16 " Crocker-Wheeler, elevator motor, with controller.
1 50 " Northern, M.P., s. o.
1 60 " Edison, self-oiler, 45 K.W.

500-VOLT MOTORS.

2 1 H.P. Jenney, self-oilers.
3 1 " Crocker-Wheeler, s. o., s. s.
1 1 " Lundell, self-oiler, slow speed.
1 2½ " Wood, self-oiler.
1 3 " Toledo, self-oiler.
1 3 " Jenney, self-oiler.
1 3 " Thomson-Houston.
2 3½ " Rockford, iron clad, s. o.
1 7½ " Jones, self-oiler.
1 10 " Eddy, self-oiler, M.P.
1 10 " C & C, self-oiler.
1 10 " Card, M.P., s. o., s. s.
1 18 " Thomson-Houston.
2 18 " C & C, self-oilers.
1 20 " Commercial, self-oiler.
1 20 " Card, self-oiler.
1 30 " T.-H., self-oiler.
1 30 " Edison, 25 K.W., self-oiler.
1 35 " Jenney, self-oiler.
1 40 " Jenney, self-oiler.
1 40 " Mather, self-oiler.
1 60 " Edison, 45 K.W., self-oiler.

Large stock of Meters, Arc Lamps, Station Instruments and Supplies. All apparatus fully guaranteed in perfect operative condition. Send for Monthly Bargain Sheet with complete list and net prices.

DYNAMOS = MONEY SAVERS! = ENGINES

DYNAMOS.

1	100	K.W.	M.P. West, 6-pole.
1	100	"	M.P. G. E., 4-pole.
2	60	"	M.P. West.
1	D50	"	T.-H.
2	150	"	1-76A, 125-volt, 220-rev. Siemens-Halske.
4	45	"	Edison Bipolar.
2	30	"	" "
2	25	"	" "
1	20	"	" "
1	15	"	" "

ENGINES.

1—8x9 N. Y. Safety.
1—11x12 N. Y. Safety.
1—13x12 N. Y. Safety.
1—16x16 Ball.
1—14x18 Russell.
1—13x24x18 Atlas.
1—13x20x15 Dick & Church.
1—14x27x24 Lake Erie.
1—100 H.P. West.
1— 65 " "
1—250 " "

MOTORS.

1—125	H.P.	G. E., 125-volt.
1—100	"	T.-H., 125-volt.
1— 3	"	Crocker-W., 220-v.
1— 3	"	Crocker-W., 125-v.
1— 2	"	Lundell, 125-volt.
1— 2	"	Lundell, 220-volt.
1— 10	"	E. D., 125-volt.
1— 5	"	Ft. Wayne Alt., s.-p.
1— 10	"	Excelsior Alt., s.-p.
1— 1	"	Ft. Wayne Alt., s.-p.
1— 30	"	West, two-phase.

ALTERNATORS.

2— 120	K.W.	G. E.
2— 70	"	"
2— 60	"	"
1— 240	"	"
1— 30	"	"
2—A35	"	"
2— 75	"	West.
2— 60	"	"
2— 45	"	"
2— 30	"	"
1— 100	"	Ft. Wayne.

FAN MOTORS, SINGLE-PHASE, 16,000 ALTERNATIONS.

30—G. E., 104 volts.
35—Emerson, 104 volts.
10—Emerson, 52 volts.
12—West, 104 volts.
12—West, 52 volts.
$6.50 each.
6— 85-volt, D.C. Ceiling fans.
5—100 " " " "
5—100 " " " "
6—170 " " " "
4—250 " " " "
Diehl make; $11.00 each.

Correspond with us to buy or sell. We invite correspondence relative to the sale and purchase of all kinds of equipment.

THOMPSON SON & CO., 107 LIBERTY STREET, N.Y.

BARGAINS IN SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.

DYNAMOS—110 VOLTS.

1— 12-light Elbridge, s. o., new.
1— 100-light Daft.
1— 250-light U. S.
1— 350-light Davis.
2—1100-light Edison, 60 K. W.

ARC DYNAMOS.

1	Brush,	1 light,	3000-cp.
1	Brush,	3 light,	2000-cp.
2	American Wood,	20 lights,	2000-cp.
1	Western Electric,	30 lights,	2000-cp.
1	T.-H., L. D.-2,	35 lights,	2000-cp.
1	Wood No. 6,	35 lights,	1200-cp.
1	Wood No. 8,	75 lights,	1200-cp.

GENERATORS.

1 U. S., 15-kw, 110 volts.
1 Davis, 22-kw, s. o., 110 volts.
2 Edison, 60-kw, 110 volts.
1 Ft. Wayne, 6-pole, 100-kw, 110 volts, new.
1 Edison, 12-kw, s. o., 220 volts. compound,
1 Wood B. P., 45-kw, s. o., 500 volts.
1 Edison No. 20, 60-kw, s. o., 500 volts.
1 T.-H., D—62, 62-kw, s. o., 500 volts.
1 T.-H., M.P.—75, 75-kw, s. o., 500 volts.
1 Edison No. 32, 100-kw, s. o., 500 volts.

ALTERNATING GENERATORS.

3—3A Slattery, 1300 lights, 16,000 alternators, 1100 or 2200 volts, s. o., with exciters.
2—T.-H. A35, 650 lights, 15,000 alternators, 1100 volts, composite wound, with exciters.

REPAIRS
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE No. 1117
STEWART ELECTRICAL CO.
S.E. COR. FIFTH & SYCAMORE CINCINNATI, O.
E.W. MULLIKIN
SOLE PROPRIETOR

ARC LAMPS, ARMATURES, TRANSFORMERS, INSTRUMENTS, SWITCHES.
A Large Assorted Stock.

MOTORS—110 VOLTS.

1/6-hp Diehl, s. o.
1/2-hp C & C.
3/4-hp Elbridge, s. o.
1-hp Sprague.
3-hp Nowotny.
10-hp Daft.
20-hp U. S.
28-hp Queen City, s. o.
2—75-hp Edison No. 20.

MOTORS—220 VOLTS.

3 hp Hobart, s. o.
5 hp T.-H., D Class 10, s. o.
7 1/2 hp C & C.
10 hp E. R. & C. C., s. o.
10 hp Daft, 800 r. p. m.
15 hp Edison, s. o.

MOTORS—500 VOLTS.

1/4-hp Keystone, s. o.
1-hp Westinghouse M. P., s. o.
5-hp T.-H., D Class 10.
15-hp C & C, s. o.
20-hp Davis, s. o.
25-hp Brush, 350 r. p. m.
60-hp Wood B. P., s. o.
70-hp Edison B. P., s. o.
75-hp T.-H. D., s. o.
90-hp T.-H., M. P., s. o.
120-hp Edison B. P., s. o.

STEWART ELECTRICAL CO., S. E. Cor. Fifth and Sycamore, CINCINNATI, O.

FOR SALE.

One horizontal cross compound condensing Corliss engine, 20x36x48, with condenser; 75 rev.; 500 H. P. with steam pressure of 110 lbs. Built by George W. Tifft's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y., with wheel. Has been in use since 1893. Ready for delivery by Aug. 1.

SPENCER KELLOGG,
Ganson St., near Michigan, Buffalo, N. Y.

WANTED AND FOR SALE
All kinds of second-hand
Testing Instruments.
RALPH VOSE,
25 Sunnyside St., Hyde Park, MASS.

10,000 JARS.

New rubber storage battery jars for sale, cheap.

Old electrical material bought, sold and exchanged.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY
REPAIR SHOPS.
76 MARKET STREET, CHICAGO TELEPHONE, MAIN 1280
First-Class Equipment in all Shops.
OPEN DAY AND NIGHT. PROMPT ATTENTION.
Dynamos, Armatures, Motors, Arc Lamps, Instruments, Machine Shop; Engines, Etc., Carpenter Shops; Cabinets, Etc.
Correspondence Solicited.

WANTED FOR SPOT CASH
BURNED OUT INCANDESCENT LAMPS AND BASES
Freight Paid and Highest Prices Guaranteed.
GEO. F. SCHWALM CO., - HARRISON, N. J.

FOR SALE.

MOTORS.

1	H.P.	110 Eddy.
2	"	110 Eddy.
3-12	"	110 Elec.-Dynamic.
1	"	220 C & C.
2	"	220 Sprague.
2	"	220 Excelsior.
3	"	220 Mayer.
3	"	220 Sprague.
10	"	220 T.-H.
20	"	220 C & C.
10	"	550 C & C.

DYNAMOS.

15-light		Cleveland.
30	"	West.
75	"	Mayer.
100	"	Western Elec.
2-160	"	Elec.-Dynamic.
300	"	U. S.
450	"	Onondaga.
15	K.W.	Detroit.
20	"	T.-H.
2- 45	"	West, M.P., almost new.
2- 85	"	Wenstrom.
1-100	"	West, 6-pole.

ENGINES.

30 H.P. Paine.
45 " M. & S.
60 " Ames.

Large stock of ELECTRIC FANS, all voltages, new and second-hand; also TRANSFORMERS.

H. J. LINDER & CO.,
123 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

1—150-kw General Electric, 6-pole, 125-volt, 550 r.p.m. generator.
2—100-kw Edison bipolar, 140 volts.
2—100-kw Wood, 125 volts, 6-pole, new.
1—30-kw Edison bipolar, 125 volts, comp.
1—15-kw Edison bipolar, 125 volts, comp.
2—150-kw, 500 volts Edison bipolar, comp.
1—60-kw Westinghouse, 2-phase, 60-cycle.

Arc dynamos, all sizes. *Direct connected units. Engines, Boilers, Motors.* Inquiries solicited. We buy and sell. Write for complete price list just issued.

ILLINOIS MAINTENANCE CO., (Inc.)
E. H. CHENEY, Manager. 1625—204 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC CO., 133-139 So. CLINTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
MANUFACTURERS
Standard Arc Lamps for all Circuits.
New and Second-Hand Machinery and Supplies. Armature Winding and Repair Work.

Bargains in New and Second-Hand Dynamos.

Two Fort Wayne Dynamos, 32½-kw, complete with instruments, 1000 volts.
One 600-light United States Dynamo, 110 volts.
Two 350-light Richter Dynamos (bipolar), 110 volts.
One 225-light Waddell-Entz Dynamo (multipolar), 110 volts, 12-kw.
One 200-light Richter Dynamo (bipolar), compound, 110 volts.
One 200-light Quaker City Dynamo (bipolar), compound, 110 volts.
One 100-light Consolidated Dynamo, 110 volts.
One Westinghouse, 40-arc-light Alternating Dynamo, 2000-cp, self-exciting.
Two 35-arc-light American Wood Dynamos, self-regulators, 2000-cp.
One 20-arc-light American Wood Dynamo hand regulator.
One 25-hp C & C Motor, 220 volts, A No. 1 condition.
One 10-hp Eddy Motor, 220 volts.
One 6-hp Edison Motor, 220 volts.
Large stock of small Motors and Dynamos.
Large stock of Automatic Engines, Ball, Ames, Armington & Sims, and Corliss Engines up to 500-hp. Also Boilers.

FRANK TOOMEY, 129-131 North Third Street, PHILADELPHIA.

MILLER-KNOBLOCK **COMMUTATORS** **SOUTH BEND, INDIANA.**

FOR SALE

GOOD CONDITION. QUICK DELIVERY.

ALTERNATORS.	DYNAMOS.	TRANSFORMERS.
2-120 K.W. West'ghouse.	1-150 Lt. Claus.	Fort Wayne 1000 to 100.
2-120 " Gen. Elec.	1-175 " West'ghouse.	50- 12 Light.
1-100 " Gen. Elec.	2-175 " U. S.	40- 25 "
1- 90 " Fort Wayne.	1-400 " U. S.	8- 50 "
2- 75 " West'ghouse.	1-500 " Loomis.	3- 75 "
1- 60 " Stanley.	3- 20 K.W. Edison.	1-125 "
3- 60 " Gen. Elec.	2- 25 " Edison.	1-150 "
1- 50 " Fort Wayne	1- 30 " Edison.	1-250 "
1- 50 " West'ghouse.	1- 30 " Claus.	
2- 37 " West'ghouse.	1- 45 " Edison.	
4- 35 " T.-H.	1- 75 " Ft. Wayne	
1- 30 " Gen. Elec.	2-100 " Gen'l Elec.	Special low price.

Write us about Dynamos, Motors, Engines, Boilers, etc., to buy or sell

MAYO & ROHRER CO.,

220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Northwest Fixture Co.

SEATTLE:	NEW YORK:
SELLING DEPARTMENT,	PURCHASING DEPARTMENT,
1018 First Avenue.	26 Cortlandt St.

Engines,	Gas Fixtures,
Boilers,	Mantles,
Dynamos,	Tiles,
Motors,	Grates,
Electrical Supplies,	Dry Fire Extinguishers

LARGE STOCK ALWAYS ON HAND.

Export business is good paying business: **the first issue of each month is a special export issue:** use large spaces and cuts in those issues if you want export business.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER,
120 Liberty Street, New York.

HIGH GRADE REPAIRS

TELEPHONE 1690 MAIN.

TO DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ARMATURES, FIELDS LAMPS AND TRANSFORMERS. RECONSTRUCTING A SPECIALTY.

CHAS. A. THOMPSON, 79-81 Washington St., Brooklyn, N.Y.City.

FOR SALE.

One 13-Horse-Power Hornsby-Akroyd Oil Engine,

AS GOOD AS NEW.

Costs Less than One Cent per Hour to Operate. Suitable for Small Shop.

COLUMBIA ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO., 93 Liberty Street, New York.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

110 VOLT GENERATORS.

1—2500-light, 150 K.W. General Electric, 6-pole, 550 r. p. m.
2—1600 " 100 K.W. Edison, bipolar.
1—1200 " 65 K.W. General Electric, 4-pole, 825 r. p. m.
6— 810 " 45 K.W. Edison, bipolar.
2— 540 " 30 K.W. Edison, bipolar.
1— 270 " 15 K.W. Edison, bipolar.
1— 30 K.W. Edison, bipolar, 220 volts.
1— 30 " Jenny, 725 r. p. m., 220 v.

500 VOLT RAILWAY GENERATORS.

1—New 120 K.W. Mather, 4-pole.
1—New 80 " Eddy, Type G, 4-pole, 700 r. p. m.

ALTERNATING GENERATORS.

2—120 K.W. Westinghouse, single-phase, 1100 volts, 16,000 alternations, comp. wound, iron clad, self-oiling, complete with Exciters.
1— 37½ " Slattery, single-phase, 1100 volts, with Exciter.
2— 30 " Westinghouse, single-phase, 1100 volts, with Exciters and instruments.
1—New 360 K.W. Stanley, two-phase, 2400 or 2200 volts, 16,000 alt., 460 r. p. m.
1—New 150 K.W. Stanley, two-phase, 2200 or 1100 volts, 16,000 alt., 800 r. p. m.
1—New 50 K.W. Stanley, two-phase, 2400 or 2200 volts, 16,000 alt., 1333 r. p. m.
1—New 40 K.W. Stanley, two-phase, 2400 or 2200 volts, 16,000 alt., 1333 r. p. m.

FOR OCTOBER DELIVERY.

4—100 K.W. Westinghouse, single-phase, 1100 volts, 137 cycles, 12-pole, 1375 r. p. m.
1—120 " Slattery, single-phase, 1100 volts, 140 cycles, 16-pole, 1050 r. p. m.
1— 90 " Standard single-phase, 2000 volts, 133 cycles, 16-pole, 1000 r. p. m.
1—200 K.W. Fort Wayne, single-phase, 1100 volts, 700 r. p. m., 125 cycles, 24-pole.
1—240 " Stanley, two-phase, 1100 v., 400 r. p. m., 125 cycles, 40-pole.
1— 50 " National, single-phase, 2000 volts, 125 cycles.
1—100 " T.-H., single-phase, 1100 v., 125 cycles, 1000 r. p. m.

ARC DYNAMOS.

1—60-light Wood, 2000 C.P.
2—50 " Standard, 2000 C.P., with lamps.
17—50 " T.-H., 2000 C.P.
1—45 " T.-H., 2000 C.P., P type.
1—40 " Edison, 2000 C.P.
2—35 " T.-H., 2000 C.P.
1—60 " Ball, 1200 C.P.
1—50 " T.-H., 1200 C.P.
1—40 " Ball, 1200 C.P.
1—12 " Ball, 1200 C.P.

BOILERS.

Offered subject to inspection and insurance at steam pressures given.

WATERTUBE.

4—350 H.P. Heine Safety, 125 lbs.
1—300 " Campbell Zell, 160 lbs.; with Murphy stokers.
2—150 " Heine Safety, 125 lbs.

TUBULAR.

2—110 H.P. 66 in. x 18 ft., 100 lbs., Hawley furnace.
2—125 " 72 in. x 16 ft., 125 lbs., built in '97; with 1—48 in. x 80 ft. stack.
3—125 " 66 in. x 18 ft., 125 lbs.
4—125 " 66 in. x 16 ft., 100 lbs., with Murphy stokers.
3—110 " 66 in. x 16 ft., 100 lbs.
2—100 " 66 in. x 16 ft., 90 lbs.
4— 80 " 60 in. x 16 ft., 100 lbs.
2— 50 " 44 in. x 16 ft., 100 lbs.
6—50 H.P. 44 in. x 16 ft., 80 lbs.; without fronts.
6— 50 " 44 in. x 16 ft., 80 lbs.; with new Eddy fronts.

AUTOMATIC ENGINES.

2—18½ x 18 McIntosh & Seymour, 200 r. p. m.
1—12 x 20 x 14 Ideal Tandem, Compound, 2 extra heavy pulleys, 70 x 14½ in., 225 to 275 r. p. m.
1—14½ x 15 Armington & Sims, 2 pulleys, 66 x 13 in., 215 to 260 r. p. m.
80 to 120, 3—13 x 12 Ideal, 250 to 300 r. p. m., 2 pulleys, 60 x 10½.
1—18½ x 18 Ideal.
2—15 x 14 Ideal.
1—14½ x 15 McIntosh & Seymour.

GAS ENGINES.

1— 4 H.P. Otto.
2— 7 " Otto.
1—15 " Otto.
1—25 " Raymond.

PUMPS.

2—H. R. Worthington, 7½ x 5 x 6, duplex.
1—H. R. Worthington, duplex circulating, 14 x 10 x 15 in.
1—H. R. Worthington, duplex circulating, 10 x 15 x 15 in.
1—Dean, 7½ x 4½ x 10 in., duplex feed.
1—Dean, 10 x 6 x 10 in., duplex feed.
1—Morris Machine Works, centrifugal 6-in. suction, 4-in. discharge, with foot valve.

TRANSFORMERS.

21—Slattery, capacity 100 lights.
20—Slattery, capacity 50 lights.
3—Slattery, capacity 25 lights.
2—Eckhart, capacity 20 lights.
2—Vindex, capacity 20 lights.
1—Diamond, capacity 20 lights.
5—T.-H., 8F.
2—T.-H., 5E.
11—New Stanley, C Type, capacity 10 lights, primary 2000, secondary 100 or 50.
5—New Stanley, C Type, capacity, 15 lights, primary 2000, secondary 100 or 50.
1—New Stanley, capacity 20 lights, primary 2000 or 1000, secondary 100 or 50.
1—New Stanley, capacity 30 lights, primary 2000 or 1000, secondary 100 or 50.
1—New Stanley, capacity 40 lights, primary 2000 or 1000, secondary 100 or 50.
3—New Stanley, capacity 50 lights, primary 2000 or 1000, secondary 100 or 50.
1—New Stanley, capacity 75 lights, primary 2000 or 1000, secondary 100 or 50.
1—New Stanley, capacity 100 lights, primary 2000 or 1000, secondary 100 or 50.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Armature: 1—100 K.W. Edison, bipolar, 140 volts.
1—50-light Standard, arc dynamo.
Heater: 1—50 H.P. Baragwanath Tubular.
1—2000 H.P. Warren & Webster.
1—600 H.P. Baragwanath, 40-in. diam., 13 ft. long.
1000 H.P. Austin, open.
Condensers: 3—Baragwanath, with 10, 12 and 14-in. inlets.
Blower: 1—36-in., 16-in. discharge, 8-in. pulley.
1—40-in., pulley, 18 in. x 8 in.
1—30-in., 14-in. discharge, 6-in. pulley.
Arc Lamp Posts: 27—Columbian type, Western Electric manufacture, practically new.
Festoons: For street decoration, 50 to 100 lights each, including wire, sockets and reflectors.
Starting Box: 1—Cutler-Hammer, 160 K. W., 200 volts, on marble panel, with separate resistance.
Arc Lamps: All kinds. Write for description and price.

WRITE US FOR LOWEST PRICES ON ABOVE.

ILLINOIS MAINTENANCE CO., E. H. CHENEY, MANAGER, **1625, - 204 Dearborn Street, Chicago.**

DYNAMOS AND MOTORS

ALL IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

110 VOLT DYNAMOS.

35 Light Gibbs M.P.
50 " C & C.
75 " National.
100 " Crocker-Wheeler.
175 " Bernard.
175 " Thomson - Houston.
300 " United States.
400 Light Edison.
550 " Eddy, M.P.
550 " Edison.
800 " Edison.
650 " Thomson - Houston Alternator.

220 VOLT MOTORS.

¼ H.P. Sprague.
½ " Crocker-Wheeler.
1 H.P. Sprague.
1 " Rockford.
¾ " Eddy.
½ " C & C.
3 " Connecticut.
3 " Keystone.
5 " Thomson - Houston.
5 " La Roche.
7½ " Excelsior.
10 H.P. Lloyd.
15 " Perrett.
20 " Eddy.
30 Edison.
50 " Thomson - Houston.

500 VOLT MOTORS.

1 H.P. Thomson - Houston.
1 " Crocker-Wheeler.
3 H.P. American Eng. Co. M.P.
10 " Thomson-Houston.
17½ " Gibbs M.P.
30 " Edison.
60 " Edison.

110 VOLT MOTORS.

3 H.P. C & C.
6 " National.
7½ H.P. Crocker-Wheeler.
13 " Bernard.
12 " Thomson - Houston.
20 " United States.
30 " Edison.
35 " Edison.

All Machines Guaranteed to be in Good Operative Condition.

RELIABLE REPAIR WORK.

SCHUREMAN & HAYDEN, 137 South Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

TRADE MARK
TESTED FUSE WIRE AND FUSE LINKS
STANDARD FOR ACCURACY

In the manufacture of fuses there are two essentials: 1st, ACCURACY; 2d, UNIFORMITY. The steady increase in our business during the past twelve years is the best evidence that our goods meet all requirements. All kinds of telephone fuses and bases well made and at low prices.

CHICAGO FUSE WIRE & MFG. CO.
58-64 N. Jefferson St., Chicago. 389 Broadway, New York.

Badt-Goltz Engineering Co.,
1504 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

"Weston" Instruments,
"Electra" Carbons,
"Leonard" and Carpenter Devices,
"Arc Lamps," Switches, etc.
Send for catalog prices.

STORAGE BATTERY PLATES

The inventor of a new **Storage Battery Plate** will supply gratis, express paid, to responsible parties, **Anodes** and **Cathodes** for test. A cell of these plates weighs only one-third of the weight of the ordinary Storage Battery Cell, and is chemically unaffected by any electrolyte whatever. The plates can be supplied in either porous or dense condition, as may be desired, and cannot buckle. They embody an entirely new principle hitherto unknown in the art.

Address
C. W. CESNER,
CESNER WORKS,
176 SULLIVAN STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

HAWKINS' EDUCATIONAL WORKS (6 vols., $11.00) treat on the "steam end" of electricity. Send for descriptive catalogue and special offer to readers of Electrical World and Engineer, by which these works may be secured on small monthly payments. Books delivered on receipt of first payment. THEO. AUDEL & CO., publishers, 63 5th Ave., corner 13th St., N. Y. Correspondence solicited.

FOR SALE.

INSULATOR PIN FACTORY—Situated on main line of B. & O. R. R. Good freight rates both East and West. Unlimited supply of locust and oak timber, which can be bought cheap, delivered to factory. Plenty of orders, good profits, and a nice business for small capital. Address "T.," care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

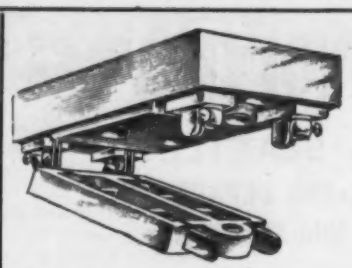
6th EDITION, With Supplement

DYNAMO ELECTRIC MACHINERY

By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D. Sc., B. A., F. R. S.

A MANUAL FOR STUDENTS AND ELECTROTECHNICS.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER,
120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.



THE FAGAN Cut-out and Switch.

Placed on ceiling—opens and shuts with cord. For controlling either incandescent or arc lamps. Obviates running wires down walls.

MANUFACTURED BY
J. C. FAGAN, Watertown, N. Y.
For sale by all Supply Dealers.

LOUIS HECK, SUCCESSOR TO **STUCKY & HECK,** ELECTRICAL MFG. CO., Ltd.
35 N. J. R. R. Ave., opp. Market St. R. R. Depot, NEWARK, N. J.
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Draughtsmen.

REPAIRING ARMATURES
DYNAMOS
MOTORS
RECONSTRUCTING TRANSFORMERS

SCRAP COPPER WIRE WANTED.

It will pay the electric plants, electric street railways and manufacturers of electrical material throughout the United States to save the Scrap Copper Wire, Scrap Brass, Platinum, etc., and ship to us. We are established for many years in the buying of scrap material, and are facilitated for handling any quantity, for which we always pay the highest value according to the market. We pay prompt cash on receipt and inspection.

We also supply the electrical trade with our high-grade Babbitt Metals, Bar and Wire Solder, Cotton and Wool Waste. When in want, correspond with us.

SWARTS METAL REFINING CO.,
SMELTERS AND REFINERS,
Office and Works, 20 and 22 N. Desplaines Street, Chicago, Ill.
Established, 1885. Incorporated, 1895.

THERE IT GOES

Get a duplicate of that Commutator before it goes up. We can make it.
You will save money. (4)
THE HOMER COMMUTATOR CO., Cleveland, O.

Practical Features of Telephone Work

By A. E. DOBBS.

CONTENTS.

Pitfalls in Starting.—Poor versus Good Work.—Starting a New Exchange.—Wire.—Aluminum Conductors.—Weatherproof Wire.—Country and Toll Lines.—Exchange Lines and Circuits.—Size of the Return Wire.—Locating Lines and Poles.—Poles.—Insulators, Guys, Bases, Etc.—Cross Connection.—Terminal Poles.—Tree Trimming.—Cables.—Underground Conduits.—Manholes.—Electrolysis.—Fuses and Lightning Arresters.—Selection of Instruments.—Transmitter.—Induction Coil.—Receiver.—Wiring.—Instrument and Line Troubles.—Switchboards.—Batteries.—Cross-Connecting Boards.—Exchange Management.—Wire Tables and Formulas.—Supporting Capacity of Galvanized Strands.

134 Pages, 61 Illustrations. Price, 75 Cents.

The matter contained in this book is entirely practical in its bearing, and the result of the author's experience covering fourteen years of active work. All branches of practical telephonic construction are treated. Much attention is given to the pole line, including its location, pole-setting, stringing conductors, transpositions, cross connections, corner and junction poles, etc. Underground construction and cable work form the subject of several chapters. In the part devoted to the exchange, the switchboard is treated, and a detailed description given of the central battery system. The book is particularly adapted for those actually engaged in every day telephonic work, who from it pages will be enabled to derive much information to assist them as new problems arise.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address in the world, on receipt of price.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, Publishers,
120 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

For $5 a Month
you can have
Telephone Service
at your
Office, Store or House.
44,000
Telephone Stations in Manhattan.
One-year Contracts. Monthly Payments.
NEW YORK TELEPHONE COMPANY
111 West 38th St. 15 Dey St.

ACROSS THE CONTINENT.

By way of New York and Niagara Falls, through the centers of populations and the gateways of commerce, which are, of course, on or reached by the New York Central.

For particulars see the new "Round the World" folder just issued by the New York Central lines. It contains a $700.00 map.

A copy will be sent free, postpaid, on receipt of three cents in stamps, by George H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, Grand Central Station, New York.

PROPOSALS

CITY OF JEFFERSON, MO.,
June 18, 1900.

The City Council of the City of Jefferson invites proposals for lighting the streets of the city with sixty 1200-cp arc lights for a term of eight years, every night and all night. A map of the city showing desired location of lights, distances, etc., may be obtained of Chairman of Lighting Committee, to whom application should be made for further particulars. Bids will be received up to 8 o'clock p. m., July 23, 1900, at the City Hall of the City of Jefferson, Mo., and then and there publicly opened.

The City Council of the City of Jefferson invites proposals for furnishing and erecting an electric lighting plant in and for the city, having a capacity of 100 arc lamps of 1200 candle-power each and 2000 incandescent lamps of 16 candle-power, payment for same to be in 10 equal and annual payments, the city to furnish real estate and building. Plans and specifications may be had of the Chairman of Lighting Committee, to whom application should be made for further particulars. Bids will be received up to 8 o'clock P. M., July 23, 1900, at the City Hall of the City of Jefferson, and then and there publicly opened.

W. BRANDHORST,
Chairman Lighting Committee.

ARNOLD ELECTRIC POWER STATION COMPANY,

Engineers and Contractors

For Complete Electric Plants. Results Guaranteed.

SUITE 1540 MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.

BURCH, EDWARD P.,

Consulting Electrical Engineer.

Estimates, Plans, Specifications, Reports on Physical Condition and Economy of Operation.

Power Transmission and Heavy Electric Railways.

1210 GUARANTY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS.

CAHOON, JAMES B.,

Consulting Engineer.

Water Works, Electric Light, Gas and Street Railway Plants. Investigations and Reports for Financial Institutions and Municipalities.

639 NEW BANK BUILDING, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

FIELD & EVERETT,

Engineers and Electrical Experts.

11 and 13 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.

FORD, BACON & DAVIS,

Engineers.

SINGER BUILDING,

149 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

HERRICK, ALBERT B., 1879-1900.

Consulting Electrical Engineer.

Complete Designs, Specifications and Erection of Electric Power, Light and Transmission Plants; the Betterment, Extension and Combination of Existing Electric Plants; Investigation and Reports as to their Economical Operation; the Maintenance of the Equipment; Distribution Systems and Electrolysis Tests.

Cable Address: "Albeiteria." 120 LIBERTY ST.,
Telephone: 2059 Cortlandt. NEW YORK CITY.

HORRY, WILLIAM SMITH,

Electrician and Engineer.

Designer of electrical machinery. Specialty Thermo-Electric furnaces and accessories. Reactance system of arc lighting.

UNION CARBIDE WORKS,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

HOUSTON & KENNELLY,

Electrical Experts and Consulting Electrical Engineers.

Estimates, Plans, Specifications, Supervision and Reports, Opinions, Measurements and Tests. Patents, Interferences and Infringements. Offices, CROZER BLDG., PHILADELPHIA, PA. Laboratory, N. 41st St., Philadelphia. Long Distance Telephone, 1-27-12 Philadelphia.

EDWIN J. HOUSTON, Ph.D., A.E. KENNELLY, Sc. D.

HUMPHREY, HENRY H.,

Consulting Electrical Engineer.

Central Lighting Stations,
Electric Power Transmission.

543-544-545 CENTURY BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.

KNOWLES, EDWARD R., E. E. C. E.

Consulting Engineer and Electric Power Expert.

Examinations, Tests and Reports made. Plans and Specifications drawn. Installations laid out and superintended. Machinery Electrically Equipped and Standardized. Expert in Patent Litigation. Inventions developed.

136 LIBERTY ST., - NEW YORK CITY.

MAILLOUX, C. O.,

Consulting Electrical Engineer.

150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

PELTON ENGINEERING CO.,

Engineers.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Consulting, Contracting, Designing, Testing.

Manufacturers' Agents for
MACHINERY AND STATION SUPPLIES.

PEPPER & REGISTER,

General Contractors.

112-116 N. BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Electric Street Railways a Specialty.

POTTER & BENSON,

Electrical Engineers and Contractors.

Plans and Specifications for Electric Power and Lighting Plants a specialty.

Telephone, Main 3244.

939 MONADNOCK BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

REID, THORBURN,

Consulting Engineer.

ELECTRICAL—Power Transmission, Electric Railways, Central Stations, Isolated Plants, Machine Design. HYDRAULIC—Water Power Development. REFRIGERATING—Complete Ice Manufacturing or Cold Storage Plants.

120 LIBERTY STREET, N. Y. CITY.
Telephone, No. 2708 Cort.

SARGENT & LUNDY,

Engineers.

1140 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.

FREDERICK SARGENT. A. D. LUNDY.

SHEAFF & JAASTAD,

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers.

Plans and specifications for and superintendence of Electric Power and Lighting Plants a specialty.

85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

SMETHURST & ALLEN,

Electrical Engineers and Contractors.

1222 and 1223 STEPHEN GIRARD BLDG., PHILADELPHIA, PA. Long distance telephone, 3898. Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

W. A. SMETHURST. RODNEY D. ALLEN.

THAYER CO., R. LESTER,

Engineers and Contractors.

Tel. 377. PEORIA, ILLINOIS.

WAGNER, HERBERT A.,

Consulting Electrical & Mechanical Engineer.

Designs, Specifications and Superintendence for Plans and Works of All Kinds. Central Station Lighting and Railway Work a Specialty.

No. 415 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
Long Distance Telephone, St. Louis, 860 Main
New York Office, No. 26 Cortlandt St.

WHITE & COMPANY, J. G.,

Incorporated.

Engineers, Contractors,

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Equitable Bldg., Baltimore.

POWERS'

CENTRAL STATION STREET RAILWAY DIRECTORIES

Complete, up-to-date manuals for financial, Official, Electrical and Mechanical Reference.

The E. L. POWERS CO., PUBLISHERS,
150 Nassau St., New York.

THE PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

of

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER

introduces engineers to a larger clientele than any other publication.

The first issue of every month

has an extraordinary foreign circulation in addition to the regular foreign and domestic circulation of ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER. It goes all over the world to the best class of men you want to reach.

USE LARGE SPACES AND CUTS.

Consulting and Contracting Engineers,

Electrical Engineers of all classes,

Superintendents of Electric Lighting Stations,

Superintendents of Telephone Exchanges,

Superintendents of Electric Street Railways,

Large Manufacturers, Dealers and Importers of Electrical Apparatus

In all parts of the world are reading

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

JUST ISSUED

FIRST PRACTICAL WORK ON RAILWAY MOTORS

MODERN ELECTRIC RAILWAY MOTORS

By GEORGE T. HANCHETT, S. B.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.—Forms of Field Magnets. II.—Armature Winding Diagrams. III.—Field Coil Construction and Arrangement. IV.—Armature Construction. V.—Commutator and Brush Holder Construction. VI.—Motor Casings. VII.—Motor Suspensions. VIII.—Bearings and Gears. IX.—Lubrication. X.—General Dimensions and Data. XI. Management and Repair. XII.—Railway Motor Design—Table of Electric Railway Motor Data.

200 Pages, 157 Illustrations. Price, $2.00.

This is a book unique in its treatment of electric railway equipment. The first ten chapters are devoted to minute description of the details of electric railway motors that are in use to-day. Each organ of an electric railway motor is taken up in turn, described and illustrated by examples of present and past practice, and its operation explained in the light of practical experience. In short, the review of current practice is of such a nature as to bring out the reason why the electric railway motor is built as it is to-day. For example, field magnets of different types of motors are illustrated and compared, and their features of merit and faults pointed out. Armatures, armature windings, brush holders, suspensions and other details are similarly treated, each detail, however minute, being exhaustively considered. The last two chapters are devoted, one to the management and repair of electric railway motors, and the other to railway motor design, a complete design being worked out as an example. A table gives complete data of all the principal types of railway motors, both of American and European manufacture.

SENT POST-PAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE

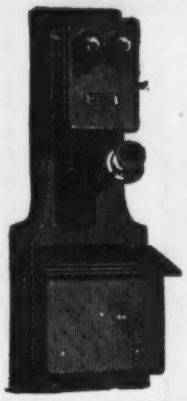
ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER

120 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE MFG. CO.,

Canal and Jackson Sts.,

.....CHICAGO.



Telephones, Switchboards, Magneto Bells, etc. Over 15 years of practical experience in the service with the licensees of the American Bell Telephone Co., a sufficient guarantee of the safety and efficiency of our apparatus. All of our telephones are equipped with a Solid Back Transmitter, identical in principle with that utilized by the American Bell Telephone Co. for transmitting articulation a distance of 2,000 miles.

Send for Prices and Mention this Paper.

Standard Patent Fuse, Fusible Cut-outs, Center Plate and Carbon

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS.

Cross-connecting Boards and Cable

....TERMINALS.

HARVARD ELECTRIC CO.,

224-226 S. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

The Russell-Tomlinson Elec. Co.

TELEPHONES.

Milford, Conn.

OAK PINS AND BRACKETS

Perfectly turned from clear, sound timber.

For early orders we are prepared to quote very low figures. Write us for samples and prices.

C. F. BESANCON,

DETROIT, MICH.

Second Edition.

ALTERNATING-CURRENT

Wiring and Distribution

BY

WILLIAM LE ROY EMMETT.

98 pages. 33 Illustrations. Price $1.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address in the world, on receipt of price.

Electrical World and Engineer

PUBLISHERS,

120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

We Manufacture, Import and Export

Up to Date....

Telephone Apparatus

of Finest Workmanship. Furnished to meet all requirements of service.

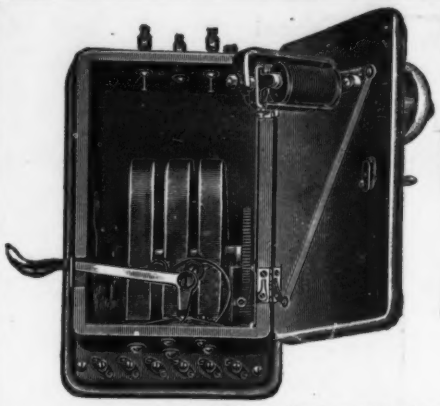
Sole Licensee for sale of the **Milde Transmitter** in the United States. Over 100,000 in constant use.

WRITE FOR 1900 CATALOGUE.

STANDARD

Telephone and Electric Co.,

MADISON, WIS.



Telephone Switchboards

and New-Type, up-to-date

MAGNETO BELLS

ALSO PARTS FOR MAKING TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS

For particulars and prices apply to the

UTICA FIRE ALARM TELEGRAPH CO., - UTICA, N. Y.

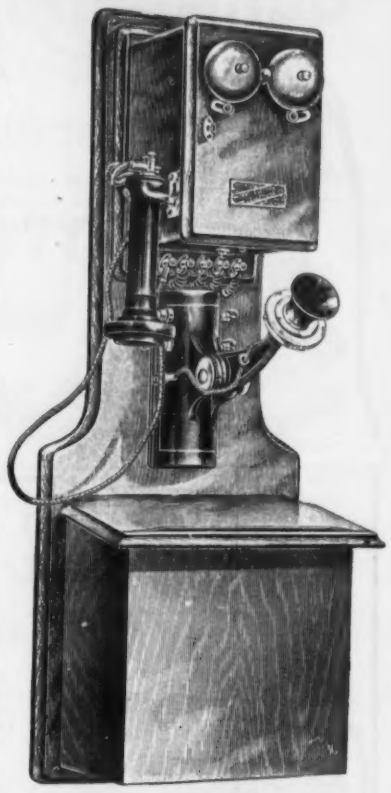
THE

AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,

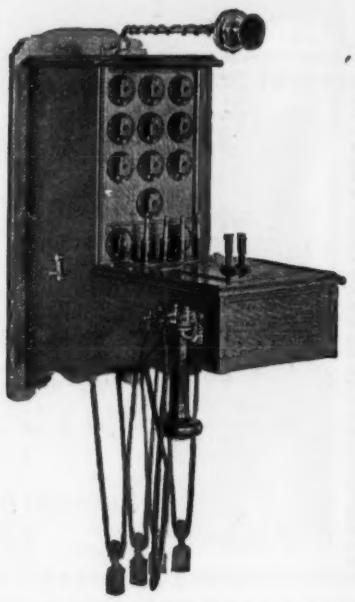
125 MILK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

This company owns Letters Patent No. 463,569, granted to Emile Berliner November 17, 1891, for a combined telegraph and telephone, covering all forms of microphone transmitters or contact telephones.

PHŒNIX



HIGH GRADE **TELEPHONES**



Large and Small Switchboards.

Low Prices Prompt Shipment

PHŒNIX ELECTRIC TELEPHONE COMPANY

443 and 445 Greenwich St.

NEW YORK

Write for new poster and complete price list

A PERFECT DESK PHONE

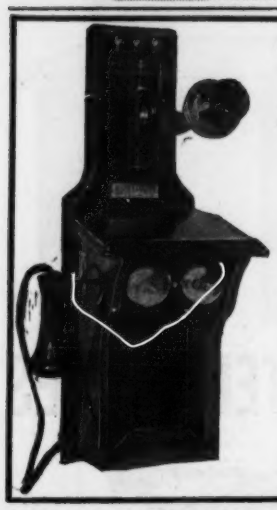
Adjustable Head, Platinum Contacts, Auxiliary Springs in Receiver and Transmitter, Silk Cords.

Material used, Workmanship, Fine Finish and Results considered make it the Cheapest and the Best.

SWEDISH-AMERICAN TELEPHONE CO.,

69, 71, 73 W. Jackson Blvd.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



THE NORTH SUPERVISORY System

For all SIZES of EXCHANGES.

IT Reduces Number of Operators.
Increases Speed of Connections.
Saves Time of Subscriber.
Has no Bad Clicks in the Ear; and
Has Smallest Consumption of Battery.

PAYS DIVIDENDS

Write for Particulars.

THE NORTH ELECTRIC CO.,

361-373 Frankfort Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

[J. H. Van Vlissingen, Pres. W. C. Heinroth, Treas. L. G. Bowman, Sec'y and Gen'l Mgr.

Western Telephone Construction Co.

"THE PIONEER."

We have 150 Cabinet Desk Telephone Sets in Stock.

Cabinet Desk Set—Type C. Gooseneck Transmitter Arm. Beveled Mirror. Cherry.

WESTERN TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION CO.,
153-159 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of TELEPHONES, SWITCHBOARDS and ACCESSORIES.

Kokomo Telephones

Represent the highest stage of improvement in telephony. . .

Conversation is transmitted CLEAR and DISTINCT, and without sputtering or squeaking noises.

Our telephones are working successfully over difficult lines where others have failed.

We manufacture private lines and exchange equipments complete.

Ask for Illustrated Catalogue.

Kokomo Telephone & Electric Mfg. Co.
KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

AN INDEX

TO

Electrical Technical Periodical Literature of the world for fourteen years, including all original articles and all "Digest" references published in

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD

From January 1st, 1883, to January 1st, 1897.

Cloth. 372 Pages. Price, $8.00.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail POSTAGE PREPAID, to any address in the world, on receipt of price.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, Publishers.
120 Liberty St., New York.

The Popular Telephone Book of the year.

Practical Features ....of.... Telephone Work

By A. E. DOBBS.

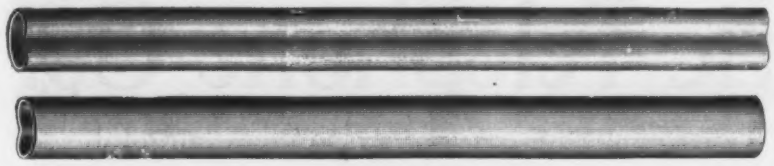
Cloth, 7" by 5¼". Illustrated. 134 pages. Appendix. 75 cents.

THIS work is designed as a simple, plain-speaking handbook for the practical telephone man. Its author, Mr. Dobbs, has been eminently fitted by fourteen years' experience in telephony to deal with the subject in a thoroughly competent manner. This he has done, and the result is a mine of information, clearly and concisely presented, and invaluable to the manager, operator and lineman alike. The appendix contains reliable data regarding wires, resistance, inductive capacity, etc.

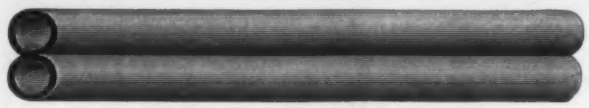
The price of this book is properly $1.00, but owing to slight imperfections in the binding we are offering it at **75c.**

Sent on receipt of price, postpaid, by

Electrical World and Engineer,
120 Liberty St., New York.



McINTIRE JOINTS.



AMERICAN JOINTS.

Lowest Prices.

AMERICAN ELECTRIC FUSE CO.,

345-347 S. CANAL STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. (1)

ONLY NINE POUNDS.

A more compact, reliable or convenient instrument cannot be found than our

PORTABLE TELEPHONE NO. 13.

Size, 5½ x 5½ x 8 inches, for linemen's use and testing purposes.

On suburban railways this set will be found especially serviceable. Carried on the car by the motorman or conductor, communication can be had with headquarters whenever necessary. The telephone wires are brought down the pole at certain points along the road to a common Spring Jack placed in a wooden or iron box. The telephone is supplied with a plug and cord which, when inserted in the Spring Jack, places it in circuit with the telephone instrument at headquarters and the means of communication is secured.

We also manufacture District Messenger Call Boxes and Fire Alarm Boxes.

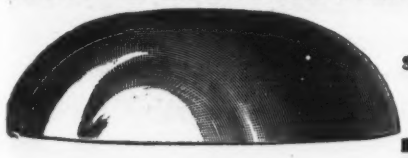
VIADUCT MANUFACTURING CO.,

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

GONGS AND BELLS

ADAPTED TO

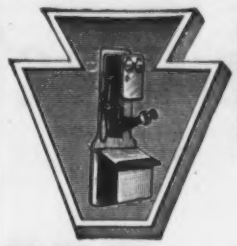
ELECTRIC AND OTHER PURPOSES



Send for catalogue containing over 100 styles and sizes.

N. N. HILL BRASS CO.,

EAST HAMPTON, - - CONN



HIGH GRADE

TELEPHONES AND SWITCHBOARDS

Exchanges Equipped in every Detail.

POLICE AND FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS.

KEYSTONE ELECTRIC TELEPHONE CO.,

Office and Factory, 565 Old Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

...VICTOR...

Telephone Works

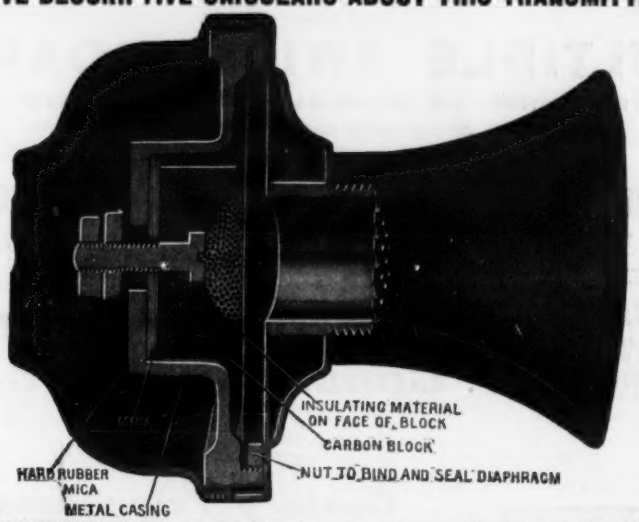
203-207 South Canal Street

CHICAGO

Manufacturers of the highest grade telephone apparatus procurable for use by operators of independent exchanges in the United States.

...Correspondence Solicited...

WE HAVE DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ABOUT THIS TRANSMITTER.



ON OTHER TELEPHONE PARTS, TOO. You'll find them interesting. You can get the whole set for the asking.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

STERLING ELECTRIC CO.

Main Office and Factory, LA FAYETTE, IND.

STERLING ELECTRIC COMPANY

Branch Office, No. 1260 Monadnock Building. CHICAGO, ILL.

Eastern Representative, COLUMBIA ELECT. SUPPLY CO., New York City.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

BELL-STYLE TELEPHONE APPARATUS.

STANDARD OF THE WORLD

FOR MEDICAL APPARATUS, HOUSE BELLS, TELEPHONES, Etc.

PLEASE NOTE DATE BATTERY IS SET UP.

WM. ROCHE, INVENTOR AND SOLE MANUFACTURER 42 VESEY ST. N.Y.

Steel Spring Wire

Our Music Wire having High Tensile strength and Absolute Uniformity is excellent for Springs.

HAMMACHER, SCHLEMMER & CO., IMPORTERS,

209 BOWERY, NEW YORK.

Correspondence Solicited

The American Electric Telephone Co.

38 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of a complete line of high-grade Telephone Apparatus, including:

American Universal and Express Switchboards—the most perfect types in use.
American Long Distance Series and Bridging Telephones,
American Carbon Lightning Arresters,
American Distributing Boards,
American Repeating Coils, etc., etc.

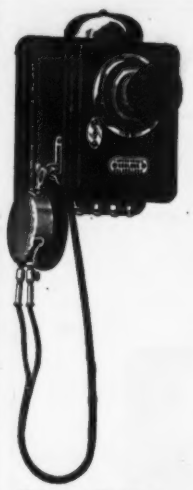
INDEPENDENT LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE

All Goods Guaranteed. **Correspondence Solicited.**

EQUIP LARGE EXCHANGES
WITH
Central Energy System
AND
MULTIPLE SWITCHBOARD.

The most convenient and economical telephone system ever put in use.
Reduces cost for operating and maintenance to a minimum.
Correspondence Solicited.

The Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Company,
72-82 W. JACKSON BOULEVARD, - - CHICAGO, U. S. A.



Hotel or Factory Telephone.

HUGO SCHUMACHER, Prest. MAX SCHUMACHER, Sec'y and Treas.
J. A. ARBOGAST, Vice-Prest. M. GARL, Supt.

GARL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
AKRON, OHIO.
CHICAGO OFFICE:
1015 Monadnock Building.

SOLE PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS OF...
Garl Railway, Hotel and Factory Telephone Systems. Garl Electric Gun for Fire and Burglar Alarms.

Intercommunicating Telephone.

THE VERY LATEST.... ***Century Telephone Construction Co.***

MANUFACTURERS OF....

Century Telephones Switchboards and Accessories

Write For Particulars

OUR DESIGNS ARE A DECIDED STEP IN ADVANCE OF OUR COMPETITORS.

No. 268 Erie Street,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

To CENTRAL STATION MANAGERS!
HOW DO YOU KEEP YOUR BOOKS?

Central Station Book-keeping,

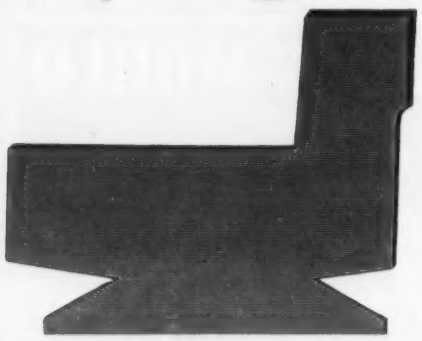
By HORATIO A. FOSTER,

would probably enable you to greatly improve your system of accounting. It outlines a complete scheme of organization and routine, which will enable the management to determine at any moment the condition of business, and particularly the unit cost of the generation and distribution of current.

Cloth. 139 Pages. 123 Forms and Diagrams. Price, $2.50.

Electrical World and Engineer,
120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

Drop Forged Pure Lake Copper Commutator Segments.

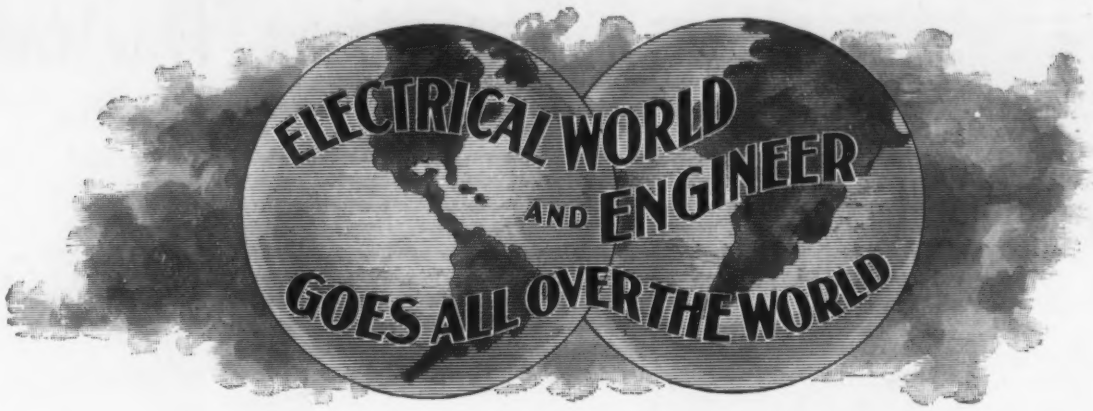


These segments are made from rods of pure Lake Copper especially rolled for us, and will be found to be of greater density than those of other makes. We pay particular attention to the manufacturing, and to have all bars accurate and true to gauge. Being forged, they are naturally more accurate than those made by ancient methods, and for this reason commutators can be set up in one-half the time, thereby saving fifty per cent. of the labor cost.

SPECIAL FORGINGS MADE TO ORDER FROM YOUR BLUE PRINTS.

MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO U. S. A.



A GOOD ORDER

is often the result of an attractive advertisement. When the journal has introduced the manufacturer or dealer to the buyer, it has done its work.

IT IS THE ADVERTISER who makes his advertising attractive by using good cuts and plenty of space to display them in, who gets the inquiries.

IT IS THE ADVERTISER who must follow up the inquiries and get the order the inquirer has to place.

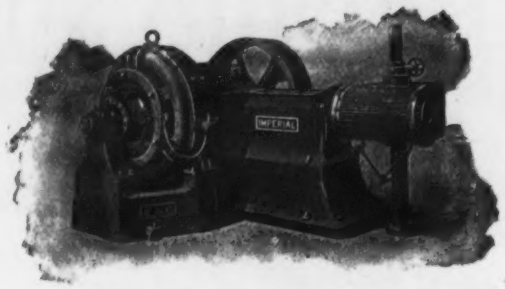
IT IS THE ADVERTISER who can make the customer so well pleased with his purchase that they deal again and again.

The advertiser who does not make his announcements attractive, and who does not follow up the inquiries he gets, and who does not make a satisfactory machine is not likely to find that

ADVERTISING PAYS.

We can introduce you to the men you want to sell,
IT IS FOR YOU TO DO THE REST.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.



WORKS: GARWOOD, NEW JERSEY.
Branches: BOSTON, 19 High Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 45 N. 7th Street.
LONDON, 47 Victoria Street, Westminster.
CHICAGO, 828 Monadnock Bldg.

..C & C.. Engine Type Generators

Are THE PERFECTION
Of Dynamo Design and
Construction.

THE C & C ELECTRIC COMPANY

Main Office:
143 LIBERTY STREET, ... NEW YORK.

H. N. FENNER, President. J. F. BLAUVELT, Agent. RUSSELL W. KNIGHT, Treasurer.

NEW ENGLAND BUTT COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

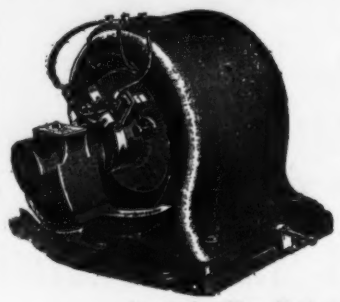
Machinery for Insulating Electrical Wires.

Braiding, Taping, Winding, Twinning, Cabling, Stranding, Polishing and Measuring Machines. Cable Covering Braiders.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

304 Pearl Street, PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

DYNAMOS and MOTORS.



WE make bipolar, multipolar and **alternating** current dynamos and motors; also motors for elevators, plating dynamos and rotary transformers.

Send for illustrated catalogue, with price list. A written guarantee with each machine.

Agent for New York and Vicinity, also for Export
KENNY ELECTRICAL MFG. CO., Park Row Building, New York
Cable Address: "Kemaco," N. Y.

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO.,
71-73 Ontario St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

You Should See

last issue and next issue of this journal, if you are interested in alternators.—

Warren Alternators.

WARREN ELECTRIC MF'G. CO.
SANDUSKY, OHIO, U. S. A.

THE ELWELL-PARKER ELECTRIC CO. OF AMERICA
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

WRITE US FOR ESTIMATES AND INFORMATION.

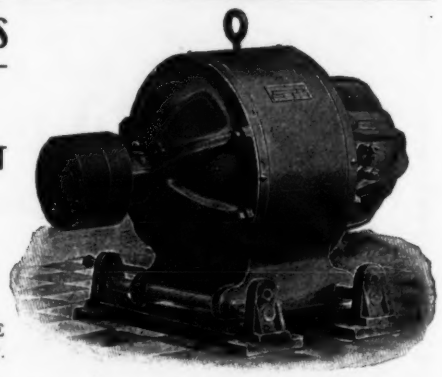
Designers, Engineers and Manufacturers of GENERATORS and MOTORS Applicable to all kinds of Machinery

Commercial Motors

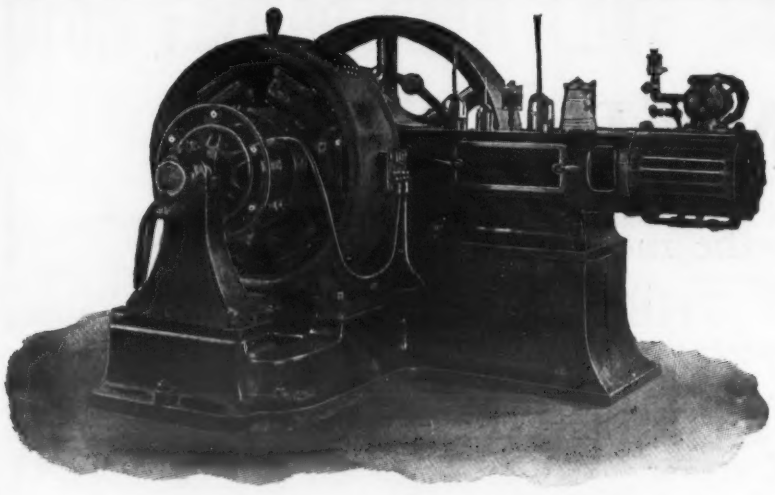
FOR ALL PURPOSES
GUARANTEED JUST RIGHT
Used Everywhere

Commercial Electric Co.
19 W. Merrill St., Indianapolis, Ind.

F. C. ROSS, 255 Greenwich St., NEW YORK
L. J. OSBORNE, 1200 Fisher Bldg., CHICAGO



Electrical World and Engineer secures your audience; tell them what you have to say clearly and attractively.



NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. COMPANY,
MADISON, WIS.

Manufacturers & Electrical Engineers.

GENERATORS & MOTORS,
1-2 TO 300 H. P.

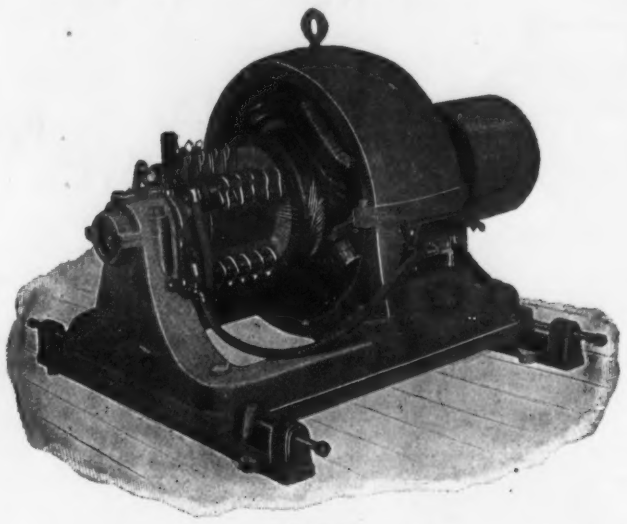
Belted and Direct Connected Types.
Factory Equipments a Specialty.....

OFFICES:

Northern Engineering Co., New York.
Power Installation Co., Buffalo.
B. R. Electric Co., Kansas City.
Northwest Engineering Co., St. Paul.
N. W. Electric Engineering Co., Portland.
Machinery and Electrical Co., Los Angeles.
Electric Appliance Co., San Francisco.
939-940 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago.

Electrical Machinery

FOR POWER AND LIGHTING.



A Type.

Write for information on special Crane Motors and special Slow Speed Motors for Blowers

MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC COMPANY.

New York Office:
321 Havemeyer Building.

Main Office and Works:
Milwaukee, Wis.

St. Louis Office: 1210 Chemical Building.

SOMETHING COOLING
FOR
A HOT DAY

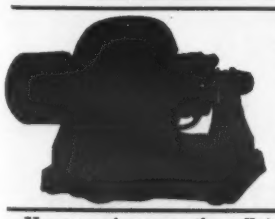
IS A
STURTEVANT ELECTRIC FAN
Shipped Ready for Operation upon Receipt of Order

B. F. STURTEVANT CO., Boston
New York Philadelphia Chicago London

THE ONONDAGA DYNAMO CO.
Write us For Catalogues and Prices.
SYRACUSE, N.Y., U.S.A.

...Unless CLING-SURFACE stops all Slipping of Belts, keeps them in perfect condition, pliable and elastic, and increases power at least 15%, you needn't pay for the CLING-SURFACE you order.

CLING-SURFACE MFG. CO.
144-150 Virginia St.,
Buffalo, N. Y.



Jantz & Leist Electric Co.,
MULTIPOLAR MOTORS AND DYNAMOS
908-910 ELM ST.,
CINCINNATI, O.
U. S. A.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

.... AKRON ....
Dynamos and Motors

These machines embody all the latest Electrical Improvements. Are of modern and pleasing design. All our machines are guaranteed. Write for our Bulletin No. 3.

AKRON ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.,
AKRON, OHIO.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

"Boch Glazed Filled"

Patented March 8 and 22, 1898.

The name of the best **High Voltage Porcelain Insulator** made.

Ask for particulars and tests.
Manufactured exclusively by

THE R. THOMAS & SONS CO.,
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO.

Sales Office:
39 & 41 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE OF

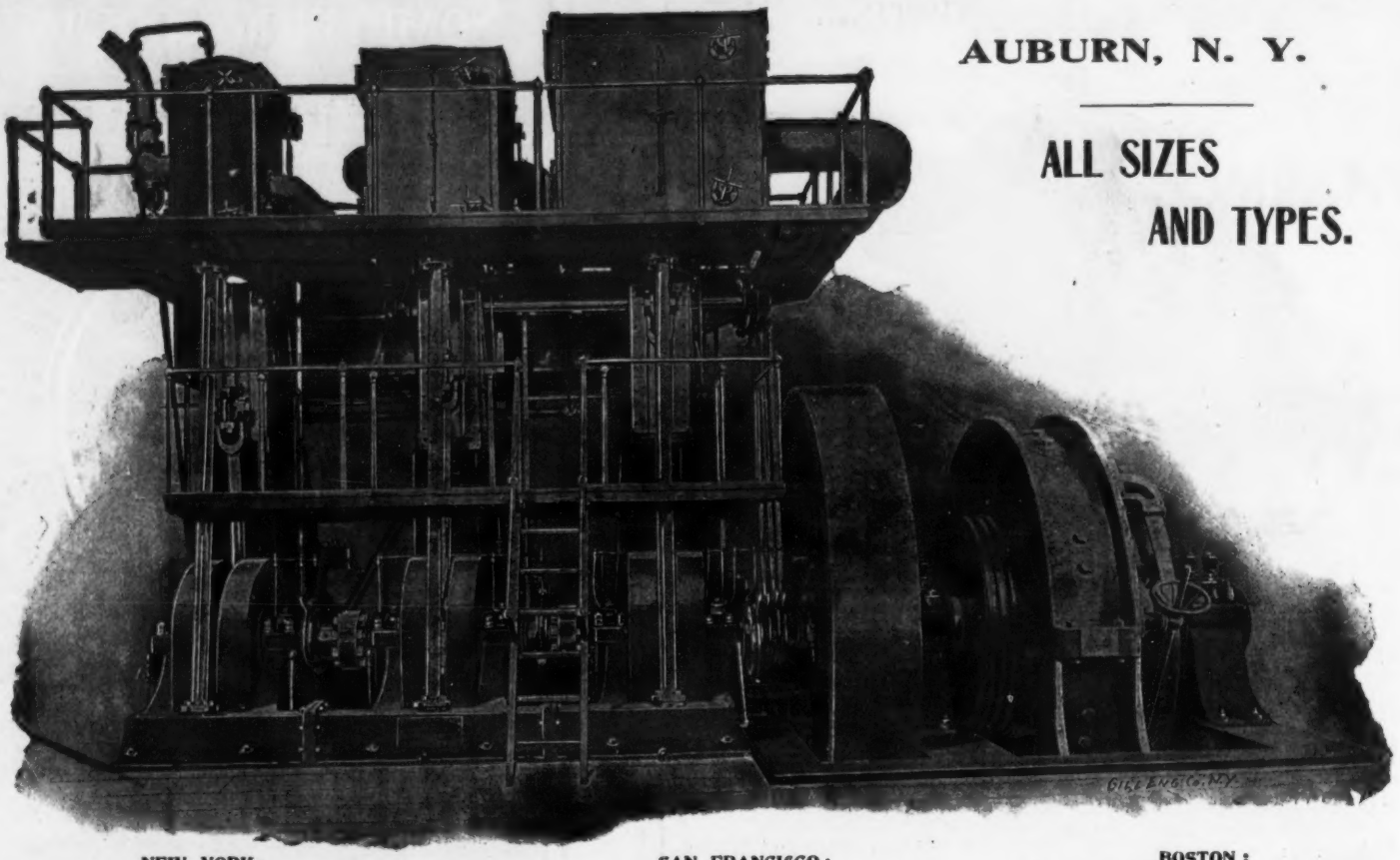
ELECTRICAL BOOKS....

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO.,

AUBURN, N. Y.

SPECIAL ENGINES TO MEET REQUIREMENTS.

ALL SIZES AND TYPES.



NEW YORK:
McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO., 26 CORTLANDT STREET.

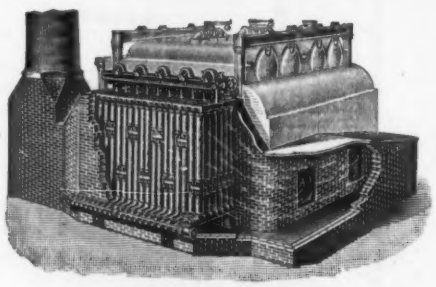
SAN FRANCISCO:
C. C. MOORE & CO., 32 FIRST STREET.

BOSTON:
J. A. GRANT & CO., 8 OLIVER STREET.

55 YEARS AGO

GREEN'S ECONOMIZER

was in an experimental stage.



Today the finished product is attached to 150,000 BOILERS representing 30,000,000 boiler horse power.

DESCRIPTIVE BOOK "GREEN'S ECONOMIZER" THOROUGHLY EXPLAINS IT.

The Green Fuel Economizer Co.,

MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS IN THE U.S.A.

NEW EDITION. JUST ISSUED.

Polyphase Electric Currents

AND

ALTERNATE-CURRENT MOTORS.

By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S.

Second and Enlarged Edition, with Twenty-Four Colored Illustrations *and Eight Folding Plates.*

308 Pages, 358 Illus., Price $5.00.

CONTENTS.

I. Alternating Currents in General. II. Polyphase Currents. III. Combination of Polyphase Circuits and Economy of Copper. IV. Polyphase Generators. V. Examples of Polyphase Generators. VI. Structure of Polyphase Motors. VII.-VIII. Graphic Theory of Polyphase Motors. IX. Analytical Theory of Polyphase Motors. X. Examples of Modern Polyphase Motors. XI. Hints on Design. XII. Mechanical Performance of Polyphase Motors. XIII. Single-Phase Motors. XIV. Polyphase Transformers and Phase Transformation. XV. Measurement of Polyphase Power. XVI. Polyphase Equipment of Factories. XVII. Distribution of Polyphase Currents from Central Stations. XVIII. Polyphase Electric Railways. XIX. Properties of Rotating Magnetic Fields. XX. Early Development of the Polyphase Motor.

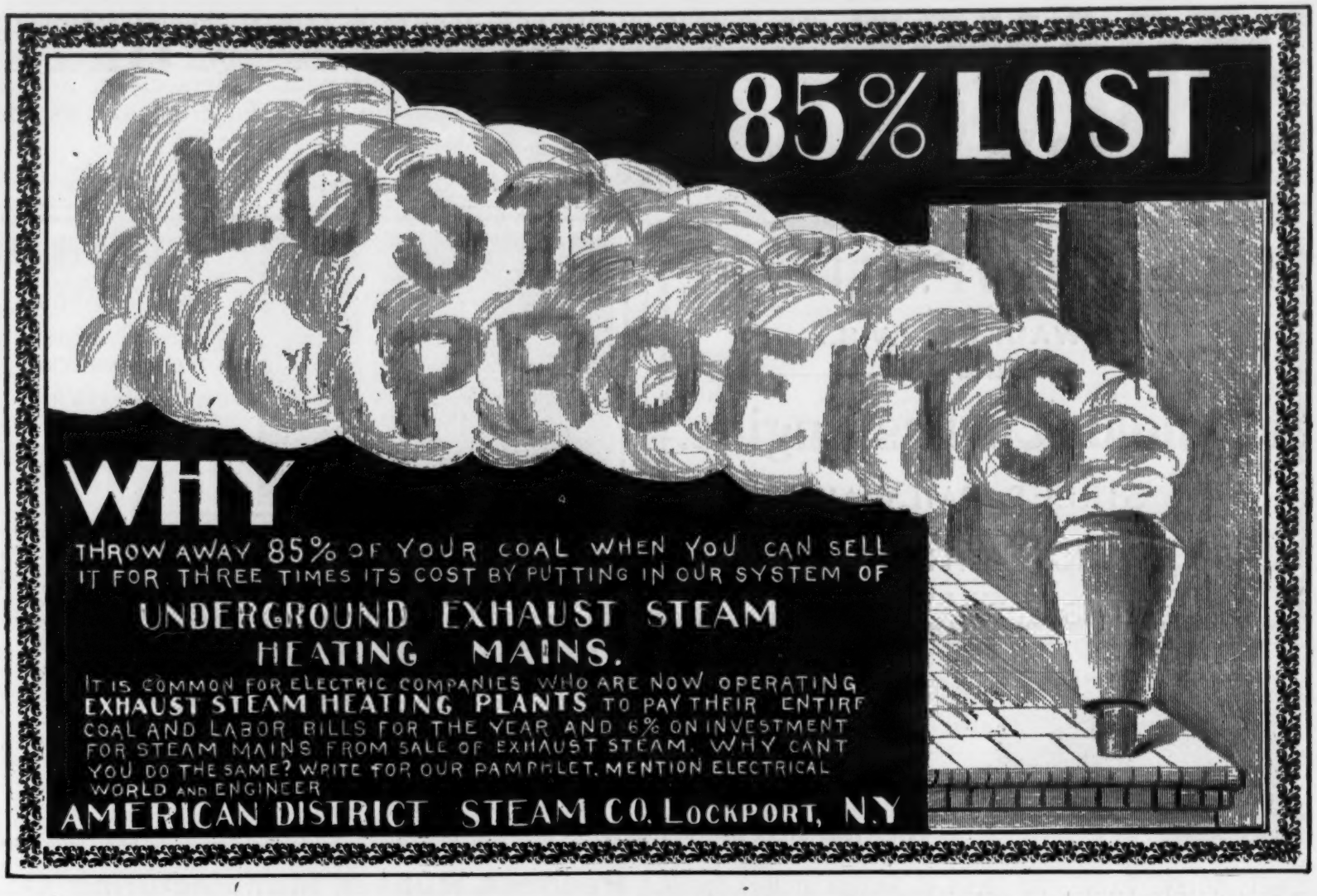
APPENDIX.—I. Alternate Current Calculations: the Symbolic Method. II. Schedule of Polyphase Patents. Index.

LIST OF PLATES.

I. Two-Phase Generator at Chevres. II. Three-Phase Inductor Alternator. III. Two-Phase Motor of Six Horse-Power. IV. Three-Phase Motor of One Hundred Horse-Power. V. Three-Phase Motor of Twenty Horse-Power. VI. Core-Disks of Three-Phase Motor. VII. Two-Phase Motor of One Thousand Horse-Power. VIII. Locomotive of the Jungfrau Railway.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, Publishers,

120 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.


85% LOST
LOST PROFITS
WHY
THROW AWAY 85% OF YOUR COAL WHEN YOU CAN SELL IT FOR THREE TIMES ITS COST BY PUTTING IN OUR SYSTEM OF
UNDERGROUND EXHAUST STEAM HEATING MAINS.
IT IS COMMON FOR ELECTRIC COMPANIES WHO ARE NOW OPERATING EXHAUST STEAM HEATING PLANTS TO PAY THEIR ENTIRE COAL AND LABOR BILLS FOR THE YEAR AND 6% ON INVESTMENT FOR STEAM MAINS FROM SALE OF EXHAUST STEAM. WHY CANT YOU DO THE SAME? WRITE FOR OUR PAMPHLET. MENTION ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER
AMERICAN DISTRICT STEAM CO. LOCKPORT, N.Y

A PERFECT AUTOMATIC SYSTEM
OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING FOR STEAM RAILWAY CARS.

CURRENT
generated from car axle by motion of car.

ABSOLUTELY AUTOMATIC
A brilliant, steady light at all times and speeds, and ample reserve capacity to furnish light when car is stationary.

EACH CAR INDEPENDENT
and complete in itself.

EVERY SEAT
has a light and more light than with any other system.

ECONOMY,
EFFICIENCY,
SIMPLICITY,
SAFETY.

CONSOLIDATED RAILWAY ELECTRIC LIGHTING & EQUIPMENT COMPANY,

ISAAC L. RICE, President.
JAMES L. WATSON, Secretary.

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

JNO. N. ABBOTT,
Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr.

BECAUSE

we thoroughly diagnose the case, prepare honest products, and market the same honestly, is the reason we can be of greatest service to you in keeping your boilers clean. : : : Send us a sample (gallon) of the water for free analysis and proposition. : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

DEARBORN DRUG & CHEMICAL WORKS, Wm. H. Edgar, President, CHICAGO.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

SOLE BUILDERS OF THE

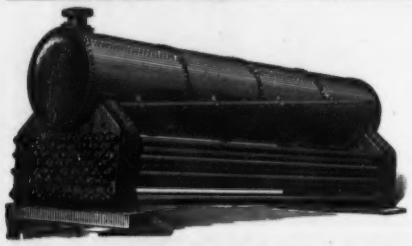
Reynolds Corliss Engine.

STREET RAILWAY

— AND —

ELECTRIC LIGHT ENGINES

A SPECIALTY.



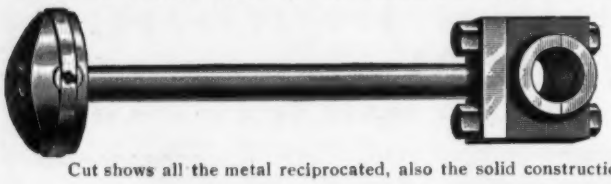
HEINE

Safety Boiler Co.,

421 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS

LIGHT MOVING PARTS, the Secret of Success at High Speeds.

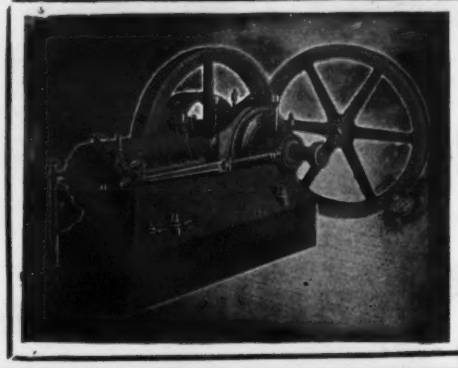


This feature is secured to us in our Case Engines in an unapproachable degree by our patents.

Cut shows all the metal reciprocated, also the solid construction employed.

Sizes of those Engines, 2 to 25 horse-power.
Speeds, 900 to 550 R. P. M.
Available for direct connection.

THE NEW BRITAIN MACHINE CO.,
New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.



THE FENNER IMPROVED GAS ENGINE.

IT'S A REVOLUTION IN GAS ENGINE ENGINEERING.

Let Us Tell You Why.

The J. W. Ruger Mfg. Co.
BUFFALO, N. Y., U.S.A.

RAINBOW PACKING.

Thousands of Imitators. No Equal. Will Hold Highest Pressure.

Don't have to use wire and cloth to hold Rainbow. Can't blow it out.

THE COLOR OF RAINBOW PACKING IS RED.

Three Rows of Diamonds extending throughout the entire length of each and every roll of Rainbow Packing.

Copyrighted and Manufactured Exclusively by

Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co.,

16 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

16-24 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 202-210 So. Water St., Chicago, Ill.
17-19 Beale St., and 18-24 Main St., San Francisco, California.

At the Paris Exposition...

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER is distributed to all interested in Electrical Subjects who ask for it at the Exhibition.

They come from all over the world.

WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE COMPANY,

Iron and Steel Bridges, Girders, Turn-Tables, Buildings and Roofs.

Long Distance Telephone. Western Union and Postal Telegraph Wires.

CANTON, OHIO.

P. M. WYANT, Treas. and Gen'l Manager.

WALRATH GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES...

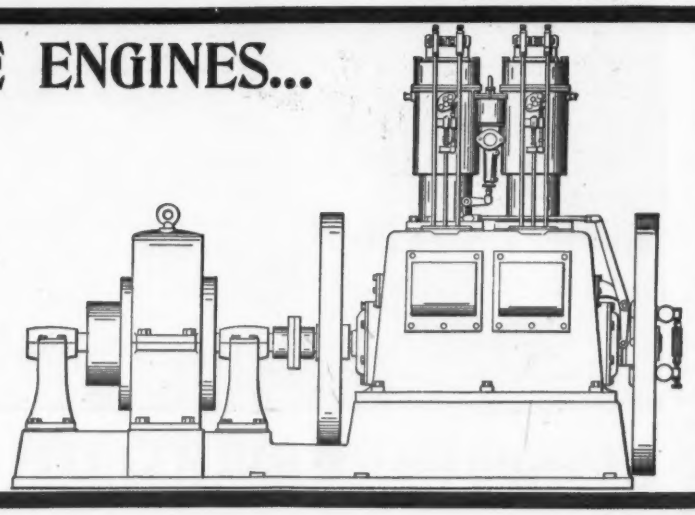
FROM 2 TO 200 H. P.

The Gas Engine that holds a Volt Meter as close as

A STEAM ENGINE.

Guaranteed to make a first-class light without the aid of counter-shafts or heavy flywheels.

SELF OILING. *THOROUGHLY MADE.*
All parts accessible and interchangeable. *Goes whenever called upon.*



MARINETTE IRON WORKS MFG. CO.,

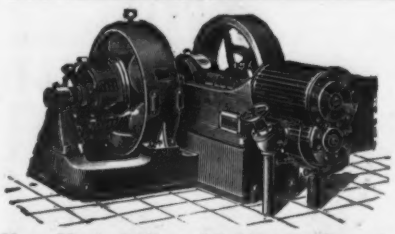
"G. F. WHEELER, General Sales Agent." MARINETTE, WIS.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 301 Fisher Building. Write for catalog and prices.

Harrisburg Engines

8 TO 2,000 HORSE POWER
HIGH SPEED, MEDIUM SPEED, AND CORLISS

Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works
HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.



AMERICAN-BALL DUPLEX COMPOUND ENGINE
and DIRECT CONNECTED GENERATOR.

A coal-saver of the most practical kind and the most remarkable of recent engines. Don't fail to investigate if you are interested.

We furnish complete equipments consisting of engines, generators and motors of our own manufacture.

New York Office, 95 Liberty Street. AMERICAN ENGINE COMPANY, - - - BOUND BROOK, N. J.

WE MAKE AUTOMATIC
ENGINES
Of 10 to 50 H. P., with finest Governing System, and will guarantee best possible regulation, with highest economy in steam. Particularly well adapted for

Electric Light and Power.

Pamphlet with full information by stating wants and addressing

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,
BOX 37, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.

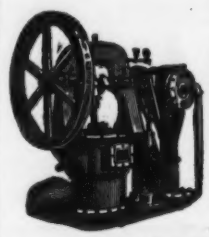
STEEL TUBE, BRASS TUBE, COPPER TUBE, ALUMINUM TUBE, PLATINUM TUBE.
Seamless Tubing
IN ALL METALS.

From 2 inches in diameter, to size of a human hair.

Anything in Metal Tubing.

HOLLOW WIRE.

ELLWOOD IVINS,
MANUFACTURER.
MILL, OAK LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
487 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK



WHY NOT KNOW
how much Steam your condenser will consume?

DUTY GUARANTEED.

CONOVER CONDENSERS.
THE CONOVER MFG. CO., 26 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

If You Are Going

to the Paris Exposition we will be pleased to have you call upon

Electrical World and Engineer,

Gallery, United States Section, Electricity Building.

THE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC COMPANY,
(INCORPORATED 1880)
BUILDERS OF HIGH-CLASS ELECTRICAL MACHINERY
AND
Electrical Appliances Especially Designed and Adopted
FOR
MARINE WORK.

Dynamos, Motors, Tele-Rotors, Helm Angle Indicators, Electric Speed and Direction Indicators, Portable Electric Drill Tools, Etc.

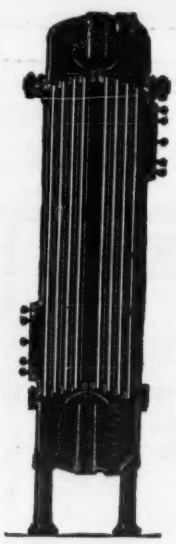
COMPLETE ELECTRIC EQUIPMENTS INSTALLED.

Correspondence Solicited.

OFFICE AND WORKS: 224 IONIC ST., PHILADELPHIA.

THE... Goubert
Feed Water Heater
Is the result of the best engineering experience in the utilization of exhaust steam.

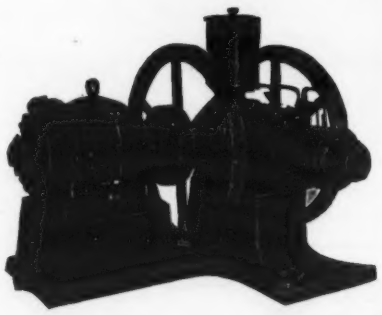
Specially adapted to.....
CONDENSING ENGINES.
All sizes, 50 to 5,000 HP.



Meets the requirements of.....
High Pressure, Free Exhaust, Great Durability.

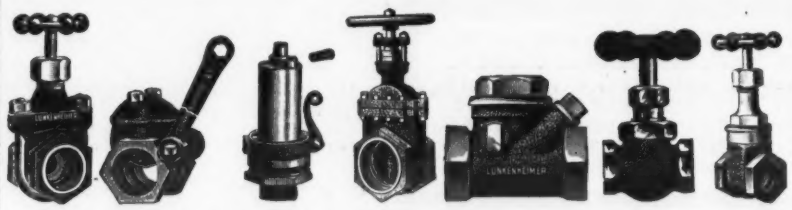
The Goubert Mfg. Co.,
85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

THE MIETZ & WEISS
Gas AND KEROSENE
ENGINE.



Burns Kerosene. Cheaper and safer than Gasoline. Automatic, simple and reliable; no electric battery or flame used. Perfect regulation. Belted or Directly coupled to Dynamo for electric lighting, charging storage batteries and all other power purposes Send for catalogue.

A. MIETZ, 128-138 Mott Street, NEW YORK.
MARKT & CO., Ltd., London. Hamburg and Paris.



REMEMBER that we are headquarters for superior brass and iron body VALVES in medium and extra heavy patterns, screw and flange ends. Every valve rigidly tested and inspected and warranted as represented. If you want valves that give entire satisfaction, you want The Lunkenheimer; hence, specify them. Our Catalog will post you.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,
General Offices and Factories, Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.

BRANCHES:

26 Cortlandt Street, New York.
Bourse Building, Philadelphia.
Puente de S. Francisco, No. 6, Mexico City.
[5] 35 Great Dover Street, S. E. Lonnon.

The Priestman Engine.
FOR ALL POWER PURPOSES.
Burns Kerosene Oil; is Safe, Automatic Durable, Reliable.
Let us tell you more about it.

PRIESTMAN & CO., INC.,
530 BOURSE, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN A. MEAD MFG. CO.,

Coal Handling Machinery,

11 GREENWICH ST.,
NEW YORK CITY.

Cut shows lower line of McCaslin Overlapping Gravity Bucket Conveyor installed at the new Power Station of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Lighting Co. This conveyor receives coal from our patent Automatic Bucket, and delivers to bunkers above boilers. It also removes ashes as shown in cut, and delivers to elevated Ash Bunker. The conveyor is filled by ordinary chutes, the overlapping buckets requiring no Cumbersome Filler.

Send for catalog of Conveyors, Automatic Buckets, Cable Roads, Automatic Roads, etc., etc.

PATENT AUTOMATIC BUCKET.

COAL HANDLING MACHINERY

of many varieties for hoisting Coal, Ore and Stone from vessels from the simple Mast and Gaff hoisting from canal boats to the most elaborate plant that will unload the largest vessel in one day; Automatic and Cable Railways, Coal Tubs, Steam Shovels, Mast and Gaff Fittings, Wheelbarrows and Hoisting Blocks for both Wire and Manila Rope.

C. W. HUNT CO, Taylor St., W. New Brighton, N. Y.

ELECTRIC CABLE CRANE.

Automatic Equalizing Tension Device. Oscillating and Traveling Towers on Single Rails—No Guy Lines—No Rigid Anchors. NO DEAD WEIGHT TO CARRY.

WRITE FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS TO

W. F. BROTHERS & CO., 43 Dey St., New York, N. Y., U.S.A.

LINK-BELT ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS

ATTENTION TO DETAILS.

It is highly important that the wheels of Elevating, Conveying and Power-Transmitting Machinery should accurately fit the chains with which they are to run. All "Link-Belt" wheels are finished in the manner shown by accompanying cut. This treatment, very essential to the long life of both wheels and chain, is mentioned to illustrate the care given all details of our machinery.

"MODERN METHODS" CATALOGUE MAILED ON REQUEST.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.,

NICETOWN, PHILA. 49 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

CRANE HIGH PRESSURE BRASS VALVES,

GLOBE, ANGLE AND GATE PATTERNS.

No. 35 E.

FOR PRESSURES UP TO 250 LBS.
TESTED TO 800 LBS.

MAY BE PACKED WHILE STEAM IS ON. (TO DO SO HAVE VALVE WIDE OPEN.) THESE VALVES ARE EXTRA HEAVY IN ALL PARTS, AND ARE ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR EXTREME HIGH STEAM PRESSURE WORK. WE THOROUGHLY RECOMMEND THEM FOR THAT PURPOSE.

WE TAKE CONTRACTS FROM DRAWINGS FOR COMPLETE PIPING EQUIPMENTS, CUT, FITTED AND TESTED, READY FOR ERECTION.
SEND FOR POCKET CATALOGUE.

NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA
CINCINNATI
ST. LOUIS
ST. PAUL
OMAHA

CRANE CO.
CHICAGO
ESTABLISHED 1855

SIOUX CITY
KANSAS CITY
LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO
PORTLAND, ORE.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

THOROUGH INSPECTION. Insurance against Loss or Damage to property; also against Loss of Life and Injury to Persons, by **Steam Boiler Explosions.**

J. M. ALLEN, President.
W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President.
L. B. BRAINERD, Treasurer.
F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Secy.

Principal Office, HARTFORD, CONN.

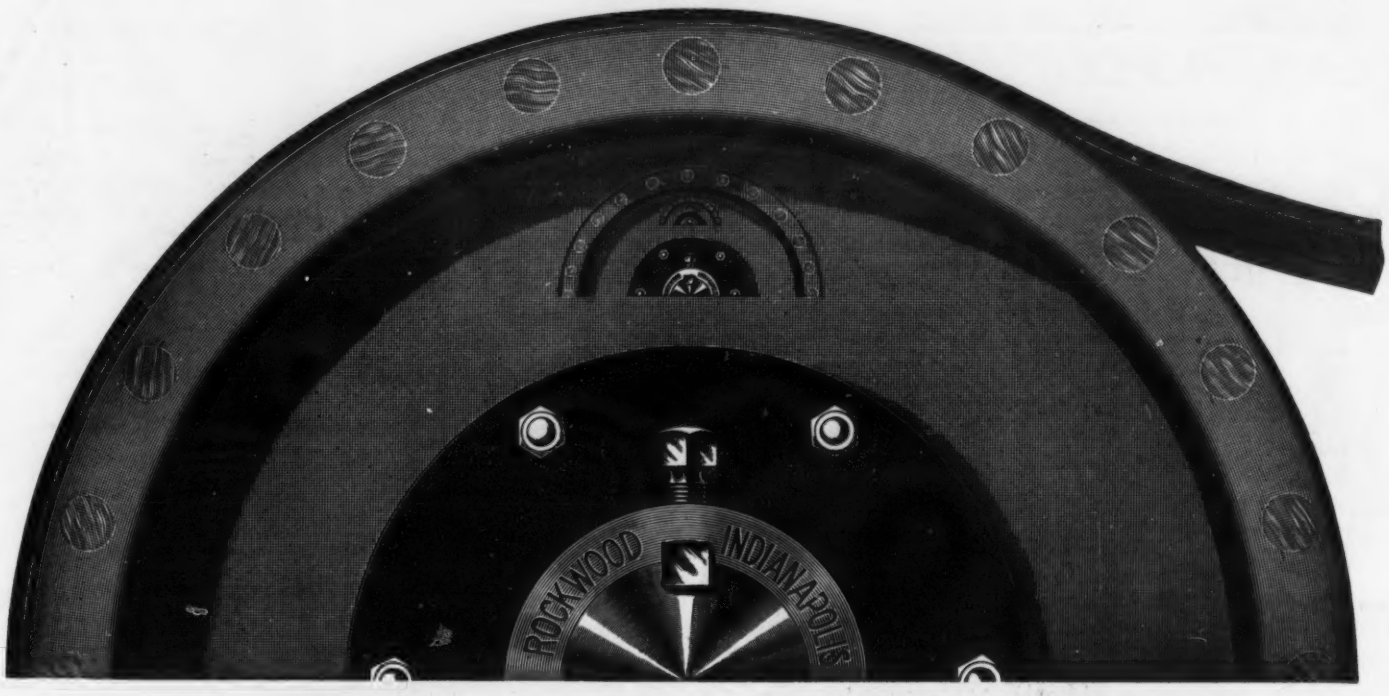
CASTINGS GREY IRON FOR MACHINERY.

PAYNE CO., ELMIRA, N. Y., and 120 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

SUBSCRIBERS AND ADVERTISERS

Will confer a favor upon us by notifying us promptly in case *ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER* does not reach them every week.

THE NAME



stamped on the end of the hub of a PAPER PULLEY on a generator or motor is a guarantee that such generator is receiving ALL the energy the belt can bring it; that such motor is imparting ALL the energy the belt can carry away.

SOME ADVANTAGES OF THE PAPER PULLEY.

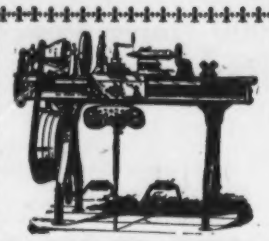
Non-Slipping.
Non-Breakable.
Economical.
Durable.
In perfect balance.
Neat in appearance.
Light in weight.

Engineers and users should not fail to specify Rockwood Patent Compressed Paper Pulleys on all contracts.

CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

Rockwood Sales Department,
330 South Pennsylvania Street.
Indianapolis, U. S. A.

EAST BERLIN
B
PITTSBURGH
The BERLIN
IRON BRIDGE
Co.
Our New Plant at Pittsburgh Pa.
will be in operation during June.
We are now taking contracts for
Prompt Shipment after July First
on all classes of
Steel Bridges, Buildings, Roofs,
Girders, Columns and Structural
Material from this Plant.
OFFICES
200 EQUITABLE BUILDING - BOSTON MASS.
220 BROADWAY - NEW YORK
910 STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING - PHILADELPHIA PA.
PITTSBURGH PA.
WORKS
EAST BERLIN CONN. PITTSBURGH PA.
DINNER CHI.



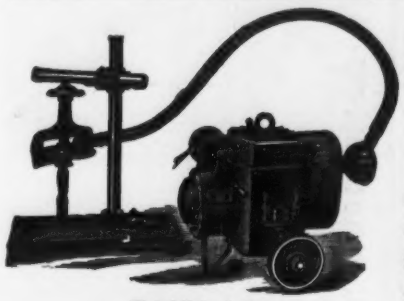
Screw Cutting Lathes,
from 9-inch to 13-inch swing.
Arranged for Steam or Foot Power, Velocipede or Stand-up Treadle.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Barnes' Upright Drills

8-inch to 42-inch Swing.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
216 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.



Established 1875.

COMBINATION OF
STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT
AND
Iron Multi-Speed Motor.

Practically dust and water proof. For Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Emery Grinding, etc. Write for Catalogue and prices.

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

General European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London, England.

"Nude Facts. Photographed From Life."..

This pamphlet has made a decided hit.
It is of rare interest and highly prized by all men who operate belt-driven machinery.
... NOT A TEXT BOOK FOR CHILDREN
This pamphlet, together with a Sample of Stephenson Bar Belt Dressing, will be sent to you, free by mail, pre-paid.
Write us to-day as the pamphlets are going fast.

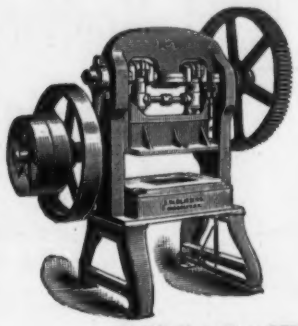
STEPHENSON MFG. CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y., U. S. A

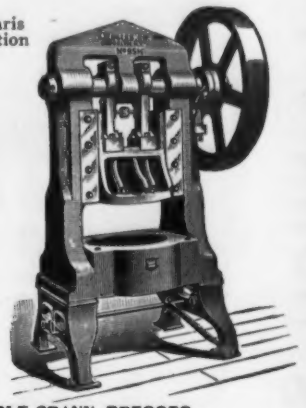
E. W. BLISS CO.,

ALSO OWNERS OF
THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.
43 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WESTERN OFFICE: 22 S. Canal St., Chicago, Illinois.
EUROPEAN OFFICE: 12 Ave. De La Grande Armée, Paris, France.
LONDON AGENCY: The Projectile Co., Ltd., New R'd, Wandsworth R'd, S. W.
BERLIN AGENCY, VIENNA AGENCY, COLOGNE AGENCY, STOCKHOLM AGENCY, ST. PETERSBURG AGENCY, } Schuchardt & Schütte.

"We cordially invite those visiting the Paris Exposition to witness our machines in operation both at Vincennes and Champ de Mars."





"BLISS" AND "STILES" DOUBLE-CRANK PRESSES.

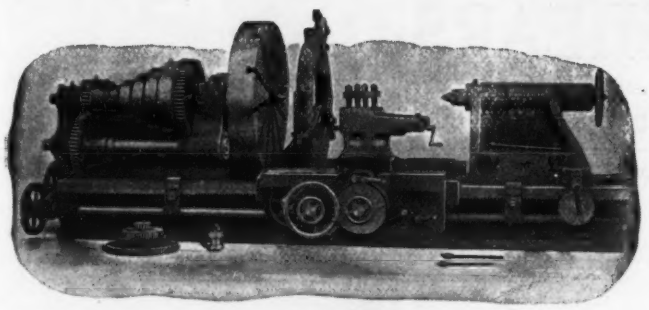
Made in over 125 different types and sizes, weighing from 2600 to 45,000 lbs. For heavy blanking, stamping and punching of large dimensions, armature discs, etc., etc.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Cheerfully Furnished.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
Presses, Dies, Shears and Special Mach'y.

BECKER-BRAINARD MILLING MACHINE CO.
HYDE PARK MASSACHUSETTS

POND MACHINE TOOL CO.



...HEAVY LATHES...

ALL SIZES IN STOCK.

WORKS: PLAINFIELD, N. J.

OFFICES: 136 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK. 25 VICTORIA ST., S. W., LONDON. 918 CARNEGIE BUILDING, PITTSBURG. WESTERN UNION BUILDING, CHICAGO.

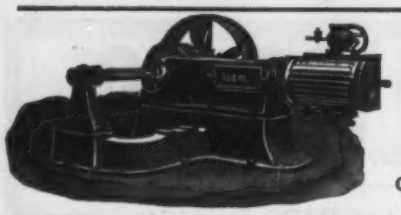
BRANCHES: BERLIN AND VIENNA: Gustav Diechwan & Sohn. PARIS AND BRUSSELS: Adolph Jannsens. ST. PETERSBURG: Atalanta Technical Agency.

WE PUBLISH
WE SELL ....

BOOKS

ON ALL ELECTRICAL SUBJECTS.

Write for Catalogue. ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, 120 Liberty St., New York.



IDEAL ENGINES. 50-1000 Horse Power.

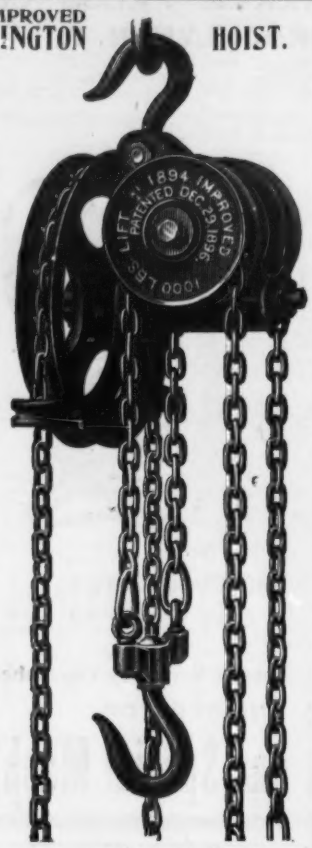
ALL TYPES, WHETHER SINGLE VALVE, FOUR-PORTED, SIMPLE OR COMPOUND, EMBODY OUR SELF-OILING SYSTEM RECOGNIZED EVERYWHERE AS THE IDEAL METHOD OF LUBRICATION.

A. L. IDE & SONS, Principal Office & Shops, SPRINGFIELD, Illinois, U. S. A.

CHICAGO: 1203 Marquette Building. ST. PAUL: 209 Manhattan Building. ST. LOUIS: 316 Union Trust Building.
MINNEAPOLIS: 532 Guaranty Loan Building.

THE IMPROVED HARRINGTON HOIST.

LATHES, DRILLS, Etc.



Get our prices for **Overhead Track** and **Traveling Bridges.**

Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Inc.

1514 Penna. Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Monitor ...OR Chucking Lathes.

Built in 5 distinct sizes, with 8 different spindle capacities.

Metal Working MACHINERY Of Every Description

Large Stock. Quick Delivery.

NEW CATALOGUE now ready for distribution.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

Spring & Varick Sts., NEW YORK.

SALES AGENTS:

PHILADELPHIA: The Garvin Machine Co., 61 N. 7th St.
CHICAGO: Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 22 S. Canal St.
BERLIN: Deutsche Garvin Maschinen-Fabrik, Aktiengesellschaft, 17 Burg Strasse, Berlin C., Germany.
LONDON: C. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E. C., England.
PARIS: Montgomery & Co., 28 Boulevard Magenta, Paris, France.

NEW WORCESTER UNIVERSAL!

Drill Grinder

CAN BE ADJUSTED FOR ANY DRILL IN 12 SECONDS

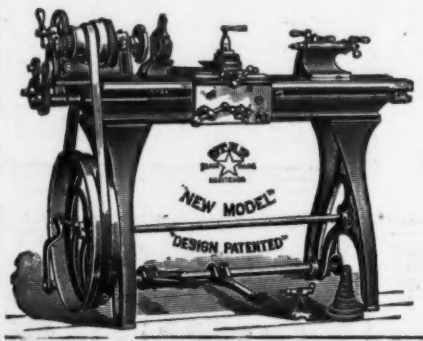
Gives any angle to point of drill; also any clearance to cutting lip.

THE WASHBURN SHOPS

POLYTECHNIC INST.

WORCESTER, MASS.

STAR LATHES "DON'T COME BACK."



Always give satisfaction even to the most discriminating buyer. They are complete screw-cutting engine lathes with automatic cross feed with either plain or compound rest, U. S. Standard, Whitworth or Metric lead screws, foot power or countershaft, 9 and 11 inch swing. Suitable for electrical and bicycle works, tool makers, gunsmiths, technical schools and fine accurate machine shop service. Send for Catalog B.

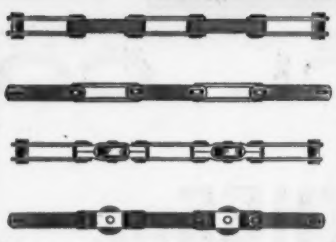
SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

422 WATER ST.,

SENECA FALLS N. Y., - - U. S. A.

AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER is distributed to all interested in electrical subjects who ask for it at the exhibit. They come from all over the world.

AULTMAN



Elevators and conveyors for hard, heavy work, where you cannot afford to break down, should be made of our tested steel elevator and conveyor chains. They are durable, reliable, and cost no more than ordinary chain. Write us when you have this matter under consideration.

THE AULTMAN COMPANY

Engineers, Founders and Machinists

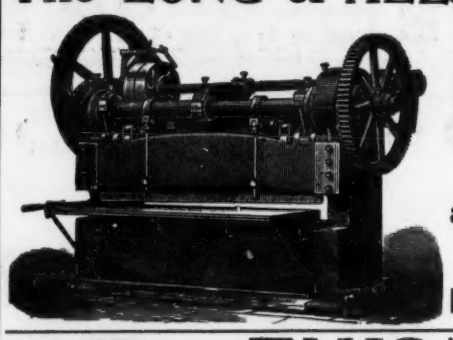
CANTON, OHIO (4)

When writing to advertisers mention ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

The LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,

HAMILTON, OHIO,

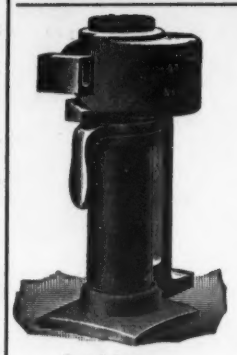
Manufacture



PUNCHES and SHEARS

For all kinds of

LIGHT or HEAVY WORK.



Send for Catalogue F.

THIS is a 7-ton, Swivel Claw Hydraulic Jack; it is small, light and portable; operates either horizontally or vertically.

We make the most complete line in the World of

Hydraulic Presses and Jacks,

VALVES, FITTINGS, DIES, Etc.

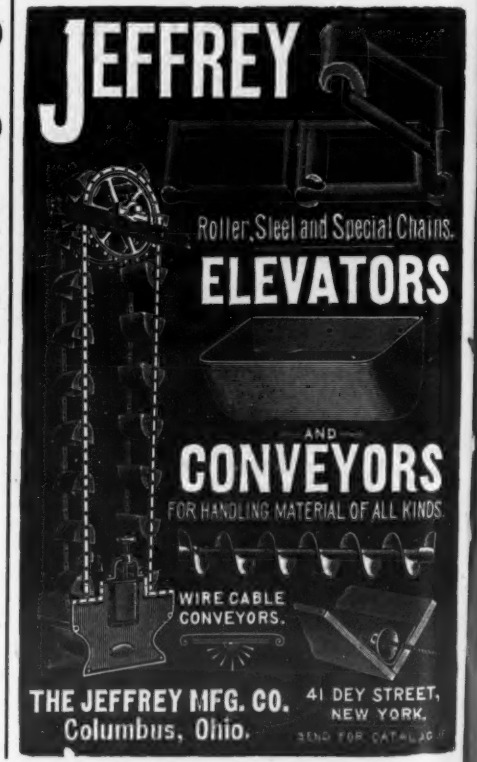
WATSON-STILLMAN CO.,

204, 206, 208, 210 East 43d St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Branch Office: 450 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

HIGH PRESSURE HYDRAULIC WORK

JEFFREY



Roller, Steel and Special Chains.

ELEVATORS

AND

CONVEYORS

FOR HANDLING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS.

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO. Columbus, Ohio.

41 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

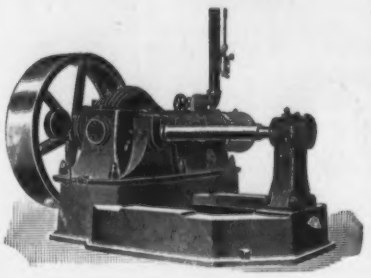
SEND FOR CATALOG

Internal Self-Oiling Automatic Steam Engine.

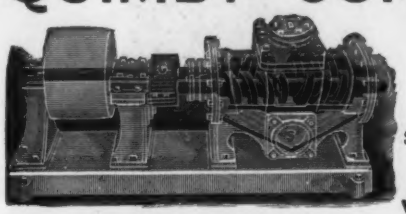
It has been our aim to produce a self-oiling engine which should not only be superior to any in design, but also possess the best features of the most modern practice, as well as our own experience.

This we claim we have accomplished, and offer an engine which has not only more points of real excellence than any other in the field, but is durable and efficient, of strong and substantial construction, and of pleasing appearance.

THE BALL ENGINE CO., Erie, Penn., U. S. A.



QUIMBY SCREW PUMPS.



NO VALVES, NO PACKING, NO PULSATION.

....SEND FOR CATALOGUE...

Direct Connected Electric Pumps. Simple in construction, have few parts, and are very efficient.

WILLIAM E. QUIMBY, Inc.,

Washington Life Building, 86 Liberty St., N. Y.

Davidson Pumps.

Surface and Jet Condensers.

MOST ECONOMICAL AND DURABLE.
WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL OF THE BEST.

M. T. DAVIDSON,

133 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK.

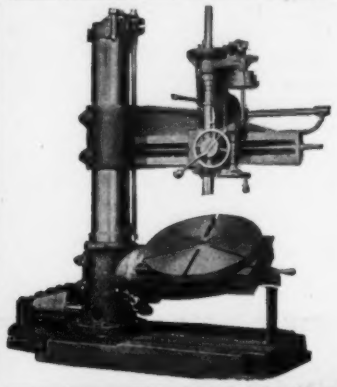
THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.

PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE

SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.



IT'S VOLUMES OF WORK NOWADAYS

that brings profit. Doing work well isn't enough—it must be done well and QUICKLY to be done profitably.

A Bickford radial will do more than any other radial drill to increase the output of your shop—will do more work in a given time, and will do it better and easier, just because it has special labor-saving features that are found in no other.

For printed proof, address

The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS.—Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Cologne, Stockholm, St. Petersburg. Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow. Adolphe Janssens, Paris, France. F. W. Horne, Yokohama, Japan.

ESTABLISHED A CENTURY AGO.

JESSOP'S STEEL

For TOOLS, DRILLS, DIES, etc.
All Kinds in Stock.

WM. JESSOP & SONS, Ltd.,

Chief American Office, 91 John St., N. Y.
Manufactory, SHEFFIELD, ENG.

AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER is distributed to all interested in electrical subjects who ask for it at the exhibit. They come from all over the world.

REG TRADE MARKS "Phosphor-Bronze" DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED, 2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
—DELTA METAL—
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS.
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

PRESSES, DIES AND OTHER SHEET-METAL TOOLS

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO., BRIDGETON, N.J. U.S.A.

DON'T ASK US

LET THE CUTS SPEAK.

Examine the shanks, and decide which pays and which loses money.

Drills held by a

PRATT CHUCK

cannot slip

SEE FREE BOOKLET.

Pratt Chuck Co.,
Frankfort. N. Y., U. S. A.

BEST RESULTS AT LOWEST COST

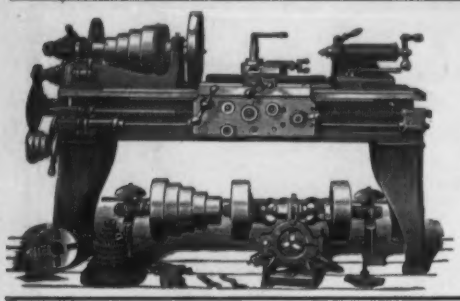
Is what **"The Cincinnati"** will give you on the various milling operations required on cast-brass carbon holders and brackets, cast-iron levers for generators, in fact on all the milling required in the general process of electrical manufacturing.

It embodies features which are essential to the proper handling of this class of work.

OUR LAST CATALOGUE WILL EXPLAIN.

THE CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

(2)



The Bradford Lathe

14, 16, 18, 21, 25, 31 and 36 inch.

Beds any length desired. English or metric screws. Any form of Tailstock; Patented Feed arrangement; feeds can be driven with either belt or gearing without disconnecting either.

The Bradford Machine Tool Co.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

SEBASTIAN LATHES

SIZES, 9, 10, 13, 15 INS. CATALOGUE FREE. **ARE GOOD LATHES.**

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 121-123 CULVERT ST., CINCINNATI, O.

AUTOMOBILE PATENTS EXPLOITATION COMPANY

UNDERTAKES: The manufacture of Automobiles and Motor-Cycles. The examination of Automobile patents. To enlist capital for the development of inventions.

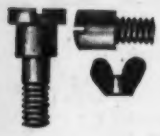
FURNISHES: Specialists to make thorough examinations of patents. Experts to test motors and automobiles. Opportunities to inventors to present properly their propositions to concerns willing to consider and to undertake the same.

PURCHASES: All meritorious patents, licenses and inventions relating to motor-cycles, motors, gears, automobiles and their parts.

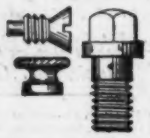
AUTOMOBILE PATENTS EXPLOITATION COMPANY,

F. B. HYDE, Secretary. 27 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.



624 and 626 Race St., PHILA., PA.

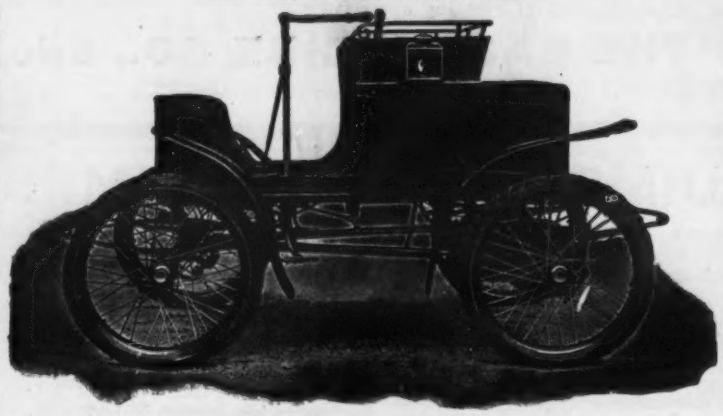


MANUFACTURERS OF
All kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs.
Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Works.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CO.

COLUMBIA AUTOMOBILES,

ELECTRIC AND GASOLINE.



OPERATING AND SELLING COMPANIES.

STATE OF NEW YORK: New York Electric Vehicle Transportation Co., Sales and Show Rooms, 541 Fifth Ave., New York City.
STATE OF PENNA: Penna. Electric Vehicle Co., 250-256 No. Broad St., Phila.
STATE OF ILLINOIS: Illinois Electric Vehicle Transportation Co., 173 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
NEW ENGLAND STATES: New England Electric Vehicle Transportation Co., 15 Congress St., Boston.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington Electric Vehicle Transportation Co., Panorama Bldg., 15th St. and Ohio Ave., Washington, D. C.
STATE OF NEW JERSEY: New Jersey Electric Vehicle Transportation Co., 100 Broadway, New York City.
STATE OF CALIFORNIA: A. E. Brooke Ridley, Agent, Parrott Bldg., Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
MEXICO: Mexican Electric Vehicle Co., Juan de Latran, 7 Mexico City, Mex.
MANAGER FOR EUROPE: Hart O. Berg, 54 Ave. Montaigne, Paris, France.

In territory not represented by local companies all communications should be addressed to

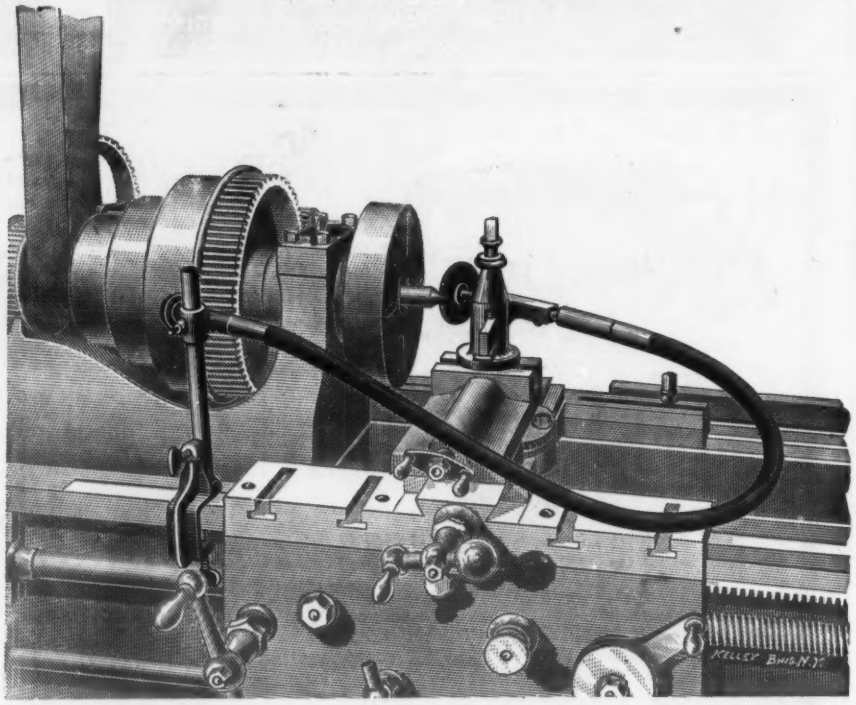
ELECTRIC VEHICLE CO.,
100 Broadway, N. Y., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

STOW MANUFACTURING CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

Inventors and largest manufacturers in the World of the **STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT** for all purposes.

In more general use than any tool of its kind on the market. Write for Catalogue.



Simplicity, Quick Adjustment, Efficiency, Durability. This is

IT

IMPROVED CENTER GRINDER.

Price with bracket and 3-inch Emery Wheel $12.00 net. Price less bracket with 3-inch Emery Wheel, $10.00 net.

GENERAL EUROPEAN AGENTS, **SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,** 85 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

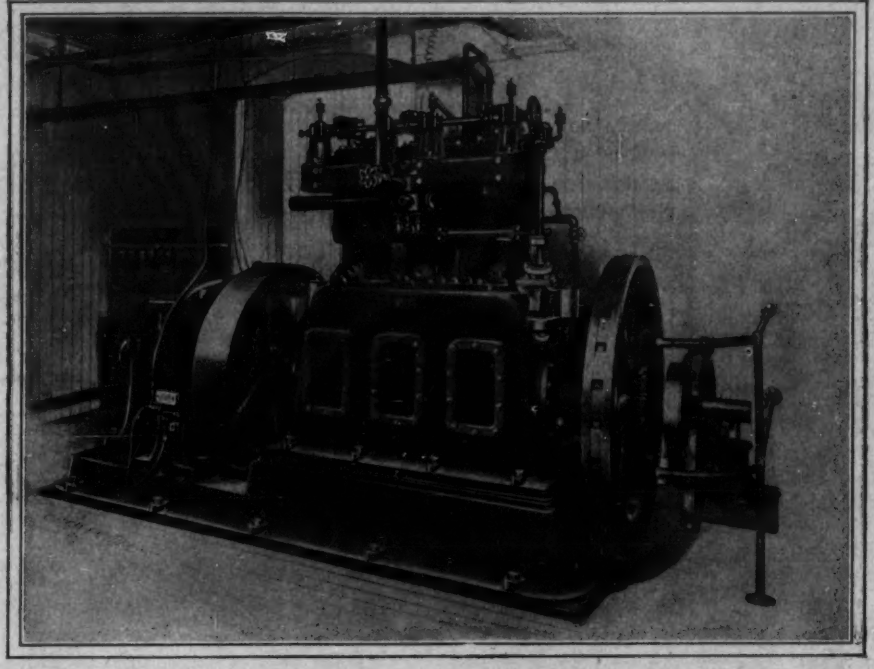
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

New York, Boston, Philadelphia, **Engineers,** Pittsburg, Chicago, Detroit.

Design, Construct and Equip

Complete Power Plants

One Responsibility for the Entire Work.



125 H. P. Westinghouse Gas Engine Direct Connected to Westinghouse Generator.

SELL THE ENTIRE PRODUCT OF

The Westinghouse Machine Co.,

Pittsburg—**Manufacturers**—Chicago.

Gas Engines
10 to 650 H. P.

Steam Engines
5 to 5,000 H. P.

Westinghouse Electric

& Manufacturing Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

ENGINE TYPE Generators

POLYPHASE INDUCTION Motors

27 E

All Principal Cities in U. S. and Canada.

WHY YOU SHOULD
USE NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE GEARS
is convincingly told in our new catalogue. Write for it.
--THE--
NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
SYRACUSE, N. Y., U. S. A.

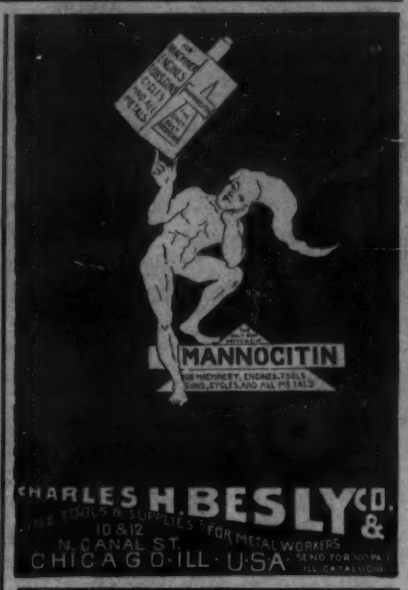
The Ritchie Induction Coil
FOR X-RAY WORK

Send for prices and information; catalogue of fine electrical and scientific instruments free.
E. S. RITCHIE & SONS, BROOKLINE, MASS.

VITRO CHROME.
An indestructible Incandescent Lamp Color. Equal to natural glass in appearance and durability. Can be used for inside and outside decoration. Send for circular and prices.
VITRO CHROME CHEMICAL CO.,
431 Milwaukee Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MODELS AND EXPERIMENTAL WORK.
Inventions Developed and all class of Special Work.
E. V. BAILLARD, FOX BUILDING, FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK CITY.

PARSELL & WEED,
MODEL MAKERS
ELECTRICAL
EXPERIMENTAL AND
FINE TOOL WORK.
WRITE FOR BOOKLET. TELEPHONE, 156 MADISON SQUARE
THE FRANKLIN MODEL SHOP,
129-131 WEST 31ST STREET, NEW YORK CITY.



CONDENSERS.
William Marshall, Manufacturer of Electric Condensers. Standards a specialty. 709 Lexington Ave., near 57th St., N. Y. City.

ENCLOSED ARC LAMPS for all Circuits—110, 220 or 500 Volts.
The Word **COSMOS** Identifies Our Product.
Made by THE INTERSTATE ELECTRIC CO.,
500 Volts "COSMOS" Arc Lamp.
Offices and Works: Viaduct Power Block, CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Electric Bells,	Speaking Tubes,	Pneumatic Bells,
Burglar Alarms,	Elbows,	Pneumatic Dispatch Tubes
Annunciators,	Whistles,	Mechanical Bells,
Gas-Lighting Burners,	Mouthpieces,	Spark Coils.

EVERYTHING FOR HOUSE, HOTEL OR FACTORY USE.
Factory, 1423-1425 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn. 22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co.
114-120 WILLIAM STREET, NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.
BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., No. 88 Ritterstrasse.
LONDON: Elliott Bros., No. 101 St. Martin's Lane.

Illuminated Dial Station Instruments

These instruments are based upon the same general principle, and are just as accurate as our regular Standard Portable Direct Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger, and the working parts are inclosed in a neatly designed, dust-proof, cast-iron case, which effectively shields the instruments from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields. (11).

Weston Standard

Portable Direct Reading Voltmeters, and Millivoltmeters, Ammeters and Milammeters, **Wattmeters** and **Voltmeters** for **Alternating** and Direct Current Circuits.

Our portable instruments are recognized as standards throughout the civilized world.

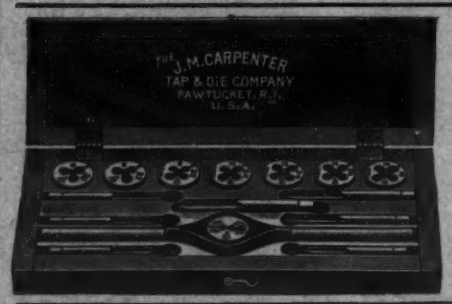
Our **Semi-Portable Laboratory** Standard Voltmeters and Ammeters are still better.

They are the most reliable, absolute standards for Laboratory use.

WESTON STANDARD ILLUMINATED DIAL STATION VOLTMETER. STYLE B. "FLUSH TYPE."
Mention ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER when writing for catalogues.

The Storage Battery Supply Company
WE MAKE, RENT, RECHARGE, REPAIR STORAGE BATTERIES.
YACHT LIGHTING. CARRIAGE LIGHTING. ELECTRICAL DECORATIONS.
289 East 27th Street, New York.

Holophane Glass Co.
NO. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURERS ...OF... **Compound Prisms, Globes and Shades,** For all Kinds of Lights.
GUARANTEED TO GIVE
"MAXIMUM LIGHT, PERFECT DIFFUSION, MINIMUM GLARE."
Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.



Manufacturers of
TAPS, DIES,
and all kinds of
TOOLS FOR CUTTING **SCREW THREADS**
Our illustrated catalogue of 112 pages sent free on application.
TRADE OUR MARK is stamped on all goods of our make.

VULCANIZED FIBRE
Highest grade for electrical insulation and mechanical purposes. In sheets, tubes, rods and special shapes.
CATALOGUE AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.
VULCANIZED FIBRE CO., ... Wilmington, Del.

FIBRE
FOR INSULATION AND MECHANICAL PURPOSES.
SHEETS AND FINISHED SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.
DELAWARE HARD FIBRE COMPANY, WILMINGTON, DEL.